



PUBLIC NOTICE

AUMSVILLE CITY COUNCIL MEETING

Via Zoom Video Conference

MONDAY, June 8, 2020

A G E N D A

1) CALL TO ORDER: 7:00PM

- A. Approve Agenda

2) PRESENTATIONS, PROCLAMATIONS, & VISITORS

- A. **Presentation** – Republic Services, Rates
- B. **Public Comment:** Due to the COVID-19 Virus Council will conduct the meeting via Zoom conference call. Public Comment will be accepted from online attendees at this time. Comments are limited to 5 minutes for comments on items other than Public Hearings listed below. There is a public comment period within each hearing. You may also submit comments by Emailing City Administrator Ron Harding at rharding@aumsville.us by noon on June 8, 2020.
- C. **Visitors:** For information about how to attend the meeting online, please call City Hall at 503.749.2030 or email crogers@aumsville.us to request log in instructions. Information will also be posted on our website www.aumsville.us

3) CONSENT AGENDA:

- A. Council Meeting May 11, 2020 Minutes
- B. Council Special Work Session May 15, 2020 Minutes

4) PUBLIC HEARINGS:

A. Open **STATE REVENUE SHARING HEARING**

- 1) Staff Report: Finance Officer Hoyer
- 2) Receive Public Comments on the Proposed Park Fund's Use of State Shared Revenue
- 3) Discuss Possible Uses of State Revenue Sharing Funds
- 4) Close Public Hearing
- 5) Council Deliberations
- 6) Council Decision:
 - a) Resolution No. 8-20 A RESOLUTION CERTIFYING MUNICIPAL SERVICES
 - b) Resolution No. 9-20 A RESOLUTION DECLARING THE CITY'S ELECTION TO RECEIVE STATE REVENUES

B. Open **BUDGET HEARING - Fiscal Year 2020-2021**

- 1) Staff Report: Budget Officer Harding / Finance Officer Hoyer
- 2) Testimony/Comments Questions
- 3) Close Public Hearing
- 4) Council Deliberations
- 5) Council Decision:
 - a) Resolution No. 10-20 A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE 2020-2021 FISCAL

YEAR BUDGET, MAKING APPROPRIATIONS, AND IMPOSING AND CATEGORIZING TAXES

C. Open **HEARING: Aumsville Development Code – Proposed Revisions**

- 1) Staff Report – Walt Wendolowski, MorganCPS, Inc
- 2) General Testimony
- 3) Rebuttal
- 4) Questions
- 5) Close Public Hearing
- 6) Council Deliberation
- 7) Council Decision
 - a) First Reading of Ordinance No. 670 AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING REGULATIONS FOR THE CITY OF AUMSVILLE, OREGON, ADOPTING AN OFFICIAL ZONING MAP FOR THE CITY OF AUMSVILLE, PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT, AND AMENDMENTS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ORS CHAPTER 227. REPEALING ORDINANCE 323 AND AMENDMENTS IN THEIR ENTIRETY AND STATING PENALTIES. IT IS FURTHER THE PURPOSE OF THIS ORDINANCE TO COORDINATE THE CITY REGULATIONS CONTROLLING THE DIVISION, DEVELOPMENT AND USE OF LAND AND TO IMPLEMENT THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.

5) OLD BUSINESS: NONE

6) NEW BUSINESS: (Action)

- A. Resolution No. 11-20 A RESOLUTION EXTENDING THE CITY OF AUMSVILLE'S WORKERS' COMPENSATION COVERAGE TO VOLUNTEERS OF THE CITY OF AUMSVILLE POLICY YEAR 2020-2021
- B. Resolution No. 12-20 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING 2019-2020 BUDGET APPROPRIATION TRANSFERS IN THE WATER AND SEWER FUNDS.
- C. Resignation – Councilor Jim Case

7) CITY ADMINISTRATOR REPORT:

- A. City Administrator's Discussion Items
- B. Review Check Register May 11, 2020 through May 29, 2020
- C. Police Report: Chief Schmitz' Monthly Report
- D. Public Works Report: Director Oslie's Monthly Report

8) MAYOR AND COUNCILORS REPORTS

9) GOOD OF THE ORDER: Other business May Come Before the Council at This Time

10) CORRESPONDENCE:

11) EXECUTIVE SESSION: None

12) ADJOURNMENT

The City of Aumsville does not, and shall not, discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion (creed), gender, gender expression, age, national origin (ancestry), disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or military status, in any of its activities or operations.

Anyone wishing to speak on an agenda item should ask to be recognized by the Mayor or Chair at the beginning of that agenda item. The meeting location is accessible to persons with disabilities. A request for an interpreter for the hearing impaired, or for other accommodations for persons with disabilities must be made at least 48 hours prior to the meeting. Please call (503) 749-2030 and leave a message or Oregon Relay Service for TDD at (800) 735-2900.

AGENDA ITEM #1

Approval of Agenda

AGENDA ITEM 2A & 2B

**Republic Services
Regarding
Garbage Service Rate Change**

**Followed by
Public Comment Period**

City of Aumsville

2020 Rate Review Packet



Republic Services of Marion County

June 3, 2020

Honorable Derek Clevenger, Mayor
Members of City Council
City of Aumsville
555 Main Street
Aumsville, OR 97325

Dear Mayor Clevenger and Councilors:

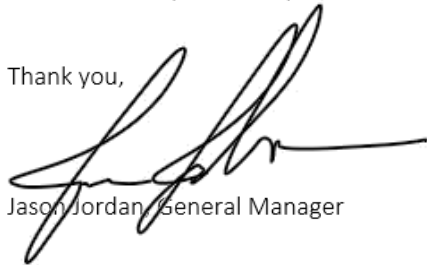
Republic Services of Marion County has 7 full-time employees and 7 collection vehicles dedicated to serve your residential, commercial and industrial customers of Aumsville. Also supporting your City is a team of managers, mechanics, administrative support, and local customer service representatives.

Republic Services of Marion County is requesting a 15.6% rate adjustment, effective upon Council approval. The last rate adjustment approved by Council was 16.2% in 2016, since that time we have maintained a flat rate structure. However, due to inflation and industry changing market disruptions, we are requesting Council approval of a new rate adjustment. Please note, our 2020 numbers do not include the estimated impacts of COVID-19 related costs. We will continue to keep you updated as the situation continues to move forward. As you may know, a majority of the City's residents use 35-gallon roll carts. The monthly cost increase for these customers will be \$3.32 per month.

While generally accepted returns are between 8%-12%, our Statement of Income indicates a sustained decline in profitability absent a price increase (6.5% in 2017, 3.6% in 2018, 4.5% 2019, and 3.0% in 2020). The rationale behind this level of return is to recognize the capital-intensive nature of the solid waste industry. The goal is to compensate the franchisee with sufficient cash flow to allow for the routine purchase of replacement vehicles, state and local taxes, and containers provided to residents and businesses. Our 2020 rate adjustment request, if implemented on August 1st, 2020 would allow us to maintain a 10% margin through 2022.

On behalf of our local team who has served the Aumsville community for over 37 years, we are grateful for the continued partnership with the City, its residents and businesses.

Thank you,



Jason Jordan, General Manager

cc:

City of Aumsville

Della Seney, Council President
Gus Bedwell, Council Member
Nico Casarez, Council Member
Jim Case, Council Member
Angelica Ceja, Council Member
Larry Purdy, Council Member

Republic Services

Jay Lawson, Operations Manager
Will Mathias, Finance Manager
KJ Lewis, Municipal Manager
Akimi Murata-Chambers, Assistant Division Controller
Travis Comfort, Municipal Contract Administrator

Financial

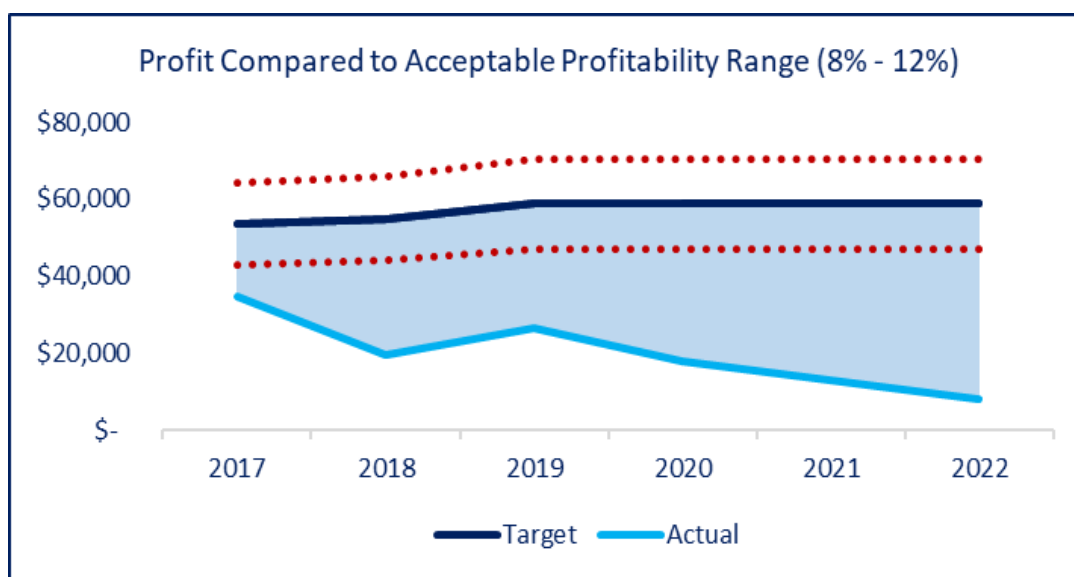


We'll handle it from here.™

Statement of Income

(Without Requested Adjustment Included)
For Years Ended December 31, 2017 - 2022

6Y Financial	2017	2018	% Δ	2019	% Δ	2020 *	% Δ	2021	% Δ	2022	% Δ
	Actuals					Forecasted					
Revenue	534,822	549,820	2.8%	588,217	7.0%	588,217	0.0%	588,217	0.0%	588,217	0.0%
Cost of Operations	415,651	458,952	10.4%	481,718	5.0%	491,970	2.1%	496,955	1.0%	502,072	1.0%
Gross Profit	119,171	90,868	-23.8%	106,500	17.2%	96,247	-9.6%	91,262	-5.2%	86,145	-5.6%
Sales, General and Administrative	58,405	63,472	8.7%	69,263	9.1%	71,185	2.8%	73,164	2.8%	75,086	2.6%
Operating Income	60,766	27,395	-54.9%	37,237	35.9%	25,063	-32.7%	18,099	-27.8%	11,059	-38.9%
Income Taxes	25,886	7,835	-69.7%	10,650	35.9%	7,311	-31.4%	5,279	-27.8%	3,226	-38.9%
Net Income	34,880	19,560	-43.9%	26,587	35.9%	17,752	-33.2%	12,819	-27.8%	7,833	-38.9%
Net Income as a % of Revenue	6.5%	3.6%		4.5%		3.0%		2.2%		1.3%	



* 2020 forecasts do not include the impacts of COVID-19 related costs. We are still in the process of tracking and calculating these effects.

Overview

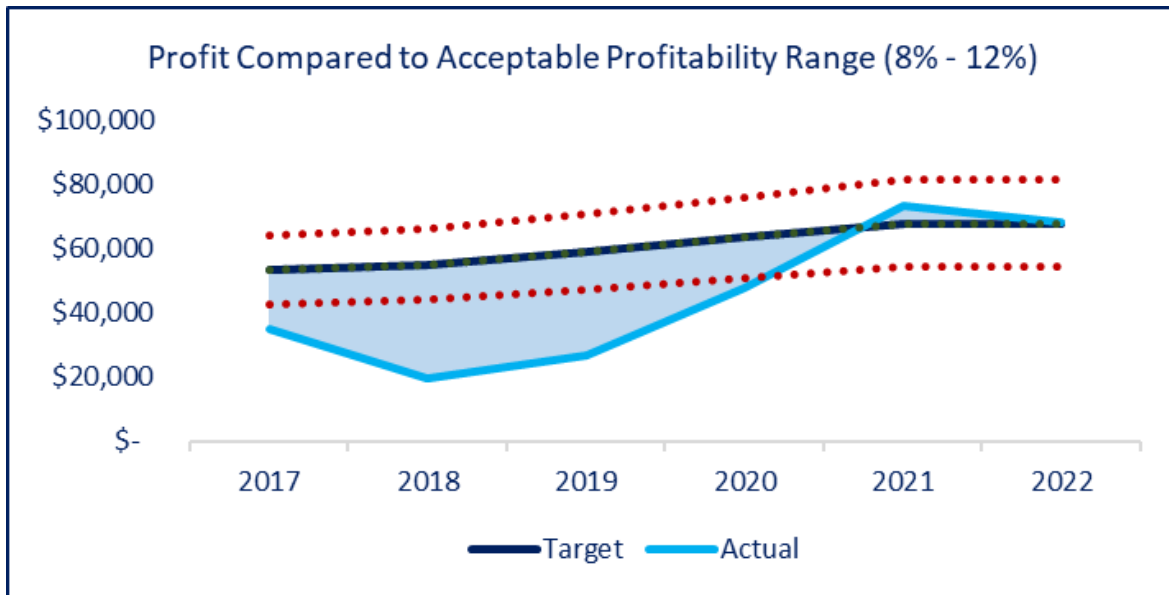
The light blue shaded area above represents the lost opportunity cost of not earning a 10% margin (10% is widely considered the mid-point of acceptable margins of 8% to 12%). The chart specifically shows profit for the three years prior and for the next two years projected assuming a price increase is not implemented.

Statement of Income

(With Rate Adjustment Request Implemented)

For Years Ended December 31, 2017 - 2022

6Y Financial	2017	2018	% Δ	2019	% Δ	2020 *	% Δ	2021	% Δ	2022	% Δ
	Actuals					Forecasted					
Revenue	534,822	549,820	2.8%	588,217	7.0%	634,098	7.8%	679,979	7.2%	679,979	0.0%
Cost of Operations	415,651	458,952	10.4%	481,718	5.0%	495,182	2.8%	503,378	1.7%	508,495	1.0%
Gross Profit	119,171	90,868	-23.8%	106,500	17.2%	138,917	30.4%	176,601	27.1%	171,484	-2.9%
Sales, General and Administrative	58,405	63,472	8.7%	69,263	9.1%	71,185	2.8%	73,164	2.8%	75,086	2.6%
Operating Income	60,766	27,395	-54.9%	37,237	35.9%	67,732	81.9%	103,437	52.7%	96,398	-6.8%
Income Taxes	25,886	7,835	-69.7%	10,650	35.9%	19,757	85.5%	30,173	52.7%	28,119	-6.8%
Net Income	34,880	19,560	-43.9%	26,587	35.9%	47,974	80.4%	73,265	52.7%	68,279	-6.8%
Net Income as a % of Revenue	6.5%	3.6%		4.5%		7.6%		10.8%		10.0%	



** 2020 forecasts do not include the impacts of COVID-19 related costs. We are still in the process of tracking and calculating these effects.*

Since recycle programs were implemented in the late 1980's recycle costs have been bundled with other services, and those costs of collecting and hauling recyclables from the curb have traditionally been subsidized by higher revenues from downstream customers (end markets). Throughout 2017 to 2019 the waste industry experienced global disruption in recycle markets following the implementation of the China Sword policy. This policy prohibits recycle bales with greater than 0.5% contamination from entering the country, forcing global recycle mills to seek new markets.

The requested adjustment would realign Republic with the mid-point of acceptable profitability (8% - 12%) during the 2021 and 2022 calendar years based on expected cost increases as indicated on the next slide.

Schedule of Expenses

For Years Ended December 31, 2017 - 2022

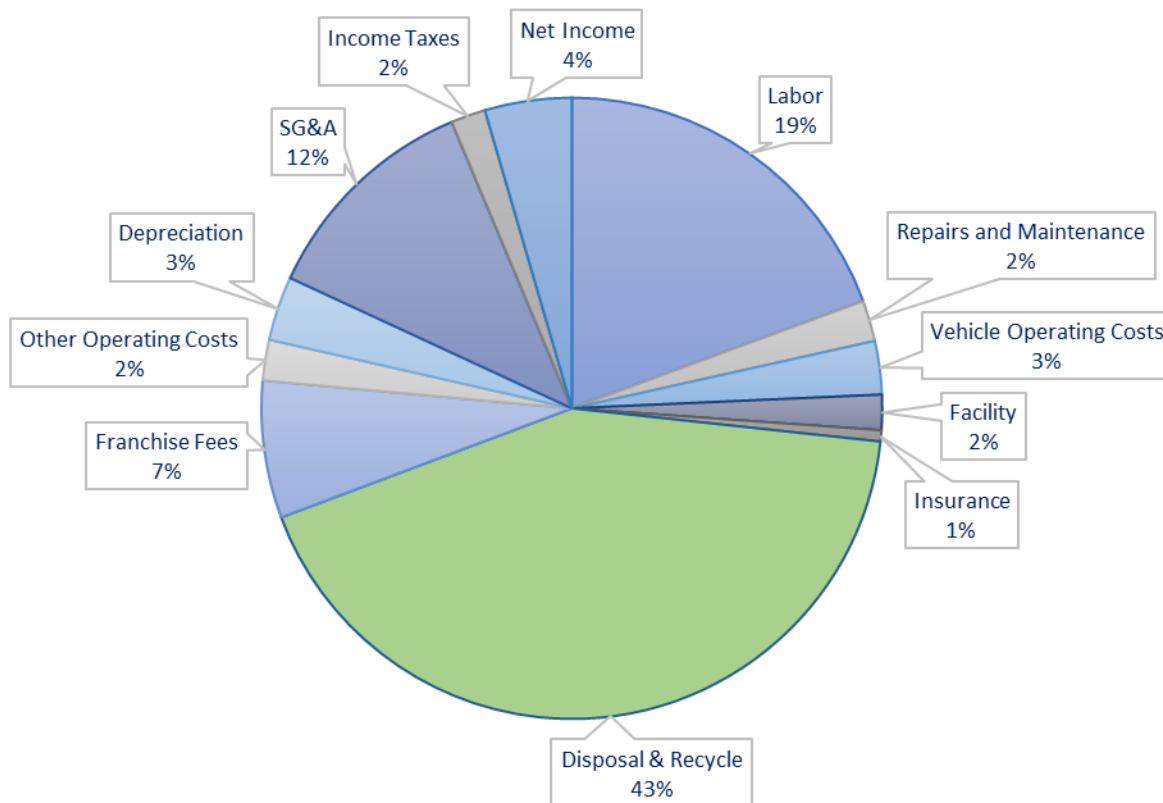
6 Year Financial	2017	2018	2019	2020	% Δ	2021	% Δ	2022	% Δ
	Actuals					Forecasted			
Cost of Operations									
Labor	102,472	108,815	114,060	116,912	2.5%	119,834	2.5%	122,830	2.5%
Repairs and Maintenance	11,223	11,918	12,493	12,867	3.0%	13,253	3.0%	13,651	3.0%
Vehicle Operating Costs	14,694	15,603	16,355	16,846	3.0%	17,351	3.0%	17,872	3.0%
Facility	9,670	10,269	10,764	10,872	1.0%	10,980	1.0%	11,090	1.0%
Insurance	3,068	3,258	3,415	3,484	2.0%	3,553	2.0%	3,625	2.0%
Disposal & Recycle	196,283	230,005	250,475	256,737	2.5%	256,737	0.0%	256,737	0.0%
Franchise Fees	38,179	39,172	42,041	41,175	-2.1%	41,175	0.0%	41,175	0.0%
Other Operating Costs	11,172	11,864	12,436	12,809	3.0%	13,193	3.0%	13,589	3.0%
Depreciation	28,889	28,048	19,678	20,269	3.0%	20,877	3.0%	21,503	3.0%
Cost of Operations	415,651	458,952	481,718	491,970	2.1%	496,955	1.0%	502,072	1.0%
Sales, General and Administrative									
Salaries	15,981	17,398	19,018	19,493	2.5%	19,981	2.5%	20,480	2.5%
Rent and Office Expense	5,998	6,530	7,138	7,352	3.0%	7,573	3.0%	7,800	3.0%
Travel and Entertainment	1,098	1,196	1,307	1,346	3.0%	1,387	3.0%	1,428	3.0%
Professional Fees	8,434	9,182	10,037	10,338	3.0%	10,649	3.0%	10,968	3.0%
Bad Debt Expense	1,276	1,276	1,276	1,375	7.8%	1,483	7.8%	1,483	0.0%
Management Services	20,502	22,320	24,398	25,008	2.5%	25,633	2.5%	26,274	2.5%
Other Expenses	5,116	5,570	6,088	6,271	3.0%	6,459	3.0%	6,653	3.0%
Sales, General, and Administrative	58,405	63,472	69,263	71,185	2.8%	73,164	2.8%	75,086	2.6%

NOTE: This expense schedule is based on NO rate adjustment taking effect for 2020 - 2022. The only two line items that we would expect to see changed with a rate adjustment are Franchise Fees and Bad Debt.

* 2020 forecasts do not include the impacts of COVID-19 related costs. We are still in the process of tracking and calculating these effects.



What does my monthly payment go towards? (Based on 2019 figures for a 35 gallon customer)



Category	Percent	Amounts
Disposal & Recycle	42.6%	\$9.07
Labor	19.4%	\$4.13
SG&A	11.8%	\$2.51
Franchise Fees	7.1%	\$1.52
Net Income	4.5%	\$0.96
Depreciation	3.3%	\$0.71
Vehicle Operating Costs	2.8%	\$0.59
Repairs and Maintenance	2.1%	\$0.45
Other Operating Costs	2.1%	\$0.45
Facility	1.8%	\$0.39
Income Taxes	1.8%	\$0.39
Insurance	0.6%	\$0.12
	100.0%	\$21.30



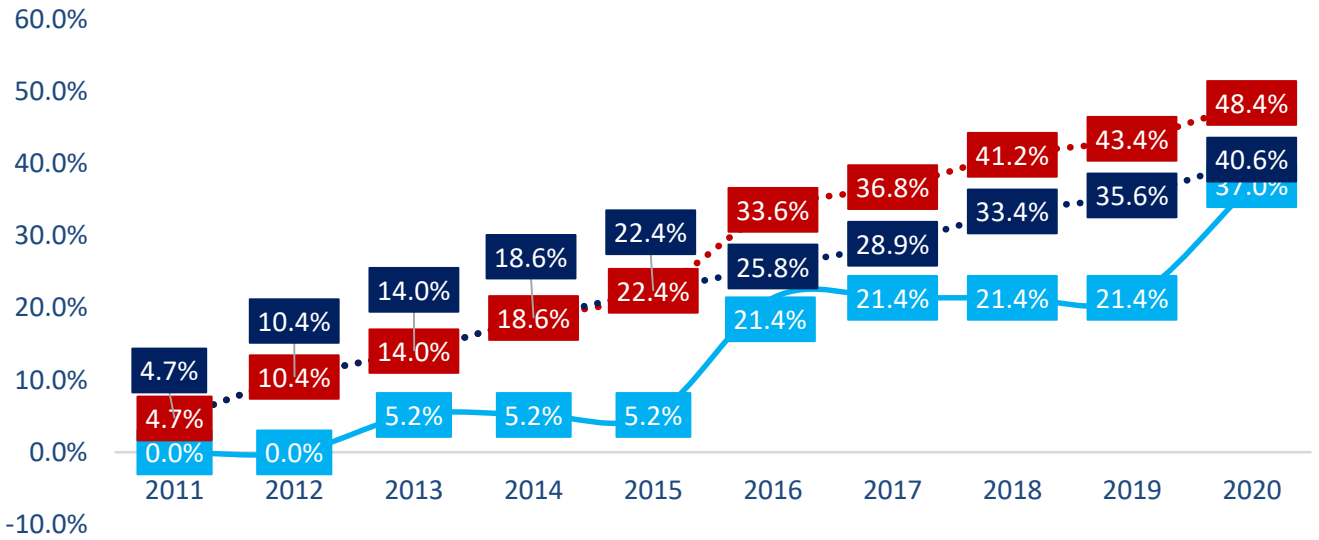
Current and Proposed Rate Adjustment with Comparables

For Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Marion County Rural	Stayton	Sublimity	Genvais*	Mt. Angel	Silverton*	Marion County Sparse	Woodburn	Aumsville	Aumsville Proposed	\$ Δ
Residential Rates											
20 gallon	\$29.59	\$23.30	\$22.00	\$27.36	\$23.54	\$26.92	\$33.68	\$25.67	\$18.37	\$21.24	2.87
35 gallon	\$30.42	\$27.40	\$24.60	\$30.92	\$26.45	\$33.45	\$34.46	\$29.25	\$21.30	\$24.62	3.32
65 gallon	\$38.00	\$37.30	\$29.40	\$36.89	\$32.57	\$41.49	\$42.53	\$41.47	\$27.92	\$32.28	4.36
90 gallon	\$46.29	\$41.80	\$34.40	\$41.27	\$35.91	\$44.38	\$50.27	\$46.91	\$31.72	\$36.67	4.95
Commercial Rates											
35 gallon	\$25.17	\$20.10	\$20.80	\$27.36	\$20.86	\$23.68	\$29.70	\$26.80	\$22.25	\$25.72	3.47
65 gallon	\$37.89	\$33.10	\$29.10	-	\$27.41	-	\$39.82	\$39.49	\$34.85	\$40.29	5.44
90 gallon	\$48.83	\$43.90	\$44.40	\$47.71	\$33.86	\$37.65	\$50.76	\$52.18	\$47.45	\$54.85	7.40
1 yard	\$78.17	\$105.80	\$102.60	\$144.38	\$110.83	\$122.82	\$90.68	\$117.30	\$109.55	\$126.64	17.09
1.5 yard	\$104.75	\$131.40	\$127.40	\$192.08	\$147.06	\$163.29	\$117.31	\$155.76	\$136.30	\$157.56	21.26
2 yard	\$134.42	\$172.70	\$167.60	\$247.83	\$189.31	\$209.50	\$151.89	\$200.17	\$179.15	\$207.10	27.95
3 yard	\$202.01	\$245.40	\$238.20	\$372.21	\$267.78	\$296.00	\$242.42	\$300.25	\$254.80	\$294.55	39.75
4 yard	\$269.15	\$306.60	\$296.30	\$496.35	\$358.62	\$382.55	\$341.80	\$400.20	\$316.85	\$366.28	49.43
6 yard	\$361.30	\$393.90	\$380.70	\$744.41	\$521.27	\$557.11	\$450.61	\$591.43	\$407.20	\$470.72	63.52
8 yard	\$480.99	\$515.80	-	\$991.72	\$610.82	\$730.16	\$600.83	\$788.61	\$534.15	\$617.48	83.33
Industrial Rates											
10 yard	\$178.10	\$169.80	\$132.30	\$150.26	\$136.20	\$156.68	\$206.25	\$167.76	\$145.35	\$168.02	22.67
20 yard	\$178.10	\$169.80	\$151.30	\$177.10	\$149.48	\$170.82	\$206.25	\$189.18	\$165.60	\$191.43	25.83
30 yard	\$203.15	\$169.80	\$189.40	\$208.72	\$168.08	\$190.13	\$231.30	\$213.72	\$185.80	\$214.78	28.98



Cumulative Price Increases, WST Index, WST Index + Significant Items
(Years 2011 - 2020)



— Cumulative Rate Δ Cumulative WST Δ + Burner Increase Cumulative WST



Aumsville

We have **7** drivers servicing Aumsville

Drivers are at the curbs of **1,255** Aumsville homes each week

We have **7** collection vehicles serving City of Aumsville

In 2019, Republic collected **6,731.48** tons of material for recovery and disposal:

- Residential tons – **1,755.39**
- Commercial tons – **4,628**
- Industrial tons – **348.09**



Community Involvement

In 2019, our company donated more than \$9,600 to the Aumsville community in sponsorships and in-kind services.

Aumsville Cleanup

Aumsville Corn Festival

Christmas in the Park

In-Kind Service:

City Hall

Sewer Plant

Porter Boone Park





#CommittedToServe

Moving Forward 2020

In 2020, Republic Services of Marion County will strive to maintain the level of service delivery that Aumsville has relied on. We do not know the full impacts of COVID-19 related costs or for how long this situation will last. In facing this challenge, Republic Services has taken many steps to maintain the health and productivity of its workforce, and to continue to provide steady, reliable service to the City of Aumsville. This is an unprecedented time and we will all get through this together.

During the COVID19 pandemic, we have:

- Sent any employees that are not essential to the frontline home with the equipment they need to do their jobs effectively. This includes our customer service representatives.
- Staggered starts for our frontline employees and siting tailgates outside to maintain social distancing.
- Created a systematic disinfecting of all office areas and vehicles.
- Instituted a policy to provide an extra ten days paid time off for any employee who is diagnosed with COVID19, or has to care for a family member who has fallen ill.
- Implemented eight weeks paid family leave for new parents – two weeks for secondary providers.
- Provided reimbursement for co-pays for any COVID19-related healthcare costs.
- Temporarily suspended bulky waste pickup and asked customers to bag any extra waste to improve route efficiency.

To support our communities and customers, we have:

- Communicated with customers through electronic media.
- Purchased meals for our frontline workers from locally-owned restaurants twice a week – one breakfast/lunch, one meal for the family which workers take home.
- Committed to Serve: frontline employees have received \$100/every other week for the last two months in gift cards to spend at a locally-owned businesses.

Republic Services of Marion County

2215 North Front Street
Woodburn, OR 97071

republicservices.com



We'll handle it from here.™

Developed by Travis Comfort, Municipal Contract Administrator

AGENDA ITEM 3 A & B
Consent Agenda

Approval of Minutes



City of Aumsville



595 Main St., Aumsville, OR 97325
Office: (503) 749-2030 -- FAX: (503) 749-1852
Email: rharding@aumsville.us

AUMSVILLE CITY COUNCIL

Minutes – May 11, 2020

Mayor Clevenger called the meeting to order at 7:00 PM via Zoom Conferencing. Council present was: Mayor Derek Clevenger, Councilors Gus Bedwell, Nico Casarez, Jim Case, Angelica Ceja, Larry Purdy, and Della Seney. Council absent was: None. City Administrator Ron Harding (CA Harding) and Aumsville Police Chief Richard Schmitz (Chief Schmitz) were present via Zoom. City Clerk Colleen Rogers (CC Rogers) was present in the Community Center. The meeting was video recorded to be released later.

AGENDA APPROVAL: Councilor Casarez moved to approve agenda as presented. Councilor Case seconded. Motion APPROVED 7-0: (Yes: Mayor Clevenger, Councilors Bedwell, Casarez, Case, Ceja, Purdy, and Seney. No: None.)

VISITORS: There were 0 visitors in the audience, and no one asked to speak during the public comment period. A call-in service number was provided for members of the community to listen to the discussion.

DISCUSSION: Marijuana on the November Ballot

Mayor Clevenger opened the discussion by stating that the discussion should be about the pros and cons of putting the marijuana moratorium and the police safety fee on the November ballot. Council decided to address each issue separately and started with the marijuana moratorium. He stated that personal beliefs and opinions should not be part of the discussion. He invited the rest of the council to add to the discussion.

Each council member spoke to the subject voicing concerns on both sides. They appreciated all the community input that was received. There was discussion about how council perceived the input received from the community. Members of the council discussed the issues with constituents and relayed what they believed the substance of these conversations were.

Some concerns were raised on both sides of the issue with some feeling it should be voted on again, while others felt that residents have already voted twice regarding marijuana and

it seems too soon. Suggestions were to bring it back to vote in 3-5 years. Tax revenue was also discussed.

There were also concerns about the timing and where the city staff should be focused. Such as costly issues like meeting the upcoming DEQ requirement and deadlines for major infrastructure improvements were raised. Mayor Clevenger felt city staff could multitask on multiple issues.

After a lengthy discussion Councilor Purdy moved to not put either the Marijuana Moratorium or the Police Safety Fee on the November Ballot. Mayor Clevenger asked if the motion could be separate for each subject. CA Harding asked to give a recommendation for motions. He suggested that a motion should give a forward action, not to prevent an action, and gave examples of how this could be stated. Councilor Purdy withdrew his motion. Councilor Ceja moved to put the Marijuana Moratorium on the November ballot. Councilor Casarez seconded. CA Harding asked to add a point of discussion. He clarified that if the motion passes, the way that the intent of the motion would be, you would be directing the City Administrator to draft a ballot measure. You would not be voting to put it on the ballot. That can't be done until a ballot measure is drafted and reviewed by Council. Council agreed with the interpretation. Motion FAILED 3-4: (Yes: Mayor Clevenger, Casarez, and Ceja. No: Councilors Bedwell, Case, Purdy, and Seney.)

DISCUSSION: Police Safety Fee on November Ballot

Mayor Clevenger reminded Council that the question isn't about getting rid of the fee, it's about putting it out to the public for a vote. He asked to hear from the rest of the council.

Councilors discussed the public comments and community input they have received. Most councilors stated that the people they spoke to were in support of the fee. There was discussion on the remedies the council has addressed in relation to issues brought up from the original wording of the ordinance. There was discussion on whether the community should have the opportunity to vote, if the fee was considered a tax, and what the alternatives would be if the fee were not in place.

CA Harding did provide an overview of the process the city used originally to approve the public safety fee. He stated that the process was lengthy and the city council spent a number of months on community outreach.

After another lengthy discussion Councilor Casarez moved to have the city administrator draft language that would set an advisory vote in regard to the Police Safety Fee. Councilor Ceja Seconded. Motion FAILED 3-4: (Yes: Mayor Clevenger, Casarez, and Ceja. No: Councilors Bedwell, Case, Purdy, and Seney.)

CONSENT AGENDA: Council reviewed the April 13, 2020 Council meeting minutes. Councilor Casarez moved to approve the consent agenda as presented. Councilor Seney seconded. Motion APPROVED 7-0: (Yes: Mayor Clevenger, Councilors Bedwell, Casarez, Case, Ceja, Purdy, and Seney. No: None.)

PUBLIC HEARINGS: NONE

OLD BUSINESS: NONE

NEW BUSINESS: Westech Engineering Facility Plan Proposal

CA Harding stated that on January 14th, 2020 the City of Aumsville entered into a Mutual Agreement Order (MAO) with DEQ because our current Lagoon wastewater treatment facility does not meet our NPDES Permit for Ammonia. In this MAO DEQ has required the city to perform multiple tasks with deadlines. If we do not meet these deadlines, we could face enforcement penalties.

We currently have a deadline of July 1st, 2020 to have a signed contract with an engineering firm to perform a wastewater facility plan. Westech Engineering is the engineer of record for the city and is also performing a mixing zone study for the city. The data from the mixing zone study will also be used in the facility plan. By having Westech perform both studies we will save money as the data needed for the mixing zone study will also be needed for the facility plan. We have sent the proposal to DEQ to make sure it meets all the requirements they are asking in a facility plan per our MAO. Westech Engineering has done several of these plans for systems of our size and larger. Public Works staff and DEQ have confidence that Westech will be able to generate a detailed facility plan that will provide the city with multiple options on what will be needed to bring our wastewater treatment facility up to date and meet the NPDES permit. There was no discussion.

Councilor Casarez moved to approve the proposal and contract for Westech Engineering to complete a wastewater facility plan not to exceed \$76,000.00 as presented by staff.

Councilor Seney seconded. Motion APPROVED 7-0: (Yes: Mayor Clevenger, Councilors Bedwell, Casarez, Case, Ceja, Purdy, and Seney. No: None.)

CITY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT: CA Harding announced that the new city website is up, and he reviewed some of the features. It is now mobile phone friendly and is capable of translating to multiple languages. He thanked Office Assistant Elaina Turpin for taking the lead on this and doing a good job. He also thanked city staff, most of whom contributed to the website material. He also talked about some of the ways the city is working toward more transparency and communication with the community.

Councilor Seney asked if Council will meet on Memorial Day and it was discussed. Consensus was to cancel the May 25th meeting.

The Development Code update will be coming before Council at the June 8th meeting.

CA Harding informed Council of some changes that he will be proposing at the Budget hearing.

Due to COVID-19 and the Governor's Executive Orders, Superhero Carnival has been cancelled and it looks like the Corn Festival as well. Council consensus was that we are committed to purchasing the corn. CA Harding asked Council for input on how we could still get corn out to people and still have some fun. Mayor Clevenger requested setting up a special meeting to have a work session about the Corn Festival and Council agreed.

MAYOR/COUNCIL REPORTS AND INITIATIVES:

Mayor Clevenger gave an update on his work and travel schedule. He will keep council apprised of what's happening.

GOOD OF THE ORDER: NONE

CORRESPONDENCE: NONE

The meeting adjourned at 9:20 PM without prejudice.

Derek Clevenger, Mayor

Ron Harding, City Administrator



City of Aumsville



595 Main St., Aumsville, OR 97325
Office: (503) 749-2030 -- FAX: (503) 749-1852
Email: rharding@aumsville.us

AUMSVILLE CITY COUNCIL WORK SESSION Minutes – May 15, 2020

The meeting opened at 4:00 via a Zoom video conference call. Council present was Mayor Derek Clevenger and Councilors Gus Bedwell, Nico Casarez, Larry Purdy, and Della Seney. Council absent was: Councilors Angelica Ceja and Jim Case. City Administrator Ron Harding (CA Harding) and City Clerk Colleen Rogers (CC Clerk) were also present.

CA Harding started the session by giving an overview of the state COVID-19 re-opening plan and how it will affect summer events and park activities over the next few months. There was discussion about when we could start to open park facilities; basketball courts, playground, splash park, etc. Consensus was to wait until Marion County enters phase 3. CA Harding stated that Superhero Carnival and Camping in the Park are both cancelled. These events would be very difficult to ensure social distancing and to control numbers of attendees.

Corn Festival Discussion:

CA Harding asked Council for input about ideas for alternatives to having an actual festival. Changing it rather than a complete cancellation of the event. Council discussed going forward with purchasing the corn as scheduled for August 15th and how we could set up a drive-up event.

Getting the community involved was another point of discussion. Suggestions like hosting a virtual “Aumsville Corn Challenge” where people could submit a video of themselves cooking their favorite corn recipe; cash prize for the winners. A parade of sorts was also discussed.

Consensus was for this year to cancel the festival in the park and pursue alternate ways to celebrate as discussed. There was a brief discussion that followed regarding the 2021 festival.

The meeting adjourned without prejudice at 5:35 PM

Derek Clevenger, Mayor

Ron Harding, City Administrator

May 15, 2020

AGENDA ITEM #4A

State Revenue Hearing

Order of Procedure

Open **STATE REVENUE SHARING HEARING**

- 1) Staff Report: Finance Officer Hoyer
- 2) Receive Public Comments on the Proposed Park Fund's Use of State Shared Revenue
- 3) Discuss Possible Uses of State Revenue Sharing Funds
- 4) Close Public Hearing
- 5) Council Deliberations
- 6) Council Decision:
 - a) Resolution No. 8-20 A RESOLUTION CERTIFYING MUNICIPAL SERVICES
 - b) Resolution No. 9-20 A RESOLUTION DECLARING THE CITY'S ELECTION TO RECEIVE STATE REVENUES



City of Aumsville

STAFF REPORT

To: Mayor Clevenger and City Council

From: Ron Harding, City Administrator
Joshua Hoyer, Finance Officer

Date: June 8, 2020

Subject: 2020-2021 State Revenue Sharing hearing

A. State Revenue Sharing Hearing:

Before the City can receive money from the State Revenue Sharing program budget can be adopted, the City must hold a public hearing to consider public testimony on the proposed use of state revenue sharing funds to be received by the City. At the conclusion of the public hearing, the City Council must approve a resolution to receive state revenues that have been anticipated and allocated in the budget. The city must also certify that it provides four or more municipal services, the list of which are included in the attached Resolution 8-20.

Resolution No. 8-20 A RESOLUTION CERTIFYING MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Recommended Motion: **I move to approve Resolution 8-20 Certifying Municipal Services.**

Resolution No. 9-20 A RESOLUTION DECLARING THE CITY'S ELECTION TO RECEIVE STATE REVENUES

Recommended Motion: **I move to approve Resolution 9-20 Declaring the City's Election to Receive State Revenues.**

RESOLUTION NO. 8-20

A RESOLUTION CERTIFYING MUNICIPAL SERVICES.

WHEREAS, ORS 221.760 provides as follows:

Section 1. The officer responsible for disbursing funds to cities under ORS 323.455, 366.785 to 366.820 and 471.805 shall, in the case of a city located within a county having more than 100,000 inhabitants according to the most recent federal decennial census, disburse such funds only if the city provides four or more of the following services:

- (1) Police protection
- (2) Fire protection
- (3) Street construction, maintenance, and lighting
- (4) Sanitary sewer
- (5) Storm sewers
- (6) Planning, zoning, and subdivision control
- (7) One or more utility services,

and

WHEREAS, city officials recognize the desirability of assisting the state officer responsible for determining the eligibility of cities to receive such funds in accordance with ORS 221.760, now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the City of Aumsville hereby certifies that it provides the following four or more municipal services enumerated in Section 1, ORS 221.760:

- (1) Police protection
- (2) Street construction, maintenance, and lighting
- (3) Sanitary sewer
- (4) Storm sewers
- (5) Planning, zoning, and subdivision control
- (6) Water utility services.

ADOPTED by the Aumsville City Council the 8th day of June, 2020.

Derek Clevenger, Mayor

Attest:

Ron Harding, City Administrator

RESOLUTION NO. 9-20

A RESOLUTION DECLARING THE CITY'S ELECTION TO RECEIVE STATE REVENUES

WHEREAS, The City annually elects to receive state revenues, now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED that, pursuant to ORS 221.770, the city hereby elects to receive state revenues for fiscal year 2019-2020.

CONSIDERED AND PASSED BY THE AUMSVILLE CITY COUNCIL ON THE 8th DAY of June 2020.

Derek Clevenger, Mayor

ATTEST:

Ron Harding, City Administrator

I certify that a public hearing before the Budget Committee was held the 12th day of May, 2020, and a public hearing before the City Council was held 8th day of June, 2020, giving citizens an opportunity to comment on use of State Revenue Sharing.

Ron Harding, City Administrator

AGENDA ITEM #4B

Budget Hearing

Order of Procedure

Open **BUDGET HEARING - Fiscal Year 2020-2021**

- 1) Staff Report: Budget Officer Harding / Finance Officer Hoyer
- 2) Testimony/Comments Questions
- 3) Close Public Hearing
- 4) Council Deliberations
- 5) Council Decision:
 - a) Resolution No. 10-20 A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE 2020-2021 FISCAL YEAR BUDGET, MAKING APPROPRIATIONS, AND IMPOSING AND CATEGORIZING TAXES



City of Aumsville

STAFF REPORT

To: Mayor Clevenger and City Council

From: Ron Harding, City Administrator
Joshua Hoyer, Finance Officer

Date: June 8, 2020

Subject: Adoption of the FY 2020-2021 Budget

A. Adoption of the FY 2019-2020 Budget:

Recommendation

Staff recommends adoption of the budget as approved by the Aumsville Budget Committee, with minor clerical and budgetary corrections.

Background

The Aumsville Budget Committee convened on May 12, 2020, to develop the 2020-2021 Fiscal Year Budget. Following approval by the Budget Committee, the city's projected beginning cash balances were reviewed. Based on up-to-date revenues and expenditures, the Water Improvement Fund beginning cash balance is expected to be lower than originally projected. As such, appropriations for next year's budget should be adjusted downward to provide a more accurate estimate of the fund's spending authority. Oregon budget law allows for reductions in expenditures of any size after the budget has been approved without the need to hold additional hearings or special budget meetings.

Current Situation

The following outlines the adjustments for the 2020-2021 Fiscal Year Budget:

	Water Improvement Fund		
Resources	Approved	Updated	Change
Beginning Cash	373,082	327,724	-45,358
Requirements			
System Improvements	436,182	390,824	-45,358
Total Requirements	479,182	433,824	-45,358

Corrected Budget Total: \$11,207,183 instead of \$11,252,541 (Decreased \$45,358 as result of the above adjustment)

There are three possible actions available regarding the proposed budget:

1. Adopt the budget as presented, including the changes explained in the above summary of amendments. (Recommended)
2. Adopt the budget as approved by the budget committee, with no changes.
3. Direct the Budget Officer to make other adjustments to the budget prior to adoption.

Resolution No. 10-20 A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE 2020-2021 FISCAL YEAR BUDGET, MAKING APPROPRIATIONS, AND IMPOSING AND CATEGORIZING TAXES

Recommended Motion: **I move to approve Resolution 10-20 Adopting the 2020-2021 Fiscal Year Budget in the amount of \$11,207,183, as presented, and to levy taxes at the permanent rate of \$3.6327 per \$1,000 of assessed value.**

A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE 2020-2021 FISCAL YEAR BUDGET, MAKING APPROPRIATIONS, AND IMPOSING AND CATEGORIZING TAXES.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Aumsville City Council hereby adopts the budget for 2020-2021 in the total of \$11,207,183; now on file at city hall.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the amounts for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020 and for the purposes shown below, are hereby appropriated:

GENERAL FUND		
Administration	\$631,283.00	
Transfers	\$909,300.00	
Operating Contingency	\$231,087.00	
Total	\$1,771,670.00	
Reserved for Future Expenditure		\$177,994.00
POLICE FUND		
Police Department	\$1,199,701.00	
Transfers	\$17,100.00	
Operating Contingency	\$118,564.00	
Total	\$1,335,365.00	
Reserved for Future Expenditure		\$73,829.00
WATER FUND		
Public Works	\$752,248.00	
Debt Service	\$0.00	
Transfers	\$200,939.00	
Operating Contingency	\$112,837.00	
Total	\$1,066,024.00	
Reserved for Future Expenditure		\$146,827.00
SEWER FUND		
Public Works	\$656,204.00	
Debt Service	\$138,802.00	
Transfers	\$141,194.00	
Operating Contingency	\$98,430.00	
Total	\$1,034,630.00	
Reserved for Future Expenditure		\$193,956.00
STREET FUND		
Public Works	\$472,819.00	
Transfers	\$16,250.00	
Operating Contingency	\$70,922.00	
Total	\$559,991.00	
Reserved for Future Expenditure		\$109,004.00
PARK FUND		
Public Works	\$227,376.00	
Transfers	\$750.00	
Operating Contingency	\$34,106.00	
Total	\$262,232.00	
Reserved for Future Expenditure		\$120,168.00
PUBLIC WORKS EQUIPMENT FUND		
Public Works	\$284,871.00	
Total	\$284,871.00	
SPECIAL PROJECTS FUND		
Materials & Services	\$0.00	
Capital Outlay	\$0.00	
Transfers	\$0.00	
Total	\$0.00	
SEWER IMPROVEMENTS FUND		

Public Works		\$402,228.00	
	Total	\$402,228.00	
VEHICLE REPLACEMENT FUND			
Public Works		\$107,734.00	
Police Department		\$36,817.00	
	Total	\$144,551.00	
CITY RESERVE FUND			
Materials & Services		\$38,242.00	
Capital Outlay		\$7,000.00	
Transfers		\$0.00	
	Total	\$45,242.00	
	Reserved for Future Expenditure		\$0.00
WATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGE FUND			
Public Works		\$763,084.00	
Transfers		\$200.00	
	Total	\$763,284.00	
	Total Unappropriated		\$0.00
MAJOR OFFICE EQUIPMENT RESERVE FUND			
Administration		\$32,434.00	
Public Works		\$45,069.00	
Police Department		\$12,742.00	
	Total	\$90,245.00	
WATER IMPROVEMENTS FUND			
Public Works		\$433,824.00	
	Total	\$433,824.00	
SEWER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGE FUND			
Public Works		\$1,172,820.00	
Transfers		\$200.00	
	Total	\$1,173,020.00	
TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGE FUND			
Public Works		\$751,517.00	
Transfers		\$200.00	
	Total	\$751,717.00	
	Total Unappropriated		\$0.00
BIKEWAY/PEDESTRIAN FUND			
Public Works		\$13,084.00	
	Total	\$13,084.00	
PARKS SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGE FUND			
Public Works		\$99,209.00	
Transfers		\$200.00	
Debt Service		\$127,300.00	
	Total	\$226,709.00	
STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGE FUND			
Public Works		\$13,305.00	
	Total	\$13,305.00	
	Total Unappropriated		\$0.00
OPRD GRANTS FUND			
Public Works		\$0.00	
Transfers		\$0.00	
	Total	\$0.00	
INVESTING IN AUMSVILLE FAMILIES & CHILDREN FUND			
Park and Recreation Commission		\$13,413.00	
	Total	\$13,413.00	
	Total Unappropriated		\$0.00

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS ALL FUNDS	\$10,385,405.00	
TOTAL UNAPPROPRIATED AND RESERVED		\$821,778.00
GRAND TOTAL		<u>\$11,207,183.00</u>

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Aumsville City Council hereby imposes the taxes provided for in the adopted budget at the rate of \$3.6327 per \$1,000 of assessed value for operations; and that these taxes are hereby imposed and categorized for tax year 2020-2021 upon the assessed value of all taxable property within the district.

	General Government Limitation	Excluded from Limitation
Permanent Rate	\$3.6327/\$1000	\$0.00
Local Option Tax	\$0.00	\$0.00
Bonded Debt	\$0.00	\$0.00

THE ABOVE RESOLUTION STATEMENTS WERE CONSIDERED AND PASSED BY THE AUMSVILLE CITY COUNCIL ON THE 8th DAY OF JUNE 2020.

Derek Clevenger, Mayor

Attest:

Ron Harding, City Administrator

AGENDA ITEM #4C

Aumsville Development Code Hearing

Order of Procedure

Open HEARING: Aumsville Development Code – Proposed Revisions

- a) Staff Report – Walt Wendolowski, MorganCPS, Inc
- b) General Testimony
- c) Rebuttal
- d) Questions
- e) Close Public Hearing
- f) Council Deliberation
- g) Council Decision

TO: City of Aumsville City Council

FROM: Ron Harding, City Administrator
Prepared by: Walt Wendolowski, Principal Planner
MorganCPS, Inc.

SUBJECT: Aumsville Development Code – Proposed Revisions

DATE: June 3, 2020

I. BACKGROUND

- A. **APPLICANT:** City of Aumsville.
- B. **REQUEST:** Request by the City of Aumsville to amend the Aumsville Development Ordinance (Ordinance 323). Specific amendments are included in the attached Exhibit “A”.
- C. **DECISION CRITERIA:** Approval or denial of this request shall be based on the decision criteria contained in the Aumsville Development Ordinance, Section 15.

II. DISCUSSION

This report reviews proposed revisions for the Aumsville Development Ordinance. The Planning Commission reviewed the material on May 21, 2020, and with minor modifications, recommended the City Council approve the amendments. The City Attorney subsequently reviewed the material and made additional recommendations, generally grammatical and legal in nature. The document attached as Exhibit “A” incorporates the Commission and Attorney reviews and is the final recommendation for the Councils consideration.

The proposed revisions are reviewed Section by Section. Each Section identifies the key changes, and where appropriate, includes a discussion of the revision. As a general comment, most of the revisions clarify the language and update the requirements. Also, if a Section is not included in the summary, no changes were suggested. Finally, minor revisions – such as grammatical revisions to improve readability and clarity or renumbering a section – are not included in the summary.

Staff will be available during the public hearing to address any questions of the Council or public.

A. Section 1. Definitions

- Definitions found elsewhere in the Ordinance (e.g., flood plain regulations) are included in this Section as well. The use of parentheses was included in the definition to reference the specific Section. For example, “Recreational Vehicle” applies to recreational vehicles in general, while “Recreational Vehicle (Flood)” is applicable to those recreational vehicles located in a Flood Hazard area.

- House of Worship added as a definition and included provisions for accessory uses along with pastoral housing.
- Home occupation definition was modified to eliminate specific requirements – the standards were relocated to Section 22.18.
- Other modifications: building height now conforms to Marion County building requirements; front yard was revised to address garages that extend beyond the main building; and, recreational vehicle was revised to eliminate equipment provisions.
- Mobile food vendor definition was eliminated and replaced by definitions in the new Section 26.
- City Attorney provided legal revisions to a variety of terms, including criteria, land division, partitioning, lot manufactured home parks, non-conformity and subdivision.

B. Section 3. Rules for Interpretation

- A reference to a property description was added (Section 3.01) when the City interpreting the location of a zone boundary.

C. Section 4. Application of Zone Regulations

- Section 4.11 regarding non-conforming buildings was modified to: (a) permit continued maintenance of the structure; (b) prohibit expansion or alteration; and, (c) if damaged, the owner must obtain a building permit within one year of the date of damage to repair/replace the structure.

D. Section 5. RS – Residential Single Family

- Provisions for food carts were eliminated (Section 5.01). These are replaced with new provisions in Section 27 which allows temporary placement of a food cart for public events.
- Residential group homes were eliminated as a conditional use (Section 5.03); this is effectively covered by residential facility designation which remains in place.
- Minimum area requirements for group home was also eliminated (Section 5.04).
- Three additional design elements were added to Section 5.211 (C). New homes are now required to include 5 of the 11 design elements instead of only 2 of the current 8 elements.

E. Section 6. RM – Residential Multi-Family

- Provisions for food carts were eliminated (Section 6.03) for reasons noted in item “D.”, above.
- Section 6.03 was also revised to provide clear and objective standards for attached homes. In addition, the minimum lot area was reduced from 4,200 to 4,000 square feet.

- Provisions in Section 6.11 (A) requiring owner occupancy of a single-family home were eliminated. It is doubtful this is legal, much less enforceable.
- Section 6.11 (C) lists eight design elements for all single-family homes, requiring each home to have at least two of the elements. Like the RS zone, the number of elements will be increased to 5 and the number of required elements to 11.
- Section 6.12 now requires a 16-foot building setback from a private street located in a manufactured home park.

F. Section 7. CL - Commercial

- The language in Section 7.01(I) was updated to include other electronic sales.
- Home occupation provision in Section 7.01(N) was eliminated as residences are nonconforming within the zone.
- Since the zone allows multifamily uses if located above the first floor, the zone must also allow residential facilities. This was included as item 7.01(R).
- The language Section 7.01 (S) was modified to reflect the provisions in Section 27 regarding Mobile Food Services.
- Given a majority of the CL encompasses the downtown, automobile and motorcycle sales and service as well as used car lots were eliminated as conditional uses (Section 7.03).
- Small animal clinics were removed as a conditional use and placed in permitted uses (7.01).
- Also removed were provisions for group homes, residential homes and facilities and apartment houses (7.03. J & K.). However, since the zone allows apartments above the first-floor, residential facilities are now an allowed use (Section 7.01).
- Revised design standards were included for the central business district (Section 7.11). The revisions identify preferred materials for the exterior finish while also identifying specific materials that are prohibited. This would allow some flexibility for individual owners without creating duplication of style. Window requirements remain while fencing standards were included. In addition, within this District, outdoor storage would be expressly prohibited unless otherwise approved through development review.
- Section 7.11(C) was eliminated. This section allows a modification to these standards per a site development review. It is thought that the design provisions should establish a standard and that a developer has the option of a variance.

G. Section 8. I - Industrial

- Mobile Food Service regulations (Section 8.01) were updated to reflect changes in Section 27. This Section was also modified to include mini-storage warehouse and RV storage uses in the zone.

H. Section 9. P - Public

- Section 9.01(D) was eliminated to eliminate mobile food service. However, temporary use of these types of establishments (e.g., public park) should be allowed. This is reviewed in Section 26.

I. Section 10. ID – Interchange Development

- The permitted use section (10.02) is amended to reflect previously changes to mobile food service provisions.
- The conditional use criteria in Section 10.3 were modified. Item #1., addressing compliance with the City Comprehensive Plan was eliminated – this is contrary to legal provisions in ORS 197. Second, item #5 is also eliminated. Proving financial capability is not a land use concern – that is best left to lenders or investors.
- Section 10.15 establishes traffic count limitations for the interchange area. Things change over time, and according to City records, there is no intergovernmental agreement in place. Therefore, traffic analysis is best addressed as part of a specific land use request.

J. Section 11. Administration and Enforcement

- Building plan distribution is now left to the building official (Section 11.03).
- Fee refund provision in Sections 11.04 and 11.06 were amended to reflect the City's adopted fee schedule.

K. Section 12. Administrative Procedures

- Type I applications were divided into two categories: Type I-A and a Type I-B (Section 12.01). The Type I-A category addresses activities that require no discretion such as a sign permit or property line adjustment. Type I-B activities are applications requiring some level of discretion but are not of the nature that would require a public hearing.
- Partitions were reclassified from a Type II request requiring a public hearing to a Type I-B request.
- Who may submit a Type IV request was clarified (12.01).
- Section 12.02 was amended to create a separate set of processes for the Type I-A and I-B applications:
 - Type I-A follows the current Type I requirements in that only the applicant is notified of the decision (with an appeal to the Commission).
 - Type I-B requires the City to notify adjacent property owners of an application, whereby they have 14 days in which to submit a comment. Along with the applicant, adjacent owners who submit comments are given a copy of the decision and may appeal the decision to the Commission.
- Limitations on conditions of approval were clarified for Type II and Type III decisions.

- Electronic copy of a Type I staff decision is now an option for the City (Section 12.03).
- Notice requirements for Type IV applications were clarified (Section 12.03)
- Planning Commission hearing procedures (12.04) were clarified as well as the rules of evidence. Generally, these changes simplify the language for readability and consistency. Similar changes apply to provisions in Sections 12.05 to 12.09.

L. Section 13. Variances

- A purpose statement was included (Section 13.01) to specifically state the variance request is limited to quantitative standards. Further, economic hardship cannot form the basis for a variance request nor can the request be used to permit uses or activities that are prohibited in the zone.
- The time limits in 13.08 were clarified to correspond to the land use approval granting the variance. For example, if a conditional use was required to construct a school and a setback variance was approved, the variance time limit corresponds to the requirements for the conditional use construction.

M. Section 14. Conditional Use

- The conditional use criteria in Section 14.05 were modified. Item #1., addressing compliance with the City Comprehensive Plan was eliminated – this is contrary to legal provisions in ORS 197. Second, item #5 is also eliminated. Proving financial capability is not a land use concern – that is best left to lenders or investors.
- Time limit for a conditional use was increased from 1 year to 2 years.

N. Section 16. Zone Change

- Section 16.03 was amended to include language related to Ballot 56 requirements; i.e., notifying property owners of potential impacts due to Ordinance changes.

O. Section 17. Annexation

- The criteria in Section 17.5 was modified to require annexed property to be located adjacent to the City limits. This avoids the additional burden for the City and developer as public services would likely need to be directed across land located within the County.
- Final Council action (17.06) allows the Council to approve an annexation through the public hearing process.

P. Section 18. Off-Street Parking and Loading

- Section 18.01 requires the installation of additional parking to meet Code requirements if: (a) there is an expansion to the structure that requires additional parking; and, (b) there is a change in use that requires additional parking.

Recognizing an increase is not always possible, this Section was amended to require additional parking only if parking standards require more than a 25% increase in the number of existing spaces. For example, if a commercial business has 22 spaces and the new use requires 25 spaces, that is only a 13.6% increase and therefore the additional spaces would not be required.

- Criteria were established for determining parking requirements (Section 18.05). This would avoid having an owner provide parking for bathrooms and storage areas.
- A few minor tweaks were made for retail uses in Section 18.05. The major change was to industrial and warehousing requirements. In addition to a minimum standard based on square footage, they must provide one space per employee during the largest shift.
- Section 18.08 establishes parking standards. Single family homes will require paved parking and vehicle storage. Further unless prohibited by the building design (e.g., a garage running parallel to a street) all parking and storage spaces shall run perpendicular to the adjacent street.
- Parking increases the impervious surface and storm water runoff. One way to reduce potential impacts is to establish a maximum level of parking. Section 18.08 was amended to place an upper limit of 30%. This does not apply to single family homes and duplexes.

Q. Section 19. Signs

- Section 19.02 now includes all the definitions in Section 1.0.
- Section 19.04 requires temporary signs to follow the definition. This Section also grants greater flexibility for the City to determine appropriate government-related signage. Residential sign limitations were eliminated and message, rotating and flashing signs will require conditional use approval (these were eliminated from the prohibited sign list).
- Section 19.07 reduces the wall sign projection from 18 to 12-inches. Sign requirements for a corner lot/building are clarified, and, recorded contractual arrangements for signage in integrated business centers are no longer required [19.07(E)2].
- Section 19.09 requires nonconforming signs to be replaced with a conforming sign if they are destroyed. Further, existing signs from a previous business must be permitted by the city under current sign standards for a new business.

R. Section 20. Land Divisions

- The City Administrator decision on a final plat may be reviewed by the Commission. However, per ORS 34.010 to 34.102, the Commission's decision is only appealable through the courts. This change was made to Section 20.03.
- Section 20.31 is amended to require subdivision application if subsequent land divisions can create more than three parcels. This provision eliminates the use of a series partition as a means to create a subdivision.
- Section 20.33 is amended to reflect partitions are a Type I-B application.

- Section 20.45 will allow lot averaging. For subdivisions exceeding 10 lots, up to 20% of the lots may be reduced in area by a maximum of 10%, provided, the average lot size for the entire subdivision meets or exceeds the minimum lot size required in the underlying zone. This allow development of property that may be difficult to develop due to their unusual shape.
- Section 20.72 provisions regarding public improvements will now include street lights.
- Under Section 20.73, the City may require a planter strip for collector and arterial streets.

S. Section 21. Site Development Review

- Section 21.03 is amended to allow staff-level review for a number of uses, many of which are permitted outright in the zone. Effectively, the Commission will review major projects.

T. Section 22. Supplemental Zone Regulations

- Section 22.02, was modified regarding provisions for locating fences in the front yard. Basic revisions include the requirement for a permit, limiting the height to 36-inches, prohibiting the use of retaining walls to increase fence height, requiring all retaining walls to be properly backfilled and stating a building permit is required for fences exceeding 6-feet in height. This Section also reduced the height of hedges in the front yard to 36-inches.
- Section 22.03 clarifies the angle of barbed wire along the top of existing fences.
- Section 22.04 (A) includes revised provisions for residential accessory structures. The modifications ensure they are relegated to the rear and side yards, are residential in character and do not overwhelm the residence or property. The language follows the new definition for building height and provisions are in place to ensure run-off does not fall on adjacent property.
- Section 22.08 allows the use of decorative planters in setback areas but not raised gardens.
- Section 22.09 was clarified to address specific storage requirements and limitations for residential and non-residential uses.
- Sections 22.10, 22.11 and 22.12 will be eliminated. New floodplain regulations are now found in Section 25.
- Section 22.15 addresses need for a traffic impact analysis if a zone change will increase the development capacity of a property.
- Section 22.17 was eliminated, effectively replaced by provisions in Section 26 and Section 27.
- The City allows home occupations but does not have operating standards - Section 22.18 provides a list of standards. The primary objective is to limit their impact on area residences and ensure they remain secondary and accessory to the residence.

U. Section 23. Landscaping Design

- Section 23.02 requires landscape plans to be submitted as part of all Type II and III applications (where applicable). Requests to modify and approved plan is processed as a Type II application. Otherwise, landscaping plans are reviewed as a Type I application.
- Section 23.03 requires at least 20% of multi-family and public use projects to be landscaped. Further, all residential street-side yards must be landscaped.
- Section 23.04(D) identifies specific landscaping requirements. All street sides must be landscaped (including non-residential zones); landscaping must comply with percentage requirements in Section 23.03; 25% to 50% of the landscaped area must be planted in shrubs and trees; the remaining area must be in **living** ground cover; and, limits are placed on the amount of landscaping amenities (e.g., benches) and decorative ground cover. Note: evergreens cannot be used in the “25% to 50%” shrub/tree coverage requirement but may be used elsewhere.
- Section 23.04(E) includes specific requirements to ensure completion of approved landscaping.
- Section 23.05 clarifies the use of screening and notes a wall and planting cannot be used in the Commercial zones.
- Section 23.06 places additional requirements for tree plantings in the Commercial, Industrial and Public zones. Generally, trees will maintain a 25-foot spacing and be at least 7-feet from the ground to first foliage.
- Section 23.07 limits planting to 36-inches in clear vision area and requires landscaping to be maintained.
- Section 23.09 was modified to simply to limit street trees to an approved list established by the City. The list also effectively identifies prohibited street trees.

V. Section 25. Flood Hazards

As noted, Sections 22.10, 22.11 and 22.12 will be eliminated and replaced with the following new Section 25. The revised language is located in Exhibit “A”. This material was reviewed by the Department of Land Conservation and Development (DLCD). Based on the DLCD response, the material conforms to recently adopted Federal regulations.

W. Section 26. Temporary Uses

There appears to be an interest in allowing temporary food service or other activities that are not permanent. For example, allowing a food cart on a temporary basis in a public park during a soccer game. The proposed language is included as Section 26 in Exhibit “A”; a brief summary follows.

The activity is limited to temporary activities of short duration: e.g., fireworks sales, Christmas tree sales, food service and so forth. Temporary uses are primarily limited to commercial and industrial zones; however, they may also occur on those properties containing public or semi-public uses, such as schools or churches, regardless of the underlying zone. Again, consider a food truck at a soccer game played on school property, or Christmas tree sales at a church.

Regarding food trucks/carts, provisions require their daily removal and limit the number to a maximum of three; otherwise provisions in Section 27 take effect for something more permanent.

There are also provisions for common temporary uses: construction shacks, yard sales and auctions. All activities in this Section are subject to a permit and a staff-level Type I Site Development Review. One other note: there is a provision that eliminates the need for a permit if the City Council – by resolution - declares a city-wide event. For example, a city-wide sidewalk sales event or July 4th celebration.

X. Section 27 Mobile Food Services

This Section provides an opportunity to allow a food pod comprised of several food carts or trucks. Unlike the Temporary Use provisions in Section 26, this Section contains detailed improvement requirements and is subject to a Type II site development review. The intent is to separate temporary activities from something that can be sited on a year-round basis. The proposed language is included in Section 27 in Exhibit “A”; a brief summary follows.

The material begins with a purpose statement and definitions. Again, the key difference between Sections 26 and 27 is that Section 26 is for the temporary siting of a food cart/truck and limits the number units to a maximum of three. If a more permanent operation is planned then provisions in Section 27 govern.

The design standards address location, unit size, setbacks, access, separation, seating, trash receptacles, restroom facilities and so forth. Carts or trucks that are not self-contained must connect to City services. Like a temporary use, a permit is required. However, in addition, the site requires a Type II site development review.

III. TEXT AMENDMENT FINDINGS

- A. As noted, the decision criteria to amend the Ordinance text are contained in Section 15.00 of the Ordinance. The Section and findings relative to the decision criteria, are found in the following subsections.
- B. Section 15.01 Commission: The Commission is authorized to conduct public hearings on all amendments to development regulations. The Commission shall consider amendments if initiated by the Commission, either on its own or at the request of the Council, or upon the petition of a majority of the property owners in the area proposed for change. A recommendation by the commission shall be forwarded to the Council.

FINDINGS: This project was initiated by the City Council, directing the Planning Commission to consider appropriate amendments to the Development Ordinance. Consistent with the requirements of this Section, the Commission held a public hearing on May 21 to consider the amendments.

- C. Section 15.02 Administrative Official: The Administrative Official is authorized to set for public hearing before the Commission, written petitions of property owners for

amendments, and those initiated by either the Commission or Council.

FINDINGS: This is an administrative requirement. The May 21, 2020 hearing held before the Commission complied with this requirement.

- D. Section 15.03 Application: The request by a property owner (other than the city) for an amendment to this ordinance or zoning map shall be accomplished by filing an application with the Administrative Official using forms prescribed and paying the posted fee.

FINDINGS: An application was not required as the City initiated the amendments to the Ordinance text.

- E. Section 15.04 Public Hearing: Public hearings before the Commission shall be in accordance with the procedures in Section 12.00, Administrative Procedures.

FINDINGS: Notice was provided pursuant to provisions in Section.

- F. Section 15.05 Criteria of Recommending an Amendment:

1. 15.05(A) - That the requested change is in conformance with the adopted Comprehensive Plan of the city.

FINDINGS: Many of the administrative changes are “housekeeping” measures. As such, there are no Plan policies that are affected by these changes. Others address design elements such as building facades, fencing, landscaping and so forth, all designed to improve the visual character of the community. While there are no policies directly affected by these revisions, the purpose of the amendments is consistent with the City’s desire to create an attractive community. Finally, the revised flood plain regulations are consistent with policies that support public safety and recognize methods to address identified Goal 7 hazards.

2. 15.05(B) - That there was a mistake or an update needed in the original ordinance or map.

FINDINGS: Through an active City encouraged review process, the community determined certain portions of the Ordinance required updating. Many of the revisions relate to improving the aesthetic qualities of the community, a goal supported by the Council and Commission. Further, in compliance with changes to federal flood plain regulations, the amendments establish new flood plain regulations - Section 25. On balance, the amendments reflect the City’s desire to update and modernize the Development Ordinance.

3. 15.05(C) - That the conditions in the area have changed since adoption of the ordinance and/or zoning map.

FINDINGS: Conditions related to specific areas or zoning maps have not changed. A majority of the revisions are aesthetic and reflect the City's interest in improving the visual appeal of the community. Otherwise, the amendments are driven more by housekeeping and Code reorganization issues as well as improving clarity and readability.

4. 15.05(D) - The amendments will not interfere with the development or value of other land in the vicinity.

FINDINGS: Otherwise the changes are more related to Development Ordinance organization and aesthetic matters and are not anticipated to devalue or adversely impact property.

5. 15.05(E) - The amendment will not be detrimental to the general interest of the city and that there is a public need for the amendment.

FINDINGS: As noted, the design and landscaping revisions add to the City's visual appeal and therefore present a similar potential benefit. The new flood plain language complies with federal regulations and ensures the public safety during flooding. Otherwise, the remaining amendments help organize and administer existing development provisions.

6. 15.05(F) - That there is no other appropriately zoned property that could be used.

FINDINGS: The amendments generally relate to design standards, processes and a number of housekeeping measures. On balance, these changes are not directly related to the zoning of a particular property. Therefore, this criterion does not directly apply.

7. 15.05(G) - That the amendment will not over-burden existing and future capacity of public facilities.

FINDINGS: In general, these changes do not alter permitted land uses or activities on existing property and therefore does not establish new uses that will impact public facility demand. On balance, the amendments are neutral with regard to impacts.

8. 15.05(H) - That the amendment shall comply with applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

FINDINGS: The Statewide Land Use Goals establish the basis for all planning within the State. All local plans and implementing ordinances are required to be consistent with the policies and objectives of the Statewide Goals. Compliance with the Statewide Goals is noted as follows:

Goal 1, Citizen Involvement: Public hearings on the proposed amendments will be held before both the Commission and City Council. This is consistent with City procedures.

Goal 2, Land Use Planning: The proposal does not involve exceptions to the Statewide Goals. Adoption actions are consistent with the acknowledged Development Code.

Goal 3, Agricultural Lands: The proposal does not involve or affect farm land.

Goals 4, Forest Lands: The proposal does not involve or affect identified forest lands.

Goal 5, Open Spaces, Scenic and Historic Areas, and Natural Resources: Identified historic, cultural, or natural resources are not affected by the proposed changes.

Goal 6, Air, Water and Land Resource Quality: The proposed change does not establish uses or activities which will adversely affect the environment.

Goal 7, Natural Hazards: The amendments establish a separate flood plain Section (Section 25) that complies with updated requirements of federal law.

Goal 8, Recreational Needs: The proposed amendments do not alter the adopted parks master plan or otherwise affect identified recreational needs.

Goal 9, Economic Development: The amendments are expected to be generally neutral regarding economic development, although changes to the design standards for the commercial core may spur interest in improving aesthetics and create greater interest.

Goal 10, Housing: The amendments do not involve changes to housing density or similar regulations that would affect the City's ability to successfully address its housing needs.

Goal 11, Public Facilities and Services: The proposed changes do not amend provisions regarding public facilities or create uses or activities that will impact existing public facilities.

Goal 12, Transportation: The Ordinance still calls for a traffic impact study for all new developments, and expansions, to ensure street capacity is maintained. Otherwise, nothing in this action impacts public streets or transportation systems.

Goal 13, Energy Conservation: The proposed changes neither promote nor reduce energy conservation.

Goal 14, Urbanization: The amendments relate to administrative and regulatory requirements for permitted and conditionally allowed land uses and do not encourage the development of urban uses outside of the UGB.

Goals 15 to 19, Willamette River Greenway, Estuarine Resources, Coastal Shores, Beaches and Dunes, Ocean Resources: The proposals do not involve land within the Willamette Greenway or coastal areas.

In general, the proposed amendments to the Development Ordinance do not directly affect issues addressed by the Statewide Goals.

9. 15.05(l) - That the amendment shall comply with the Urban Growth Boundary and Policy Agreement existing between the city and Marion County.

FINDINGS: As part of the process, Marion County was notified on the amendments and did not comment. Otherwise, the proposed amendments to the text of the Development Ordinance and does not impact the location of the Urban Growth Boundary.

- G. Section 15.06 Final Action by the Council: The Commission, having conducted a public hearing on the proposed amendment shall within 15 days after the hearing, recommend to the Council approval, disapproval, or modified approval of the proposed amendment. After receiving the recommendation of the Commission, the Council shall hold a public hearing on the proposed amendment.

FINDINGS: This is an administrative requirement regarding the Commission and Council responsibilities. The hearing held before the Commission, and the scheduled hearing before the City Council comply with these provisions.

- H. Section 15.07 Record of Amendments: The Administrative Official shall maintain records of amendments to the text and zoning map of this ordinance.

FINDINGS: This is an administrative requirement of the Administrative Official. Appropriate recording of the material will occur upon final adoption of the amendments.

- I. 15.08 Effective Date of Amendments: Amendments are final following the action and order resulting from the public hearing by the Council.

FINDINGS: This project was initiated by the City Council, directing the Planning Commission to consider appropriate amendments to the Development Ordinance. The Council will conduct a separate hearing and consider the Commission recommendation and public input in rendering a decision.

- J. 15.09 Appeals: Appeals from any action by the Council may be taken as provided by Oregon law.

FINDINGS: Oregon law permits and affected party to file an appeal to the Land Use Board of Appeals (LUBA) within 21-days of the date of the City Council ordinance adopting the proposed amendments. Appeals are subject to the provisions established by LUBA.

- K. 15.10 Limitation of Reapplication: Denials of a proposed amendment shall not be reconsidered within 1 year following a previous denial.

FINDINGS: This is an administrative provision regarding the potential reapplication of the amendments.

- L. 15.11 Protest Petitions: When a proposed amendment affects the zoning classification of property, and in case a protest against such change is signed by the owners of 20 percent or more, either of the area of the lots included in such proposed change, or of those immediately adjacent, or in the rear thereof extending 300 feet therefrom, or of those directly opposite thereto extending 150 feet from the street frontage of such opposite lots, then such amendment shall not become effective except by the favorable vote of 3/4 of the entire governing body.

FINDINGS: This provision does not apply as the proposed amendments do not rezone property.

IV. RECOMMENDATION

It is the recommendation of the Planning Commission and City staff that the City Council, adoption of the proposed amendments contained in Exhibit "A."

V. CITY COUNCIL ACTION

The City Council may either:

- A. Accept the Commission and staff recommendation and approve the proposed Development Ordinance amendments, adopting findings contained in the staff report;
- B. Accept the Commission and staff recommendation and approve the proposed Development Ordinance amendments, with modified findings and/or language; or
- C. Reject the proposed Development Ordinance amendments, specifying reasons why the request does not meet the decision criteria.

MOTION: APPROVE THE PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE AS CONTAINED IN THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT "A", ADOPTING THE FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTED STAFF REPORT.

BEFORE THE AUMSVILLE PLANNING COMMISSION
PLANNING FILE No. Aumsville Development Ordinance - Revisions

In the Matter of the)	
)	
Application of)	1. Text Amendment
)	
City of Aumsville)	

ORDER OF RECOMMENDATION

I. NATURE OF THE APPLICATION

This matter comes before the Aumsville Planning Commission on the application of the City of Aumsville to amend the Aumsville Development Ordinance.

II. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The proposed amendments will update the Aumsville Development Ordinance (Ordinance #323) addressing a variety of housekeeping, administrative, processing and design measures. Specific amending language is attached as Exhibit "A."

III. PUBLIC HEARING

A. Planning Commission Action

A public hearing was duly held on this application before the Aumsville Planning Commission on May 21, 2020. At the hearing, Planning File Aumsville Development Ordinance – Revisions was made a part of the record. Notice of the hearing was provided pursuant to requirements of Aumsville Development Ordinance. No objection was raised as to jurisdiction, conflicts of interest, or to evidence or testimony presented at the hearing. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Planning Commission deliberated on the issue and recommended the City Council approve the proposed amendments to the Aumsville Development Ordinance as modified. The Commission found the request complied with the applicable decision criteria.

B. City Council Action

A public hearing will be held before the City Council at a date, time and place to be announced. At the hearing the City Council has the following options:

- (1) Adopt the Commission's findings and recommendation;
- (2) Adopt modified findings and/or amendments; or,
- (3) Reject the Planning Commission's findings and recommendations; or,
- (4) Remand the matter to the Planning Commission for additional review and comment.

IV. FINDINGS OF FACT-GENERAL

The Aumsville Planning Commission, after careful consideration of the testimony and evidence in the record, adopts the following General Findings of Fact:

- A. The applicant is the City of Aumsville.
- B. The proposed amendments will update the Aumsville Development Ordinance (Ordinance #323) addressing a variety of housekeeping, administrative, processing and design measures. Specific amending language is attached as Exhibit "A."
- C. Approval or denial of the request shall be based on compliance with the decision criteria contained in Section 15 of the Aumsville Development Ordinance.

V. APPLICATION SUMMARY

This Order of Recommendation reviews proposed revisions for the Aumsville Development Ordinance. The revisions are based on commentary submitted by the City, suggestions forwarded by staff and Planning Commission and a variety of citizen workshops. The proposed revisions are included in Exhibit "A". For each amended Section the key changes are identified, and where appropriate, a discussion of the revision is included.

A. Section 1. Definitions

- Definitions found elsewhere in the Ordinance (e.g., flood plain regulations) are included in this Section as well. The use of parentheses was included in the definition to reference the specific Section. For example, "Recreational Vehicle" applies to recreational vehicles in general, while "Recreational Vehicle (Flood)" is applicable to those recreational vehicles located in a Flood Hazard area.
- House of Worship added as a definition and included provisions for accessory uses along with pastoral housing.
- Home occupation definition was modified to eliminate specific requirements – the standards were relocated to Section 22.18.
- Other modifications: building height now conforms to Marion County building requirements; front yard was revised to address garages that extend beyond the main building; and, recreational vehicle was revised to eliminate equipment provisions.
- Mobile food vendor definition was eliminated and replaced by definitions in the new Section 26.

B. Section 3. Rules for Interpretation

- A reference to a property description was added (Section 3.01) when the City interpreting the location of a zone boundary.

C. Section 4. Application of Zone Regulations

- Section 4.11 regarding non-conforming buildings was modified to: (a) permit continued maintenance of the structure; (b) prohibit expansion or alteration; and, (c) if damaged, the owner must obtain a building permit within one year of the date of damage to repair/replace the structure.

D. Section 5. RS – Residential Single Family

- Provisions for food carts were eliminated (Section 5.01). These are replaced with new provisions in Section 27 which allows temporary placement of a food cart for public events.
- Residential group homes were eliminated as a conditional use (Section 5.03); this is effectively covered by residential facility designation which remains in place.
- Minimum area requirements for group home was also eliminated (Section 5.04).
- Three additional design elements were added to Section 5.211 (C). New homes are now required to include 5 of the 11 design elements instead of only 2 of the current 8 elements.

E. Section 6. RM – Residential Multi-Family

- Provisions for food carts were eliminated (Section 6.03) for reasons noted in item “D.”, above.
- Provisions in Section 6.11 (A) requiring owner occupancy of a single-family home were eliminated. It is doubtful this is legal, much less enforceable.
- Section 6.11 (C) lists eight design elements for all single-family homes, requiring each home to have at least two of the elements. Like the RS zone, the number of elements will be increased to 5 and the number of required elements to 11.
- Section 6.12 now requires a 16-foot building setback from a private street located in a manufactured home park.

F. Section 7. CL - Commercial

- The language in Section 7.01(I) was updated to include other electronic sales.
- Home occupation provision in Section 7.01(N) was eliminated as residences are nonconforming within the zone.
- Since the zone allows multifamily uses if located above the first floor, the zone must also allow residential facilities. This was included as item 7.01(R).
- The language Section 7.01 (S) was modified to reflect the provisions in Section 27 regarding Mobile Food Services.
- Given a majority of the CL encompasses the downtown, automobile and motorcycle sales and service as well as used car lots were eliminated as conditional uses (Section 7.03).

- Small animal clinics were removed as a conditional use and placed in permitted uses (7.01).
- Also removed were provisions for group homes, residential homes and facilities and apartment houses (7.03. J & K.). However, since the zone allows apartments above the first-floor, residential facilities are an allowed use (Section 7.01).
- Revised design standards were included for the central business district (Section 7.11). The revisions identify preferred materials for the exterior finish while also identifying specific materials that are prohibited. This would allow some flexibility for individual owners without creating duplication of style. Window requirements remain while fencing standards were included. In addition, within this District, outdoor storage would be expressly prohibited unless otherwise approved through development review.
- Section 7.11(C) was eliminated. This section allows a modification to these standards per a site development review. It is thought that the design provisions should establish a standard and that a developer has the option of a variance.

G. Section 8. I - Industrial

- Mobile Food Service regulations (Section 8.01) were updated to reflect changes in Section 27. This Section was also modified to include mini-storage warehouse and RV storage uses in the zone.

H. Section 9. P - Public

- Section 9.01(D) was eliminated to eliminate mobile food service. However, temporary use of these types of establishments (e.g., public park) should be allowed. This is reviewed in Section 26.

I. Section 10. ID – Interchange Development

- The permitted use section (10.02) is amended to reflect previously changes to mobile food service provisions.
- The conditional use criteria in Section 10.3 were modified. Item #1., addressing compliance with the City Comprehensive Plan was eliminated – this is contrary to legal provisions in ORS 197. Second, item #5 is also eliminated. Proving financial capability is not a land use concern – that is best left to lenders or investors.
- Section 10.15 establishes traffic count limitations for the interchange area. Things change over time. Traffic analysis is best addressed as part of a specific land use request.

J. Section 11. Administration and Enforcement

- Building plan distribution is now left to the building official (Section 11.03).

- Fee refund provision in Sections 11.04 and 11.06 were amended to reflect the City's adopted fee schedule.

K. Section 12. Administrative Procedures

- There are several minor land use applications that can readily be addressed by staff without the need for a public hearing. These are basic, administrative matters requiring minimal, if any, discretion. To direct more of these types of decisions to staff, three changes were made to the Type I actions in Section 12.01 (A):
 - Site development review will become a Type I action for uses/activities that are listed as "Uses Permitted Outright" within their respective zones.
 - Second, minor changes to approved site plans were clarified to those that are not listed as a "Modification, Major" in Section 1.00 of the Code.
 - A site development review is not required when a use in an existing building is replaced by a use listed as "Uses Permitted Outright" within their respective zone.
- Electronic copy of a Type I staff decision is now an option for the City (Section 12.03).

L. Section 13. Variances

- A purpose statement was included (Section 13.01) to specifically state the variance request is limited to quantitative standards. Further, economic hardship cannot form the basis for a variance request nor can the request be used to permit uses or activities that are prohibited in the zone.
- The time limits in 13.08 were clarified to correspond to the land use approval granting the variance. For example, if a conditional use was required to construct a school and a setback variance was approved, the variance time limit corresponds to the requirements for the conditional use construction.

M. Section 14. Conditional Use

- The conditional use criteria in Section 14.05 were modified. Item #1., addressing compliance with the City Comprehensive Plan was eliminated – this is contrary to legal provisions in ORS 197. Second, item #5 is also eliminated. Proving financial capability is not a land use concern – that is best left to lenders or investors.
- Time limit for a conditional use was increased from 1 year to 2 years.

N. Section 17. Annexation

- The criteria in Section 17.5 was modified to require annexed property to be located adjacent to the City limits. This avoids the additional burden for the City

and developer as public services would likely need to be directed across land located within the County.

O. Section 18. Off-Street Parking and Loading

- Section 18.01 requires the installation of additional parking to meet Code requirements if: (a) there is an expansion to the structure that requires additional parking; and, (b) there is a change in use that requires additional parking. Recognizing an increase is not always possible, this Section was amended to require additional parking only if parking standards require more than a 25% increase in the number of existing spaces. For example, if a commercial business has 22 spaces and the new use requires 25 spaces, that is only a 13.6% increase and therefore the additional spaces would not be required.
- Criteria were established for determining parking requirements (Section 18.05). This would avoid having an owner provide parking for bathrooms and storage areas.
- A few minor tweaks were made for retail uses in Section 18.05. The major change was to industrial and warehousing requirements. In addition to a minimum standard based on square footage, they must provide one space per employee during the largest shift.
- Section 18.08 establishes parking standards. Single family homes will require paved parking and vehicle storage. Further unless prohibited by the building design (e.g., a garage running parallel to a street) all parking and storage spaces shall run perpendicular to the adjacent street.
- Parking increases the impervious surface and storm water runoff. One way to reduce potential impacts is to establish a maximum level of parking. Section 18.08 was amended to place an upper limit of 30%. This does not apply to single family homes and duplexes.

P. Section 19. Signs

- Section 19.02 now includes all the definitions in Section 1.0.
- Section 19.04 requires temporary signs to follow the definition. This Section also grants greater flexibility for the City to determine appropriate government-related signage. Residential sign limitations were eliminated and message, rotating and flashing signs will require conditional use approval (these were eliminated from the prohibited sign list).
- Section 19.07 reduces the wall sign projection from 18 to 12-inches. Sign requirements for a corner lot/building are clarified, and, recorded contractual arrangements for signage in integrated business centers are no longer required [19.07(E)2].
- Section 19.09 requires nonconforming signs to be replaced with a conforming sign if they are destroyed. Further, existing signs from a previous business must be permitted by the city under current sign standards for a new business.

Q. Section 20. Land Divisions

- Section 20.31 is amended to require subdivision application if subsequent land divisions can create more than three parcels. This provision eliminates the use of a series partition as a means to create a subdivision.
- Section 20.45 will allow lot averaging. For subdivisions exceeding 10 lots, up to 20% of the lots may be reduced in area by a maximum of 10%, provided, the average lot size for the entire subdivision meets or exceeds the minimum lot size required in the underlying zone. This allow development of property that may be difficult to develop due to their unusual shape.
- Section 20.72 provisions regarding public improvements will now include street lights.
- Under Section 20.73, the City may require a planter strip for collector and arterial streets.

R. Section 21. Site Development Review

- Section 21.03 is amended to allow staff-level review for a number of uses, many of which are permitted outright in the zone. Effectively, the Commission will review major projects.

S. Section 22. Supplemental Zone Regulations

- Section 22.02, was modified regarding provisions for locating fences in the front yard. Basic revisions include the requirement for a permit, limiting the height to 36-inches, prohibiting the use of retaining walls to increase fence height, requiring all retaining walls to be properly backfilled and stating a building permit is required for fences exceeding 6-feet in height. This Section also reduced the height of hedges in the front yard to 36-inches.
- Section 22.03 clarifies the angle of barbed wire along the top of existing fences.
- Section 22.04 (A) includes revised provisions for residential accessory structures. The modifications ensure they are relegated to the rear and side yards, are residential in character and do not overwhelm the residence or property. The language follows the new definition for building height and provisions are in place to ensure run-off does not fall on adjacent property.
- Section 22.08 allows the use of decorative planters in setback areas but not raised gardens.
- Section 22.09 was clarified to address specific storage requirements and limitations for residential and non-residential uses.
- Sections 22.10, 22.11 and 22.12 will be eliminated. New floodplain regulations are now found in Section 25.
- Section 22.17 was eliminated, effectively replaced by provisions in Section 26 and Section 27.

- The City allows home occupations but does not have operating standards - Section 22.18 provides a list of standards. The primary objective is to limit their impact on area residences and ensure they remain secondary and accessory to the residence.

T. Section 23. Landscaping Design

- Section 23.02 requires landscape plans to be submitted as part of all Type II and III applications (where applicable). Requests to modify and approved plan is processed as a Type II application. Otherwise, landscaping plans are reviewed as a Type I application.
- Section 23.03 requires at least 20% of multi-family and public use projects to be landscaped. Further, all residential street-side yards must be landscaped.
- Section 23.04(D) identifies specific landscaping requirements. All street sides must be landscaped (including non-residential zones); landscaping must comply with percentage requirements in Section 23.03; 25% to 50% of the landscaped area must be planted in shrubs and trees; the remaining area must be in **living** ground cover; and, limits are placed on the amount of landscaping amenities (e.g., benches) and decorative ground cover. Note: evergreens cannot be used in the "25% to 50%" shrub/tree coverage requirement but may be used elsewhere.
- Section 23.04(E) includes specific requirements to ensure completion of approved landscaping.
- Section 23.05 clarifies the use of screening and notes a wall and planting cannot be used in the Commercial zones.
- Section 23.06 places additional requirements for tree plantings in the Commercial, Industrial and Public zones. Generally, trees will maintain a 25-foot spacing and be at least 7-feet from the ground to first foliage.
- Section 23.07 limits planting to 36-inches in clear vision area and requires landscaping to be maintained.
- Section 23.09 was modified to simply to limit street trees to an approved list established by the City. The list also effectively identifies prohibited street trees.

U. Section 25. Flood Hazards

As noted, Sections 22.10, 22.11 and 22.12 will be eliminated and replaced with the following new Section 25. The revised language is located in Exhibit "A". This material was reviewed by the Department of Land Conservation and Development (DLCD). Based on the DLCD response, the material conforms to recently adopted Federal regulations.

V. Section 26. Temporary Uses

There is interest in allowing temporary food service or other activities that are not permanent. For example, allowing a food cart on a temporary basis in a public park during a soccer game. The proposed language is included as Section 26 in Exhibit "A"; a brief summary follows.

The activity is limited to temporary activities of short duration: e.g., fireworks sales, Christmas tree sales, food service and so forth. Temporary uses are primarily limited to commercial and industrial zones; however, they may also occur on those properties containing public or semi-public uses, such as schools or churches, regardless of the underlying zone. Again, consider a food truck at a soccer game played on school property, or Christmas tree sales at a church. Regarding food trucks/carts, provisions require their daily removal and limit the number to a maximum of three; otherwise provisions in Section 27 take effect for something more permanent.

There are also provisions for common temporary uses: construction shacks, yard sales and auctions. The Commission removed the use of RVs for temporary housing from this Section as existing regulations are in place elsewhere in the Municipal Code. All activities in this Section are subject to a permit and a staff-level Type I Site Development Review. One other note: there is a provision that eliminates the need for a permit if the City Council – by resolution - declares a city-wide event. For example, a city-wide July 4th celebration.

W. Section 27 Mobile Food Services

This Section provides an opportunity to allow a food pod comprised of several food carts or trucks. Unlike the Temporary Use provisions in Section 26, this Section contains detailed improvement requirements and is subject to a Type II site development review. The intent is to separate temporary activities from something that can be sited on a year-round basis. The proposed language is included in Section 27 in Exhibit "A"; a brief summary follows.

The material begins with a purpose statement and definitions. Again, the key difference between Sections 26 and 27 is that Section 26 is for the temporary siting of a food cart/truck and limits the number units to a maximum of three. If a more permanent operation is planned then provisions in Section 27 govern.

The design standards address location, unit size, setbacks, access, separation, seating, trash receptacles, restroom facilities and so forth. Carts or trucks that are not self-contained must connect to City services. Like a temporary use, a permit is required. However, in addition, the site requires a Type II site development review.

VI. TEXT AMENDMENT FINDINGS

- A. The decision criteria to amend the Ordinance text are contained in Section 15.00 of the Ordinance. The Section and findings relative to the decision criteria, are found in the following subsections.
- B. Section 15.01 Commission: The Commission is authorized to conduct public hearings on all amendments to development regulations. The Commission shall consider amendments if initiated by the Commission, either on its own or at the request of the

Council, or upon the petition of a majority of the property owners in the area proposed for change. A recommendation by the commission shall be forwarded to the Council.

FINDINGS: This project was initiated by the City Council, directing the Planning Commission to consider appropriate amendments to the Development Ordinance. Consistent with the requirements of this Section, the Commission will hold a public hearing on May 21 to consider the amendments.

- C. **Section 15.02 Administrative Official:** The Administrative Official is authorized to set for public hearing before the Commission, written petitions of property owners for amendments, and those initiated by either the Commission or Council.

FINDINGS: This is an administrative requirement. The May 21, 2020 hearing before the Commission complies with this requirement.

- D. **Section 15.03 Application:** The request by a property owner (other than the city) for an amendment to this ordinance or zoning map shall be accomplished by filing an application with the Administrative Official using forms prescribed and paying the posted fee.

FINDINGS: An application was not required as the City initiated the amendments to the Ordinance text.

- E. **Section 15.04 Public Hearing:** Public hearings before the Commission shall be in accordance with the procedures in Section 12.00, Administrative Procedures.

FINDINGS: Notice was provided pursuant to provisions in Section, therefore complying with the provisions.

- F. **Section 15.05 Criteria of Recommending an Amendment:**

1. **15.05(A) -** That the requested change is in conformance with the adopted Comprehensive Plan of the city.

FINDINGS: Many of the administrative changes are “housekeeping” measures. As such, there are no Plan policies that are affected by these changes. Others address design elements such as building facades, fencing, landscaping and so forth, all designed to improve the visual character of the community. While there are no policies directly affected by these revisions, the purpose of the amendments is consistent with the City’s desire to create an attractive community. Finally, the revised flood plain regulations are consistent with policies that support public safety and recognize methods to address identified Goal 7 hazards.

2. 15.05(B) - That there was a mistake or an update needed in the original ordinance or map.

FINDINGS: Through an active City encouraged review process, the community determined certain portions of the Ordinance required updating. Many of the revisions relate to improving the aesthetic qualities of the community, a goal supported by the Council and Commission. Further, in compliance with changes to federal flood plain regulations, the amendments establish new flood plain regulations - Section 25. On balance, the amendments reflect the City's desire to update and modernize the Development Ordinance.

3. 15.05(C) - That the conditions in the area have changed since adoption of the ordinance and/or zoning map.

FINDINGS: Conditions related to specific areas or zoning maps have not changed. A majority of the revisions are aesthetic and reflect the City's interest in improving the visual appeal of the community. Otherwise, the amendments are driven more by housekeeping and Code reorganization issues.

4. 15.05(D) - The amendments will not interfere with the development or value of other land in the vicinity.

FINDINGS: Otherwise the changes are more related to Development Ordinance organization and aesthetic matters and are not anticipated to devalue or adversely impact property.

5. 15.05(E) - The amendment will not be detrimental to the general interest of the city and that there is a public need for the amendment.

FINDINGS: As noted, the design and landscaping revisions add to the City's visual appeal and therefore present a similar potential benefit. The new flood plain language complies with federal regulations and ensures the public safety during flooding. Otherwise, the remaining amendments are more housekeeping measures and simply help organize and administer existing development provisions.

6. 15.05(F) - That there is no other appropriately zoned property that could be used.

FINDINGS: The amendments generally relate to design standards, processes and a number of housekeeping measures. On balance, these changes are not directly related to the zoning of a particular property. Therefore, this criterion does not directly apply.

7. 15.05(G) - That the amendment will not over-burden existing and future capacity of public facilities.

FINDINGS: The In general, these changes do not alter permitted land uses or activities on existing property and therefore does not establish new uses that will impact public facility demand. On balance, the amendments are neutral with regard to impacts.

8. 15.05(H) - That the amendment shall comply with applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

FINDINGS: The Statewide Land Use Goals establish the basis for all planning within the State. All local plans and implementing ordinances are required to be consistent with the policies and objectives of the Statewide Goals. Compliance with the Statewide Goals is noted as follows:

Goal 1, Citizen Involvement: Public hearings on the proposed amendments will be held before both the Commission and City Council. This is consistent with City procedures.

Goal 2, Land Use Planning: The proposal does not involve exceptions to the Statewide Goals. Adoption actions are consistent with the acknowledged Development Code.

Goal 3, Agricultural Lands: The proposal does not involve or affect farm land.

Goals 4, Forest Lands: The proposal does not involve or affect identified forest lands.

Goal 5, Open Spaces, Scenic and Historic Areas, and Natural Resources: Identified historic, cultural, or natural resources are not affected by the proposed changes.

Goal 6, Air, Water and Land Resource Quality: The proposed change does not establish uses or activities which will adversely affect the environment.

Goal 7, Natural Hazards: The amendments establish a separate flood plain Section (Section 25) that complies with updated requirements of federal law.

Goal 8, Recreational Needs: The proposed amendments do not alter the adopted parks master plan or otherwise affect identified recreational needs.

Goal 9, Economic Development: The amendments are expected to be generally neutral regarding economic development, although changes to the design standards for the commercial core may spur interest in improving aesthetics and create greater interest.

Goal 10, Housing: The amendments do not involve changes to housing density or similar regulations that would affect the City's ability to successfully address its housing needs.

Goal 11, Public Facilities and Services: The proposed changes do not amend provisions regarding public facilities or create uses or activities that will impact existing public facilities.

Goal 12, Transportation: The Ordinance still calls for a traffic impact study for all new developments, and expansions, to ensure street capacity is maintained. Otherwise, nothing in this action impacts public streets or transportation systems.

Goal 13, Energy Conservation: The proposed changes neither promote nor reduce energy conservation.

Goal 14, Urbanization: The amendments relate to administrative and regulatory requirements for permitted and conditionally allowed land uses and do not encourage the development of urban uses outside of the UGB.

Goals 15 to 19, Willamette River Greenway, Estuarine Resources, Coastal Shores, Beaches and Dunes, Ocean Resources: The proposals do not involve land within the Willamette Greenway or coastal areas.

In general, the proposed amendments to the Development Ordinance do not directly affect issues addressed by the Statewide Goals.

9. 15.05(I) - That the amendment shall comply with the Urban Growth Boundary and Policy Agreement existing between the city and Marion County.

FINDINGS: As part of the process, Marion County was notified on the amendments and did not comment. Otherwise, the proposed amendments to the text of the Development Ordinance and does not impact the location of the Urban Growth Boundary.

- G. Section 15.06 Final Action by the Council: The Commission, having conducted a public hearing on the proposed amendment shall within 15 days after the hearing, recommend to the Council approval, disapproval, or modified approval of the proposed amendment. After receiving the recommendation of the Commission, the Council shall hold a public hearing on the proposed amendment.

FINDINGS: This is an administrative requirement regarding the Commission and Council responsibilities. The hearing before the Commission, and the scheduled hearing before the City Council comply with these provisions.

H. **Section 15.07 Record of Amendments:** The Administrative Official shall maintain records of amendments to the text and zoning map of this ordinance.

FINDINGS: This is an administrative requirement of the Administrative Official. Appropriate recording of the material will occur upon final adoption of the amendments.

I. **15.08 Effective Date of Amendments:** Amendments are final following the action and order resulting from the public hearing by the Council.

FINDINGS: This project was initiated by the City Council, directing the Planning Commission to consider appropriate amendments to the Development Ordinance. The Council will conduct a separate hearing and consider the Commission recommendation and public input in rendering a decision.

J. **15.09 Appeals:** Appeals from any action by the Council may be taken as provided by Oregon law.

FINDINGS: Oregon law permits and affected party to file an appeal to the Land Use Board of Appeals (LUBA) within 21-days of the date of the City Council ordinance adopting the proposed amendments. Appeals are subject to the provisions established by LUBA.

K. **15.10 Limitation of Reapplication:** Denials of a proposed amendment shall not be reconsidered within 1 year following a previous denial.

FINDINGS: This is an administrative provision regarding the potential reapplication of the amendments.

L. **15.11 Protest Petitions:** When a proposed amendment affects the zoning classification of property, and in case a protest against such change is signed by the owners of 20 percent or more, either of the area of the lots included in such proposed change, or of those immediately adjacent, or in the rear thereof extending 300 feet therefrom, or of those directly opposite thereto extending 150 feet from the street frontage of such opposite lots, then such amendment shall not become effective except by the favorable vote of 3/4 of the entire governing body.

FINDINGS: This provision does not apply as the proposed amendments do not rezone property.

VII. CONCLUSION

The Planning Commission concludes the proposed amendments to the Development Ordinance are consistent with the applicable decision criteria.

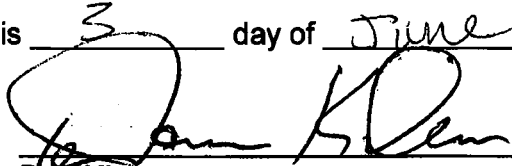
VIII. ORDER OF RECOMMENDATION

It is hereby found that the proposed amendments to the Aumsville Development Ordinance (Exhibit "A") comply with provisions in Section 15 of the said Development Ordinance.

THEREFORE, it is the decision of the Aumsville Planning Commission to recommend City Council approval of the proposed amendments to the Aumsville Development Ordinance attached as Exhibit "A."

APPROVED BY A unanimous VOTE OF THE AUMSVILLE PLANNING COMMISSION ON THE 21st DAY OF MAY 2020.

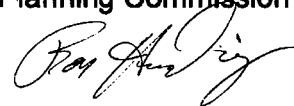
DATED at Aumsville, Oregon, this 3 day of June, 2020.



Dan Kluver
Planning Commission Chair

6-3-20
Date

ATTEST:



Ron Harding
City Administrator

6-3-2020

Date

EXHIBIT "A"

The following document contains the existing Ordinance 323 (Aumsville Development Ordinance) and along with the proposed revisions.

Amending language shall be presented as follows: old language is ~~stricken~~; new language in red.

ORDINANCE NO. 323

AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING REGULATIONS FOR THE CITY OF AUMSVILLE, OREGON, ADOPTING AN OFFICIAL ZONING MAP FOR THE CITY OF AUMSVILLE, PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT, AND AMENDMENTS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ORS CHAPTER 227. REPEALING ORDINANCE 210 AND 211 IN THEIR ENTIRETY, AND STATING PENALTIES. IT IS FURTHER THE PURPOSE OF THIS ORDINANCE TO COORDINATE THE CITY REGULATIONS CONTROLLING THE DIVISION, DEVELOPMENT AND USE OF LAND AND TO IMPLEMENT THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.

The city of Aumsville ordains as follows:

Short Titles

Ordinance No. 323 may be referred to as the "Aumsville Development Ordinance" and is also referenced as the Development Ordinance.

Ordinance No. 324 may be referred to as the "Aumsville Comprehensive Plan" and is also referenced as the Comprehensive Plan.

[Title page amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 1, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 1, passed August 9, 2004]

Amended By:

Ordinance No. 326 passed July 28, 1986	Ordinance No. 540 passed August 9, 2004
Ordinance No. 343 passed November 7, 1987	Ordinance No. 552 passed August 8, 2005
Ordinance No. 385 passed July 8, 1991	Ordinance No. 562 passed January 23, 2006
Ordinance No. 395 passed January 11, 1993	Ordinance No. 566 passed August 14, 2006
Ordinance No. 396 passed January 11, 1993	Ordinance No. 577 passed November 19, 2007
[Repealed]	Ordinance No. 594 passed December 14, 2009
Ordinance No. 400 passed June 14, 1993	Ordinance No. 604 passed October 25, 2010
[Repealed]	Ordinance No. 608 passed March 14, 2011
Ordinance No. 407 passed May 9, 1994	Ordinance No. 622 passed November 13, 2012
[Repealed]	Ordinance No. 632 passed November 12, 2014
Ordinance No. 408 passed April 25, 1994	Ordinance No. 636 passed March 30, 2015
Ordinance No. 416 passed May 8, 1995	Ordinance No. 649 passed May 9, 2016
Ordinance No. 419 passed July 24, 1995	Ordinance No. 650 passed May 24, 2016
Ordinance No. 437 passed March 12, 1997	Ordinance No. 651 passed March 27, 2017
Ordinance No. 438 passed March 12, 1997	Ordinance No. 663 passed March 12, 2018
Ordinance No. 471 passed June 26, 2000	Ordinance No. 664 passed June 11, 2018
Ordinance No. 496 passed October 25, 2001	

Aumsville Development Ordinance

~~The following document contains the existing Ordinance 323 (Aumsville Development Ordinance) and along with the proposed revisions.~~

~~Amending language shall be presented as follows: old language is stricken; new language in red.~~

TABLE OF CONTENTS		Page Nos.
SECTION 1.00	Definitions	3 – 15
SECTION 2.00	Establishment of Zones: Provisions for Official Zoning Map and Zoning Map	16 – 18
SECTION 3.00	Rules for Interpretation of Zone Boundaries	19 – 20
SECTION 4.00	Application of Zone Regulations	21 – 23
SECTION 5.00	RS--Residential Single Family	24 – 27
SECTION 6.00	RM-Residential Multi-Family	28 – 35
SECTION 7.00	CL--Commercial	36 – 39
SECTION 8.00	I--Industrial	40 – 43
SECTION 9.00	P--Public	44 – 46
SECTION 10.00	ID – Interchange Development	47 – 52
SECTION 11.00	Administration and Enforcement	53 – 56
SECTION 12.00	Administrative Procedures	57 – 69
SECTION 13.00	Variances	70 – 72
SECTION 14.00	Conditional Uses	73 – 75
SECTION 15.00	Amendments	76 – 78
SECTION 16.00	Zone Change	79 – 82
SECTION 17.00	Annexations	83 – 85
SECTION 18.00	Off-Street Parking and Loading	86 – 92
SECTION 19.00	Signs	93 – 99
SECTION 20.00	Land Divisions	100 – 120
SECTION 21.00	Site Development Review	121 – 127
SECTION 22.00	Supplementary Zone Regulations	128 – 149
SECTION 23.00	Landscaping Design	150 – 155
Illustrations of Calculations:		156 – 160
	Calculation of Clear Vision Area/Building Heights & Stories/Building Lot Lines/Lot Types [Amended by Ord. No. 562 passed January 23, 2006; Ord. No. 594, sec. 67, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord No 632, passed Nov. 10, 2014; Ord. No. 664, sec 17, passed June 11, 2018]	
SECTION 24.00	Severability	161
SECTION 25.00	Flood Hazard Regulations	
SECTION 26.00	Temporary Uses	
SECTION 27.00	Mobile Food Service	

Aumsville Development Ordinance

[Table of Contents amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 2, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 552, passed August 8, 2005; Ord. No. 562, passed January 23, 2006; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 1, passed March 14, 2011]

SECTION 1.00

DEFINITIONS

1.00 Definitions

SECTION 1.00

Definitions

1.00 General. For the purpose of this ordinance, certain terms or words used in this ordinance shall be interpreted as follows:

The word "person" includes a firm, association, organization, partnership, trust, company, or corporation as well as an individual.

The present tense includes the future tense, the singular number includes the plural, and the plural number includes the singular.

The word "shall" is mandatory, the word "may" is permissive.

The word "used" or "occupied" include the words "intended, designed or arranged to be occupied".

The word "lot" includes the words "plot" and "parcel".

Some definitions apply to specific Sections and are noted with a () after the definition. For example, Recreational Vehicle applies to recreational vehicles in general, while Recreational Vehicle (Flood) is applicable to those recreational vehicles located in a Flood Hazard area.

Abut: Contiguous to, for example, two lots with a common property line. However, "abut" does not apply to buildings, uses or properties separated by public rights-of-way.

Abutting property owners and occupants (Mobile Food Service). An owner or occupant of property which abuts the subject site, excluding public right-of-way.

Access: The place, means or way by which pedestrians or vehicles shall have ingress and/or egress to a property or parking space.

Accessible Route (Mobile Food Service). A continuous unobstructed path of travel connecting all publicly accessible elements and spaces of a building or facility.

Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU): An interior, attached or detached residential structure with kitchen, bathroom and living areas that is subordinate to and used in connection with or ~~that~~ is accessory to a single-family dwelling on the same lot or parcel

Accessory Structure: A detached, subordinate building, the use of which is incidental to the main building or use of the land. An accessory structure does not include habitable living space.

Accessory Use: A use or activity that is a subordinate part of a primary use and that is clearly incidental to a primary use on a site.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

Administrative Official. The city administrator is designated by the Council as the Administrative Official to administer and enforce this ordinance. The city administrator may designate others to provide assistance.

Alteration, Structural: Any change or repair which would affect or materially change a supporting member of a building, such as a bearing wall, column, beam, or girder.

Appeal: A request for a review of a decision that interprets and applies any provision of this ordinance.

Area of shallow flooding: A designated Zone AO, AH, AR/AO or AR/AH on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) with a one percent or greater annual chance of flooding to an average depth of one to three feet where a clearly defined channel does not exist, where the path of flooding is unpredictable, and where velocity flow may be evident. Such flooding is characterized by ponding or sheet flow.

Area of special flood hazard: The land in the floodplain within a community subject to a 1 percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year. It is shown on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) as Zone A, AO, AH, A1-30, AE, A99, AR. "Special flood hazard area" is synonymous in meaning and definition with the phrase "area of special flood hazard".

Base flood: The flood having a one percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.

Base flood elevation (BFE): The elevation to which floodwater is anticipated to rise during the base flood.

Basement (Flood): Any area of the building having its floor subgrade (below ground level) on all sides.

Base flood: The flood having a one percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.

Base flood elevation (BFE): The elevation to which floodwater is anticipated to rise during the base flood.

Basement/Cellar: That portion of a building between floor and ceiling which is partly below and partly above grade, but so located that the vertical distance from grade to the floor below is equal to or greater than the vertical distance from grade to ceiling. If such portion of a building is not a basement, then it shall be considered a story. (See 1.57, Story, see also Illustrations.)

Basement (Flood): Any area of the building having its floor subgrade (below ground level) on all sides.

Block: An area of land containing one or more lots or parcels surrounded by streets, railroad rights-of-way, unsubdivided acreage or combination thereof.

Buildable Area: The portion of a lot remaining after the required yards have been provided.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

Child Day Care Home: The home of a child care provider of 12 or fewer children. For state of Oregon requirements contact the Children’s Services Division.

Child Day Care Center: A facility which provides child care, pre-school, or kindergarten for 13 or more children.

Clearances (Mobile Food Service). Clearances as referenced in this section are measured horizontally from the outside edge of the subject property line to any obstruction on the ground greater than one-half inch in height, or to an adjacent projection.

Club: An organization, group, or association supported by the members, the purpose of which is to render a service primarily for members and their guests, but shall not include any organization, group or association the chief activity of which is to render a service customarily carried on as a business.

Commission: The city of Aumsville Planning Commission.

Council: The city of Aumsville City Council.

Covenant: A written agreement or promise under seal between two or more parties especially for the performance of some action.

Criteria: A general rule or ~~specific standard test~~ on which a judgment or decision can be based.

Cul-de-sac: A short street which has one end open to traffic and being terminated by a vehicle turn-around.

Density: The number of living units per acre of land.

Development: Any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including but not limited to construction, installation or change of a building or other structures, land division, establishment or termination of a right to access, storage on the land, drilling and site alteration such as that due to land surface mining, dredging, paving, excavation or clearing.

Development (Flood): Any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including but not limited to buildings or other structures, mining, dredging, filling, grading, paving, excavation or drilling operations or storage of equipment or materials.

Development Permit: A permit issued by the city for a particular development ~~which is~~ in compliance with this ordinance and the Comprehensive Plan.

Development Plan: ~~Any~~ plan adopted by the commission for the guidance of growth and improvement of the city. The Commission may make adjustments in any such plan from time to time to meet unanticipated problems and conditions affecting the public and land owners.

Development Site: A tract of land either unsubdivided or consisting of two or more contiguous lots of record which on the effective date of this ordinance or subsequently, came under single or common ownership and continued to be so owned at the time a development permit was applied for.

Dwelling: A building or part thereof designed for, used for residential occupancy, and containing one or more dwelling units.

Dwelling, Accessory: See Accessory Dwelling Unit.

Dwelling, Multiple-Family: A residential building or group of buildings on a single lot designed for or occupied by three or more families, with the number of families in residence not exceeding the number of dwelling units provided.

Dwelling, Single-Family: A detached residential dwelling unit designed for and occupied by one family only.

Dwelling, Single-Family Attached: A residential dwelling unit designed for and occupied by one family only which is attached by a common wall at the lot line to a similar unit on a separate lot.

Dwelling, Duplex, or Two Family: A detached residential building containing two dwelling units.

Dwelling Unit: One or more rooms constituting a separate, independent housekeeping establishment for owner occupancy, or rental or lease; and physically separated from any other room or dwelling units which may be in the same structure, and containing independent cooking and sleeping facilities.

Easement: A record interest in land owned by another that entitles its holder to a specified limited use.

Family: An individual or two or more persons related by blood or marriage or a group of not more than five persons (excluding servants) not related by blood or marriage, living together in a dwelling unit. Family shall include two or more handicapped persons as defined in the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988 living as a single housekeeping unit. (According to the Act "handicapped" means: with respect to a person; (1) a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more of such person's major life activities; (2) a record of having such an impairment; or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment, but such term does not include current, illegal use of or addiction to a controlled substance, as defined in Section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802).

Flood or Flooding:

- (A) A general and temporary condition of partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas from:
- a. The overflow of inland or tidal waters.
 - b. The unusual and rapid accumulation or runoff of surface waters from any source.
 - c. Mudslides (i.e., mudflows) which are proximately caused by flooding as defined in paragraph (a)(2) of this definition and are akin to a river of liquid and flowing mud on the surfaces of normally dry land areas, as when earth is carried by a current of water and deposited along the path of the current.
- (B) The collapse or subsidence of land along the shore of a lake or other body of water as a result of erosion or undermining caused by waves or currents of water exceeding anticipated cyclical levels or suddenly caused by an unusually high water level in a natural body of water, accompanied by a severe storm, or by an unanticipated force of nature, such as flash flood or an abnormal tidal surge, or by some similarly unusual and unforeseeable event which results in flooding as defined in paragraph (a)(1) of this definition.

Flood elevation study: An examination, evaluation and determination of flood hazards and, if appropriate, corresponding water surface elevations, or an examination, evaluation and determination of mudslide (i.e., mudflow) and/or flood-related erosion hazards.

Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM): The official map of a community, on which the Federal Insurance Administrator has delineated both the special hazard areas and the risk premium zones applicable to the community. A FIRM that has been made available digitally is called a Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM).

Flood Insurance Study (FIS): See "Flood elevation study".

Flood Plain: The area adjoining a stream that is subject to inundation by a regional flood.

Flood proofing: Any combination of structural and nonstructural additions, changes, or adjustments to structures which reduce or eliminate risk of flood damage to real estate or improved real property, water and sanitary facilities, structures, and their contents.

Floodway: ~~The normal stream channel and that adjoining area of the natural flood plain needed to convey the waters of a regional flood while causing less than 1 foot increase in upstream flood elevations.~~ The channel of a river or other watercourse and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than a designated height. Also referred to as "Regulatory Floodway."

Floodway Fringe: The area of the flood plain lying outside of the floodway.

Functionally dependent use: A use which cannot perform its intended purpose unless it is located or carried out in close proximity to water. The term includes only docking facilities, port facilities that are necessary for the loading and unloading of cargo or passengers, and ship building and ship repair facilities, and does not include long term storage or related manufacturing facilities.

Garage, Private: A detached accessory building or portion of a dwelling for the parking or temporary storage of resident vehicles or supplies and in which no business, occupation, or service is provided for or is in any way conducted except as permitted by an approved home occupation.

Garage, Public: A building, other than a private garage, used for the care, repair, or equipping of motor vehicles, or where such vehicles are parked or stored for compensation, hire, or sale.

Group Care Facility: A private institution maintained and operated for the care, boarding and training of sixteen or more persons who require special care, but does not include correctional homes, detention facilities, or residential homes.

Height of Building: The vertical distance ~~from the finished grade to the highest point of a flat roof or the deck line of a mansard roof or to the average height of the highest gable of a pitch or hip roof~~ the average elevation of the finished grade to the highest point of the building's wall. (See illustrations).

Highest adjacent grade: The highest natural elevation of the ground surface prior to construction next to the proposed walls of a structure.

Historic structure (Flood): Any structure that is:

- (A) Listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places (a listing maintained by the Department of Interior) or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as meeting the requirements for individual listing on the National Register;

- (B) Certified or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as contributing to the historical significance of a registered historic district or a district preliminarily determined by the Secretary to qualify as a registered historic district;
- (C) Individually listed on a state inventory of historic places in states with historic preservation programs which have been approved by the Secretary of Interior; or
- (D) Individually listed on a local inventory of historic places in communities with historic preservation programs that have been certified either:
 - (1) By an approved state program as determined by the Secretary of the Interior or
 - (2) Directly by the Secretary of the Interior in states without approved programs.

Home Occupations: An occupation, profession, craft or hobby, which is customarily incidental to or carried on in a dwelling place or premises and not one in which the use of the premises as a dwelling place is largely incidental to the occupation carried on, and which occupation is carried on by an immediate member of the family residing within the dwelling place; ~~provided, however, there shall be no structural alterations or changes in the dwelling or on the premises which can be seen from the exterior of the dwelling. Any instruction shall be limited to one pupil at a time. Noise, odor, smoke, gases, fall out, vibration, heat, or glare resulting from the use shall not be of the intensity as to be detected outside of the containing structure.~~ Home occupation activities include but are not limited to: dressmaking, lawyer, notary public, public accountant, artist, writer, teacher, musician, home office of a physician, dentist or other practitioner of any of the healing arts, or practices of any art or craft of a nature to be conveniently, unobtrusively, and inoffensively pursued in a family dwelling.

House of Worship: A church, mosque, synagogue, temple, meeting house, or other nonresidential building used primarily for religious worship. A house of worship may include accessory buildings for related religious activities, but not kindergarten through grade 12 school facilities.

Kennel: Any lot or premises on which four or more dogs and/or cats over the age of four months are kept for sale, lease, boarding or racing.

Land Divisions: The creation of a lot or parcel of land through the process of subdividing or partitioning land ~~or through the leasing of land for more than three years, or less than three years if the lease may be renewed under the terms of the lease for a total period of more than three years; or through the sale of interest in a condominium as that term is defined in ORS Chapter 91; or through the sale of any security interest under a land sales contract, trust deed or mortgage.~~

Landscaping or Landscaped Area: ~~The~~ lawn, ground cover plants, shrubs, annuals, perennials and trees, or desirable native vegetation. It includes landscape elements including any combination of living plants such as trees, shrubs, plants, vegetative ground cover or turf grasses, and may include structural features such as walkways, fences, benches, plazas, works of art, reflective pools, fountains or the like. It also includes irrigation systems, mulches, decorative rock ground cover, topsoil, and re-vegetation or the preservation, protection and replacement of trees.

Loading/Unloading Space: An off-street space or berth on the same lot with a building, or contiguous to a group of buildings, for the temporary parking of a vehicle while loading or unloading merchandise or materials, and which abuts upon a street, alley, or other appropriate means of access.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

Lot: A ~~parcel unit of land created by subdivision occupied, or to be occupied, by a building or unit group of buildings, and its accessory buildings, together with such yards or open spaces as are required by this ordinance, and having a frontage on an improved public or private street.~~

Lot Frontage: The front of a lot ~~is shall be construed to be~~ the portion nearest the street. For the purposes of determining yard requirements on corner lots and through lots, all sides of a lot adjacent to streets shall be considered frontage, and yards shall be provided as indicated under Yards in this section.

Lot Lines: (See Illustrations)

Front: The line separating the lot from the street and/or city right of way. Where no street separations exists, it is the lot line which the architecturally designed front of the building faces; and in the case of a corner lot, a line separating the lot from the street on which the improvements or contemplated improvements will face. In the case of a flag lot, the line running parallel to the access road shall be considered the front yard line and shall be used to calculate front yard setback requirements.

Rear: A lot line which is opposite and most distant from the front lot line. In the case of an irregular or triangular shaped lot, the rear lot line, for building purposes, shall be assumed to be a line 10 feet in length within the lot, parallel to and at the maximum distance from the front lot line.

Side: Any lot line which is not a front or rear lot line. Interior side lot lines separate lots. Exterior side lot lines separate a lot from the right of way.

Lot Measurement: (See Illustrations)

Lot Area: The total area measured on a horizontal plane within the lines of a lot.

Lot Depth: The horizontal distance between the front line and the rear lot line measured at a point halfway between the side lot lines.

Lot width: The horizontal distance between the side lot lines, measured at right angles to the lot depth at a point midway between the front and rear lot lines.

Lot Types: (See Illustrations)

Corner Lot: Any lot located at the intersection of two or more streets.

Interior Lot: A lot other than a corner lot. Through lots abutting two streets may be referred to as double frontage lots.

Lot of Record: A lot which is part of a subdivision or a lot or parcel described by metes and bounds, which has been recorded in the office of the County Clerk.

Lowest floor: The lowest floor of the lowest enclosed area (including basement). An unfinished or flood resistant enclosure, usable solely for parking of vehicles, building access or storage in an area other than a basement area is not considered a building's lowest floor, provided that such enclosure is not built so as to render the structure in violation of the applicable non-elevation design requirements of this ordinance.

Magazine Parking: a physical situation where two or more parking spots abut at the ends of the parking spots such that a vehicle parked in one spot cannot move unless a vehicle parked in the other spot moves out of the way.

Manufactured Dwelling:

- (A) A residential trailer, a structure constructed for movement on the public highways, that has sleeping, cooking and plumbing facilities, that is intended for human occupancy, is being used for residential purposes and, was not constructed in accordance with federal manufactured housing construction and safety standards (HUD code), in effect after June 15, 1976.
- (B) Manufactured Home:
 - 1. For any purpose other than that set forth in subparagraph (2) of this paragraph, "manufactured home" means a structure constructed for movement on the public highways that has sleeping, cooking and plumbing facilities, that is intended for human occupancy, that is being used for residential purposes and that was constructed in accordance with federal manufactured housing construction and safety standards (HUD code) in effect after June 15, 1976; or
 - 2. For purposes of implementing any contract pertaining to manufactured homes between the city and the federal government, "manufactured home" has the meaning given the term in this contract.

"Manufactured dwelling" does not mean any building or structure subject to the structural specialty code adopted pursuant to ORS 455.100 and 455.450 or any unit identified as a recreational vehicle by the manufacturer.

Manufactured dwelling (Flood): A structure, transportable in one or more sections, which is built on a permanent chassis and is designed for use with or without a permanent foundation when attached to the required utilities. The term "manufactured dwelling" does not include a "recreational vehicle" and is synonymous with "manufactured home".

Manufactured dwelling park or subdivision (Flood): A parcel (or contiguous parcels) of land divided into two or more manufactured dwelling lots for rent or sale.

Manufactured Home Park: Any place where four or more manufactured homes or occupied recreational vehicles are located within 500 feet of one another on a lot, tract, or parcel of land under the same ownership; the primary purpose of which is to rent manufactured homes, occupied recreational vehicles, or manufactured home space or keep the same for rent to any person for a charge or fee paid or to be paid for the rental or use of facilities or to offer space free in connection with securing the trade or patronage of such person. ~~Residential dwellings and manufactured home spaces in a manufactured home park must be rented for a minimum time period of one month. A person shall not construct a new manufactured home park or add lots to an existing manufactured home park without approval by the Department of Commerce.~~ Manufactured home park does not include a lot or lots located within a subdivision being rented or leased for occupancy by no more than one manufactured home per lot if the subdivision was approved pursuant to Section 20.

Mean sea level: For purposes of the National Flood Insurance Program, the National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD) of 1929 or other datum, to which Base Flood Elevations shown on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Map are referenced.

Medical Clinic: A building where one or more healthcare providers licensed by the State of Oregon provide medical care. ~~Further, there will be a licensed healthcare professional on duty (on premise) during all hours open to patients/clients.~~ All medical care shall be in compliance with all local, state and federal laws/regulations. A properly licensed professional includes: MD, DD, DC, DO, NP, ND, Acupuncturist, LMT, or other licensed health care professional.

~~Minor Partition: A partitioning of property into 2 or 3 parcels in a calendar year that does not include the creation of a road or street.~~

~~Mobile food cart (Mobile Food Service).~~ A vehicle that is propelled, or can be pulled or pushed down a sidewalk, street, or highway, on which food is prepared, processed, or converted, or is used in selling and dispensing food to the customer.

~~Mobile Food Vendor means any trailer, vehicle, wagon, cart, stand, or other similar mobile or temporary device or structure which is used for the purpose of preparing, processing, or converting food for immediate consumption as a drive-in, drive-through, curb, or walk-up service. Mobile Food Vendor also means the site occupied by a mobile food vendor if a mobile food vendor occupies the site daily for more than 72 hours even if the mobile device or structure does not occupy the site 24 hours per day. Specific types of Mobile Food Vendors are defined as follows:~~

- ~~• Food Stands – in a location and operating for a limited duration. Examples include a hot dog stand that operates on a street during the lunch hour or a lemonade stand in a neighborhood. Maximum size is 48 square feet. Customer access is walk up only.~~
- ~~• Food Carts – in a location and operating for a limited duration. Includes both mobile carts, and also temporary stands with a maximum size of 100 square feet. Examples include a food stand erected for an event, such as a food stand put up and operated for the duration of the Harvest Festival. Customer access is walk up only.~~
- ~~• Food Trucks/Trailers – in which food is prepared and from which food is served. Food Trailers and Trucks park generally in parking lots and may move from the business site daily, or may locate in the same site for several weeks at a time. Maximum size is 200 square feet. There is no indoor seating. Customer access can be walk up or drive up window.~~
- ~~• Food Kiosks – located on a site in a long term or permanent manner such as a drive-up coffee stand. These may be structures or trailers. There is no kitchen or indoor seating. Customer access can be walk up or drive up window.~~

Modification, Major: ~~The Administrative Official shall determine that a~~ A major modification to an approved permit or other land use decision ~~is required if~~ includes one or more of the changes listed below ~~are proposed:~~

- (A) A change in land use;
- (B) An increase in the number of dwelling units;
- (C) An increase in the floor area proposed for nonresidential use by more than 25% where previously specified;
- (D) A reduction of more than 30% of the area reserved as open space;
- (E) A reduction to specified setback requirements by more than 25%, or to a degree that the minimum setback standards of the land use zone cannot be met; or

- (F) Changes similar to those listed, which are likely to have an adverse impact on adjoining properties.

Modification, Minor: ~~Any modification to a permit or other land use decision that is not or approval site plan which is not within the description of a major modification as defined above, shall be considered a minor modification.~~

Modular Home: Factory-built housing certified as meeting the State Building Code as applicable to modular housing. Once certified by the state, modular homes shall be subject to the same standards as site-built homes.

New construction: For floodplain management purposes, "new construction" means structures for which the "start of construction" commenced on or after the effective date of a floodplain management regulation adopted by the City of Aumsville and includes any subsequent improvements to such structures.

Non-Conforming:

Structure: ~~Any structure that was lawfully placed prior to the effective date of current standards for the structure this ordinance but fails to does not comply strictly with these newly-current standards adopted requirements.~~

Lot: A unit parcel land legally created as a lot prior to the effective date of ~~current land division standards this ordinance~~ but does not conform to ~~current standards~~ for the lot size, area, or dimensions for the zone in which it is ~~now~~ located.

Use: ~~Any lawfully existing use that was lawfully established prior to the adoption of current list of allowed uses in a zone and that does not this ordinance but fails to~~ comply with ~~adopted-permitted~~ uses.

Operator of mobile food cart (Mobile Food Service). Any person, partnership, corporation, association, or other business entity operating a mobile food unit.

Owner: The owner of record of real property as shown on the latest tax rolls or deed records of the county, or a person who is purchasing a parcel of property under written contract.

Parking Area, Public: An open area, building or structure, other than a street or alley used for the parking of automobiles, and other motor vehicles, but not to include trucks, and available for use by the public or by persons patronizing a particular building or establishment.

Major Partition: ~~Dividing of a lot or parcel A partitioning of property~~ into 2 or three 3 parcels in a calendar year ~~including the creation of a road or street.~~

Plat: The map, drawing or chart on which the plan of subdivision or partition is presented and which is submitted for approval and which in final form would be recorded.

Property owner (Mobile Food Service). Owner or agent of a private property where mobile food units are proposed to be located.

Public Need: A conclusion based on the presentation of factual evidence which demonstrates that a particular request for a change is in the best interest of the public, for social, economic and environmental reasons.

Recreational Vehicle: A vehicle with or without motive power; that is designed for human occupancy and to be used temporarily for recreational, seasonal, or emergency purposes; and

specifically includes camping trailers, camping vehicles, motor homes, recreational park trailers, bus conversions, van conversions, tent trailers, travel trailers, truck campers, combination vehicles which include a recreational vehicle use, and any vehicle converted for use or partial use as a recreational vehicle. Recreational Vehicles contain eating and sleeping facilities. ~~and are equipped with one or more of the following:~~

- ~~(A) Holding tank(s);~~
- ~~(B) Liquid petroleum gas; or~~
- ~~(C) A 110 to 240 volt electrical systems.~~

Recreational vehicle (Flood): A vehicle which is:

- (A) Built on a single chassis;
- (B) 400 square feet or less when measured at the largest horizontal projection;
- (C) Designed to be self-propelled or permanently towable by a light duty truck; and
- (D) Designed primarily not for use as a permanent dwelling but as temporary living quarters for recreational, camping, travel, or seasonal use.

Regional Flood: Inundation during periods of higher than normal stream flows, high tides, or combination thereof, that has a one percent chance of occurrence in any single year (100 Year Flood).

Reserve Strip: A strip of land, usually one foot in width, reserved across the end of a street and terminating at the boundary of a subdivision or a strip of land between a dedicated street of less than full width and adjacent acreage, in either case reserved or held for future street extension and widening.

Residential Facility: A private institution providing care, treatment, training for six to fifteen individuals who need not be related, but does not include correctional homes, detention facilities, or residential homes.

Residential Home: Means a residence for 5 or fewer unrelated ~~persons who are~~ physically, or mentally handicapped ~~persons~~ and for staff persons in addition to residents ~~who need not be related to each other or to any other home resident.~~

Right-of-Way: The area between boundary lines of a street or other easement.

Setback: The distance between a structure foundation and a lot line. Setback distance shall be measured perpendicular to all portions of a lot line.

Signs: Any writing, including letter, word, or numeral; pictorial presentation, including mural, illustration or decoration; emblem, including device, symbol or trademark; flag, including banner or pennant; or any other device, figure or similar thing which is a structure or any part thereof, or is attached to, painted on, or in any other manner represented on a building or structure or device; and is used to announce, direct attention to, or advertise; and is visible from any public right-of-way. Sign does not include house numbers. For purposes of Section 19.00 et seq., the following definitions apply:

Building Frontage: for the purpose of determining allowable sign area in a commercial district, the building frontage is the full width of the building wall where the primary customer entrance is located. This is generally facing the public street, but may face an internal parking lot. If there is more than one major customer entrance with entrances on differing frontages, only the single longest frontage is used to determine allowable sign area.

Canopy Sign: A sign hanging from a canopy or eave, at any angle relative to the adjacent wall, the lowest portion of which is at least 8 feet above the underlying grade.

Flashing Sign: A sign any part of which pulsates or blinks on and off, ~~except time and temperature signs and message signs allowed by conditional use.~~

Free-Standing Sign: A sign supported by one or more uprights, poles, or braces placed in or upon the ground, or a sign supported by any structure primarily for the display and support of the sign and may include a free-standing monument sign.



Figure 1 - Free Standing Sign

Graffiti: Markings, such as initials, slogans, or drawings, written, spray-painted, or sketched on a sidewalk, wall of a building, or public restroom, or the like.

Incidental Signs: A sign, not temporary, which is normally incidental to the allowed use of the property, but can contain any message or content. Such signs can be used for, but are not limited to, A-frame or sandwich board signs, nameplate signs, warning or prohibition signs, and directional signs not otherwise allowed.

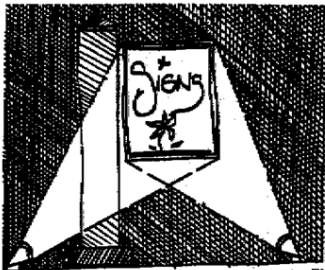


Figure 2 - Indirect Illumination

Indirect Illumination: A source of illumination directed toward such sign so that the beam of light falls upon the exterior surface of the sign.

Integrated Shopping Center – a unified complex with three or more commercial establishments occupying three or more distinct spaces in a single building or three or more freestanding buildings on a single property or on separate properties but with the business frontages all facing a common parking area.

Message Sign: A sign which can change its message electronically and is designed to display various messages, including but not limited to signs displaying time and temperature.

Monument Sign: A square or rectangular sign that sits directly on the ground without pole or uprights ~~located at the entrance to a shopping center, business park or residential development. It may advertise one or more businesses~~

Off-Site Sign: A sign which advertises goods, products, businesses, services, or facilities which are not sold, manufactured, or distributed on or from the property or facilities on which the sign is located, and which is supported by a substantial permanent sign structure with a display surface or display surfaces designated primarily for the purpose of painting or posting a message thereon at periodic intervals.

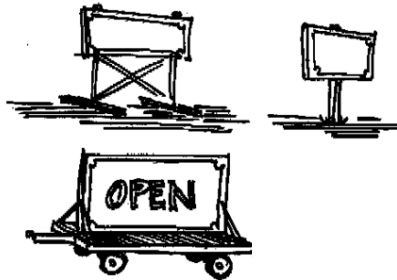


Figure 3 - Portable Signs



Figure 4 – Projecting

Portable Sign: Any sign that is not originally designed to be permanently affixed to a building, structure, or the ground. A sign originally designed, regardless of its current modification, to be moved from place to place. These signs primarily include, but are not limited to, signs attached to wood or metal frames and designed to be self-supporting and movable, and also including trailer reader boards. Portable signs are not to be considered temporary signs as defined and used in this ordinance.

Projecting Sign: A sign the face of which is not parallel to the wall on which it is mounted, projecting more than 12 inches from a structure.

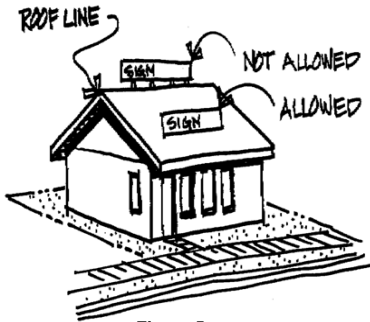


Figure 5 -

cabinet sign is on a frame, such dimensions The area of border, or enclosing or a triangle

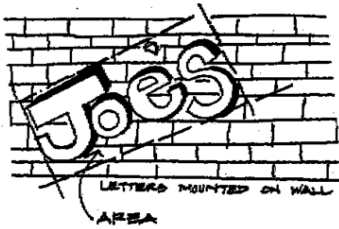


Figure 6 - Sign Area

the entire message of the sign and computing the area of the parallelogram or the triangle. For the purpose of computing the number of signs, all writing included within such a border shall be considered one sign, except for multi-faced signs on a single sign structure, which shall be counted as one sign per structure. The area of multi-faced signs shall be calculated by including only 1/2 the total area of all sign faces.

Temporary Sign: A sign, or signs not permanently affixed to a structure on a property which is visible for not more than 90 days in any 365-day period and is changed not more than every 90 days. These signs primarily include, but are not limited to, canvas, cloth, or paper banners or posters hung on a building wall or on a permanent pole such as on a free-standing sign support. No temporary sign shall be erected or maintained which, by reason of its size, location, or construction constitutes a hazard to the public.



Figure 7 - Temporary Sign

Wall Sign: A sign attached to, erected against or painted on a wall of a building or structure, with the exposed face of the sign in a plane approximately parallel to the face of said wall and not projecting more than 12 inches. A sign painted on an awning in which the face of the sign is approximately parallel to and within 3.5 feet of the wall shall also be considered a wall sign.



Figure 8 - Wall Sign

Special flood hazard area: See "Area of special flood hazard" for this definition.

Start of construction (Flood): Includes substantial improvement and means the date the building permit was issued, provided the actual start of construction, repair, reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, placement, or other improvement was within 180 days from the date of the permit. The actual start means either the first placement of permanent construction of a structure on a site, such as the pouring of slab or footings, the installation of piles, the construction of columns, or any work beyond the stage of excavation; or the placement of a manufactured dwelling on a foundation. Permanent construction does not include land preparation, such as clearing, grading, and filling; nor does it include the installation of streets and/or walkways; nor does it include excavation for a basement, footings, piers, or foundations or the erection of temporary forms; nor does it include the installation on the property of accessory buildings, such as garages or sheds not occupied as dwelling units or not part of the main structure. For a substantial improvement, the actual start of construction means the first alteration of any wall, ceiling, floor, or other structural part of a building, whether or not that alteration affects the external dimensions of the building.

Story: That portion of building included between the upper surface of any floor and the upper surface of the floor next above, except that the topmost story shall be that portion of a building included between the upper surface of the topmost floor and ceiling or roof above. If the finished floor level directly above a basement, cellar or unused under-floor space is more than 6 feet above grade as defined herein for more than 50 percent of the total perimeter or is more than 12 feet above grade as defined herein at any point, such basement, cellar or unused under-floor space shall be considered a story. (See Definitions, Basement/Cellar. See also Illustrations).

Street: A public road; or right-of-way dedicated, deeded or condemned, other than an alley; which affords the principal means of access to abutting property, including avenue, place, way, drive, land, boulevard, highway, road and other thoroughfare. The word "street" shall include all arterial highways, freeways, traffic collector streets, road systems, and local streets.

Structure: Anything constructed or built, an edifice or building of any kind, or any piece of work artificially built up or composed of parts joined together in some definite manner.

Structure (Flood): For floodplain management purposes, a walled and roofed building, including a gas or liquid storage tank, that is principally above ground, as well as a manufactured dwelling.

Subdivision of Land: ~~The division of~~ Dividing a lot or parcel of land into 4 or more lots or parcels of less than 5 acres, each for the purpose of transfer of interest or ownership, whether immediate or future, when such parcel exists as a unit of contiguous units under a single ownership as shown on the tax roll for the year preceding the division.

Substantial Conformance: When a final plat meets all the conditions of a preliminary plat approval and no characteristic that met City standards in the approved preliminary plan is varied to the extent that a City standard is no longer met. The final plat also has no more lots than approved in the preliminary plan; streets are generally in the same number, location, and alignment as approved in the preliminary plan; and open spaces are generally in the same location and of the same size as was in the approved preliminary plan.

Substantial damage: Damage of any origin sustained by a structure whereby the cost of restoring the structure to its before damaged condition would equal or exceed 50 percent of the market value of the structure before the damage occurred.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

Substantial improvement (Flood): Any reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, or other improvement of a structure, the cost of which equals or exceeds 50 percent of the market value of the structure before the "start of construction" of the improvement. This term includes structures which have incurred "substantial damage," regardless of the actual repair work performed. The term does not, however, include either:

- (A) Any project for improvement of a structure to correct existing violations of state or local health, sanitary, or safety code specifications which have been identified by the local code enforcement official and which are the minimum necessary to assure safe living conditions; or
- (B) Any alteration of a "historic structure," provided that the alteration will not preclude the structure's continued designation as a "historic structure."

Trailers, Travel or Vacation: A vehicle equipped with wheels for highway use that is intended for occupancy which is not being used for residential purposes and is being used for vacation and recreation purposes. For the purposes of this ordinance, a travel trailer shall not be considered as a mobile home.

Vehicle: A unit designed and built to transport people or objects from one place to another.

Wrecking or Junk Yard: A lot used for the storage or sale of used automobile parts or for the storage, dismantling, or abandonment of junk, obsolete automobiles, trailers, trucks, machinery, or parts.

Variance (Flood): A grant of relief by the City of Aumsville from the terms of a flood plain management regulation.

Violation (Flood): The failure of a structure or other development to be fully compliant with the community's floodplain management regulations. A structure or other development without the elevation certificate, other certifications, or other evidence of compliance required in this ordinance is presumed to be in violation until such time as that documentation is provided.

Yard: Any open space, which is required, created or is maintained on a lot.

Yard, Front: The yard extending across the full width of the lot, ~~between the front property line and the nearest point of the primary building on the same lot~~ the depth of which is the minimum horizontal distance between the front lot line and a line parallel to the foundation of the main building.

Yard, Side: The yard between the primary building and the side lot line extending from the front yard to the rear property line.

Yard, Rear: The yard extending across the full width of the lot, between the rear property line and the nearest point of the primary building on the same lot.

[Section 1, amended by Ord. No. 343, passed November 17, 1987; Ord. No. 385, secs. 1-8, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 408, sec. 1, passed April 25, 1994 and Ord. No. 471, sec. 1 & 2, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 1, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 3, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 552, sec. 2, passed August 8, 2005; Ord. No. 594, sec. 2, passed December 14, 2009, October 25, 2010; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 1, passed November 13, 2012; Ord. No. 632, sec. 1, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No. 636, sec. 1, passed March 30, 2015; Ord. No. 649, sec. 1, passed May 9, 2016; Ord. No. 650, sec. 1, passed May 24, 2016; Ord. No. 651, sec. 1, passed Mar. 27, 2017; Ord. No 664, sec. 1, passed June 11, 2018]

SECTION 2.00

ESTABLISHMENT OF ZONES: PROVISIONS FOR OFFICIAL ZONING MAP

- 2.01 Official Zoning Map
- 2.02 Official Zoning Map Changes
- 2.03 Official Zoning Map Copies
- 2.04 Replacement of Official Zoning Map

SECTION 2.00

Establishment of Zones: Provisions for Official Zoning Map

- 2.01 Official Zoning Map: The city of Aumsville is hereby divided into zones as shown on the Official Zoning Map which together with all explanatory matter, is hereby adopted by reference and declared to be a part of this ordinance.

The Official Zoning Map of the city of Aumsville shall be identified by the signature of the Mayor, attested by the Administrative Official, and bearing the seal of the city under the following words: "THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS IS THE OFFICIAL ZONING MAP REFERRED TO IN SECTION 2.00 OF ORDINANCE NUMBER 323 OF THE CITY OF AUMSVILLE, OREGON" together with the date of the adoption of this ordinance.

[Section 2.01 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 4, passed August 9, 2004]

- 2.02 Official Zoning Map Changes: If, in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance, changes are made in zone boundaries or other matters portrayed on the Official Zoning Map, such changes shall be entered on the Official Zoning Map promptly after the amendment has been approved by the Council, with an entry on the Official Zoning Map, as follows: "ON (date), BY OFFICIAL ACTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL, THE FOLLOWING CHANGES WERE MADE IN THE OFFICIAL ZONING MAP: (cite nature of change)," which entry shall be signed by the Mayor and attested by the city administrator.

[Section 2.02 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 2, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 508, passed July 18, 2002; Ord. No. 509, passed August 12, 2002; Ord. No. 510, passed September 9, 2002; Ord. No. 540, sec. 4, passed August 9, 2004]

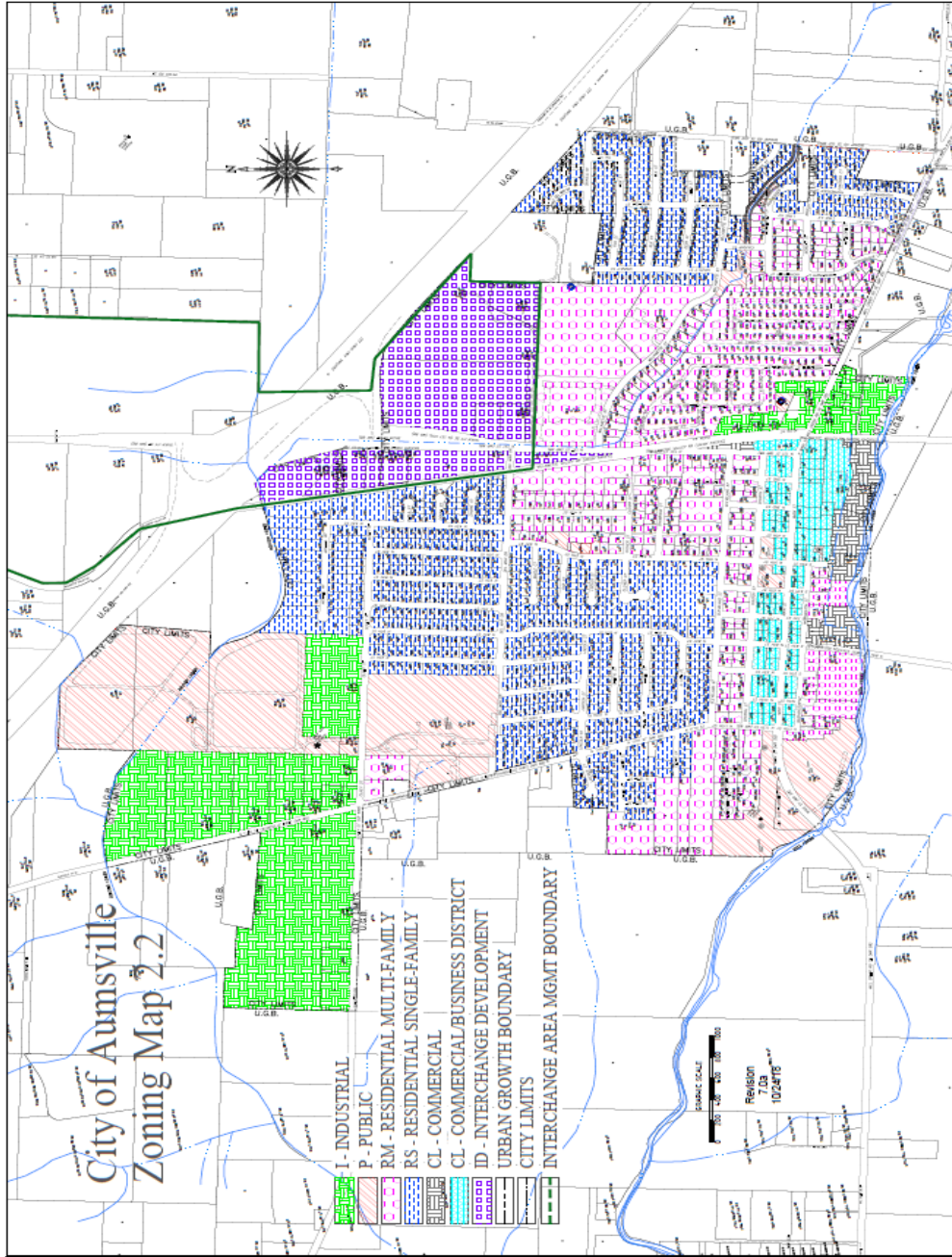
- 2.03 Official Zoning Map Copies: ~~Regardless of the existence of purported copies of the Official Zoning Map which may from time to time be made or published,~~ The Official Zoning Map, which shall be located in city hall, shall be in the final authority as to the current zoning of land and water areas, buildings, and other structures in the city.

[Section 2.03 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 4, passed August 9, 2004]

- 2.04 Replacement of Official Zoning Map: In the event that the Official Zoning Map becomes damaged, destroyed, lost or difficult to interpret because of the nature or number of changes and additions, the Council may by resolution adopt a new Official Zoning Map which shall supersede the prior Official Zoning Map. The new Official Zoning Map may correct drafting or other errors or omissions in the prior Official Zoning Map, but no such correction shall have the effect of amending the original Official Zoning Map or any subsequent amendments.

Unless the prior Official Zoning Map has been lost, or has been totally destroyed, the prior map or any significant parts thereof remaining, shall be preserved, together with all available records pertaining to its adoption or amendments. [Section 2.04 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 4, passed August 9, 2004]

Aumsville Development Ordinance



SECTION 3.00

RULES FOR INTERPRETATION OF ZONE BOUNDARIES

3.01 Rules

SECTION 3.00

Rules for Interpretation of Zone Boundaries

3.01 Rules: Where uncertainty exists as to the boundaries of zones as shown on the Official Zoning Map, the following rules shall apply:

- (A) Boundaries indicated as approximately following the center lines of streets, highways, or alleys shall be construed to follow such center lines.
- (B) Boundaries indicated as approximately following platted lot lines shall be construed as following such lot lines.
- (C) Boundaries indicated as approximately following city limits shall be construed as following such city limits.
- (D) Boundaries indicated as following railroad lines shall be construed to be midway between the train tracks.
- (E) Boundaries indicated as following shore lines shall be construed to follow such shore lines, and in the event of change in the shore line, shall be construed as moving with the actual shore line; boundaries indicated as approximately following the center lines of streams, rivers, canals, lakes, or other bodies of water shall be construed to follow such center lines.
- (F) Distances not specifically indicated on the Official Zoning Map shall be determined by the scale of the map.
- (G) The Commission shall interpret the zoning boundaries.
- (H) Where a zone boundary line divides a lot which was in single ownership at the time of passage of this ordinance, the Commission may adjust the line without resorting to a rezone procedure.
- (I) **Specific Description. Where a Plan map designation or zoning action referenced a specific property description, that description shall establish the boundary. Where two or more property descriptions establish conflicting boundaries, the most recent description shall govern.**

[Section 3.01 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 5, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 4.00

APPLICATION OF ZONING REGULATIONS

- 4.01 Purpose and Intent
- 4.02 Minimum Requirements
- 4.03 Maintenance of Ordinance Requirements
- 4.04 Effects on Other Requirements
- 4.05 Establishment of Major Zoning Districts
- 4.06 Overlay Districts
- 4.07 Access
- 4.08 Conformance and Permits Required
- 4.09 Authorization or Similar Uses
- 4.10 Non-Conforming Uses
- 4.11 Non-Conforming Building
- 4.12 Non-Conforming Lot

[Amended by Ord. No. 632, sec. 2, passed November 10, Ord. No. 636, sec. 2, passed March 30, 2015]

SECTION 4.00

Application of Zoning Regulations

- 4.01 Purpose and Intent: The purpose of this ordinance is to implement the City of Aumsville Comprehensive Plan, as acknowledged by the Land Conservation and Development Commission on May 3, 1979, through the coordination of the regulations governing the use and development of land; and, it is further the intent that all use and development of land within the city of Aumsville be consistent with the adopted Comprehensive Plan and with all other applicable county, state and federal regulations.
[Section 4.01 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 6, passed August 9, 2004]
- 4.02 Minimum Requirements: In interpreting and applying the provisions of this ordinance within each zone, the provisions shall be minimum requirements and shall apply uniformly to each class or kind of structure or land.
- 4.03 Maintenance of Ordinance Requirements: No lot area, yard, or other open space, required off-street parking or loading area or other site condition existing on or after the effective date of this ordinance shall be reduced in area, dimension or size below the minimum required by this ordinance, nor shall any site condition which is required by this ordinance for one development be used to meet a requirement for any other development, except as authorized.
- 4.04 Effects on Other Requirements: This ordinance shall not repeal, impair or modify private covenants or other public laws, except that it shall apply whenever it imposes stricter regulations.
- 4.05 Establishment of Major Zoning Districts: All lands within the city of Aumsville is within one of the zoning districts as set forth in this ordinance and shown on the Official Zoning Map. Abbreviated notations of the district has the same meaning as the entire classification title.
- 4.06 Overlay Districts:
- (A) Overlay districts may be combined with any major zoning district.
 - (B) The requirements of an overlay district apply in addition to the major zoning district.
 - (C) Conflicts of regulations and standards are resolved to the more restrictive requirements.
- 4.07 Access: Every dwelling and every main building other than a dwelling on a lot with less than 30 feet of public street frontage shall have direct vehicular access to a public street or approved private street. Provisions related to access spacing standards between streets and/or driveways is provided in Section 22.13 Supplementary Zone regulations, Access Spacing Standards.
[Section 4.07 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 6, passed August 9, 2004; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 3, passed March 14, 2011]
- 4.08 Conformance and Permits Required: No new building structure or manufactured home shall be used or occupied; and no building or part shall be erected, constructed, moved, altered, or enlarged unless in conformity with all the regulations specified for the zone in which it is located, and then only after applying for, securing and complying with all permits, agreements, licenses and paying the fees required by all laws and this ordinance. The granting of a permit by the city shall not constitute a representation, guarantee or

Aumsville Development Ordinance

warranty of the suitability of lands, practicability or safety of any structure, use or other plan proposed.

[Section 4.08 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 2, passed October 25, 2001]

- 4.09 Authorization or Similar Uses: The **Planning Commission, Administrator or other person designated by the Administrator** may permit in a zone, a use not listed in this ordinance, provided the use is of the same general type as the uses permitted there by this ordinance. However, this section does not authorize a use specifically listed in another zone or which is of the same general type and is similar to a use specifically listed in another district.

[Section 4.09 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 6, passed August 9, 2004]

~~4.10 Abatement and Penalty:~~

~~[Section 4.10 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 3, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 496, sec. 3, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 6, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 3, passed December 14, 2009; deleted and remaining sections renumbered by Ord. No. 632, sec. 2, passed November 10, 2014]~~

- 4.10 Non-Conforming Uses: A non-conforming use may be continued, but not replaced by another non-conforming use. A non-conforming use, if discontinued for a period of six months, may not be resumed.

[Section 4.11 (sic) amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 4, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 6, passed August 9, 2004; Amended and renumbered by Ord. No. 632, sec. 2 & 3, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No. 650, sec. 2, passed May 24, 2016]

- 4.11 Non-Conforming Building ~~A non-conforming building may be structurally altered, repaired or enlarged provided such alterations, repairs or enlargements conforms to all applicable building code requirements. A non-conforming building damaged or destroyed by fire, flood, wind or other acts of God may be restored if such restoration conforms to all applicable building code requirements.~~ A non-conforming building may be continued and maintained, but shall not be altered or expanded. All maintenance and repairs shall conform to applicable building code requirements. A non-conforming building damaged or destroyed by fire, flood, wind or other acts of God may be restored if such restoration conforms to all applicable building code requirements and provided a building permit for the restoration shall be obtained within one-year from the date of the destruction of the building.

[Section 4.12 (sic) amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 6, passed August 9, 2004; renumbered by Ord. No. 632, sec. 2, passed November 10, 2014]

- 4.12 Non-Conforming Lot or Parcel Lot: If, at the time of adoption of **these applicable** standards, a lot **or parcel**, or the aggregate of contiguous lots or parcels held in a single ownership, has an area or dimension **which that** does not meet **minimum** size requirements, the lot, **parcel** or aggregate holdings may be developed subject to all other requirements, and providing, if there is an area deficiency, residential use shall be limited to a single-family residence.

Section 4.13 (sic) renumbered by Ord. No. 632, sec. 2, passed November 10, 2014

- 4.14 [Section 4.14 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 6, passed August 9, 2004; repealed by Ord. 594, sec. 4, passed December 14, 2009]

Aumsville Development Ordinance

4.15 [Section 4.15 repealed by Ord. No. 496, sec. 4, passed October 25, 2001]

SECTION 5.00

RS – RESIDENTIAL SINGLE-FAMILY

Purpose: The single-family residential zone is intended to preserve and protect the development of residential uses that are exclusively owner occupied; single lot development that enhances the livability of the city. It is further intended and recognized that certain accessory uses and activities will be permitted and that there are compatible and necessary uses to be permitted only through a public hearing process that will insure their acceptability by the public.

- 5.01 Uses Permitted Outright
- 5.02 Accessory Uses and Structures
- 5.03 Conditional Uses
- 5.04 Minimum Lot Area
- 5.05 Minimum Lot Width
- 5.06 Maximum Lot Coverage
- 5.07 Minimum Setbacks
- 5.08 Maximum Height of Structure
- 5.09 [Repealed]
- 5.10 Parking
- 5.11 General Requirements

[Amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 5, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 650, sec. 3, passed May 24, 2016]

SECTION 5.00

RS – Residential Single-Family

5.01 Uses Permitted Outright:

- (A) Single-family dwellings;
- (B) Accessory Dwelling Unit (one per detached single-family dwelling), subject to the provisions in Section 22.20;
- (C) Public right-of-way;
- (D) Home occupations;
- (E) Child day care home;
- (F) Residential home;
- (G) Manufactured home;
- ~~(H) Food Stand, Food Cart, Food Van/Trailer, or Food Kiosk (Must meet all city requirements and regulations. See also Section 22.17 Food Vendor Classifications and Vendors).~~

[Section 5.01 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 9, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 408, sec. 2, passed April 25, 1994; Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 632, sec. 4, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No. 664, sec. 2, passed June 11, 2018]

5.02 Accessory Uses and Structures, subject to Section 22.04, including:

- (A) Garages and carports;
- (B) Garden;
- (C) Fences and Walls (subject to Section 22.02);
- (D) Home occupations;
- (E) Greenhouses, hot houses;
- (F) Utility buildings.

[Section 5.02 amended by Ord. No. 471, Sec. 3, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 5, passed December 14, 2009; Ord. No. 604 passed October 25, 2010; Ord. No. 632, sec. 5, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No. 650, sec. 4, passed May 24, 2016; Ord. No. 664, sec. 3, passed June 11, 2018]

5.03 Conditional Uses:

- (A) Parks and playgrounds;
- (B) Schools;
- (C) Private swimming pool;
- (D) Public and semi-public uses and structures;
- (E) Child day care center;
- (F) House of worship and the reasonable use of the real property for activities customarily associated with the practices of the religious activity, including but not limited to the uses set forth in Section 22.21;
- (G) Residential facility;
- ~~(H) Group care facility;~~
- (H) Other similar developments that the city may find to be similar to those listed as permitted in this zone and which are not inconsistent with its purpose.

[Section 5.03 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 10, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 6, passed December 14, 2009; Ord. No. 664, sec. 4, passed June 11, 2018]

5.04 Minimum Lot Area:

Aumsville Development Ordinance

(A) —7,000 square feet.

~~(B) — Group care facilities; 8,000 square feet plus 500 square feet for each patient over 4. [Section 5.04 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 7, passed December 14, 2009]~~

5.05 Minimum Lot Width:

(A) 70 feet.

[Section 5.05 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004]

5.06 Maximum Lot Coverage:

(A) 45 percent, all principal and accessory structures.

[Section 5.06 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004]

5.07 Minimum Setbacks:

(A) Front: 20 feet

(B) Side, Interior: 5 feet – one story; 8 feet – two stories

(C) Side, Adjacent to Street: 20 feet

(D) Rear: 5 feet – one story; 8 feet – two stories

[Section 5.07 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 5, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 552, sec. 3, passed August 8, 2005; Ord. No. 594, sec. 8, passed December 14, 2009; Ord. No. 650, sec. 4, passed May 24, 2016]

5.08 Maximum Height of Structure:

(A) 35 feet or 2 ½ stories for approved public and semi-public uses.

[Section 5.08 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004]

5.09 Signs: [Section 5.09 amended by Ord. No. 400, sec. 1, passed June 14, 1993; Ord. No. 437, sec. 6, passed March 12, 1997 and repealed by Ord. No. 471, sec. 4, passed June 26, 2000]

5.10 Parking:

(A) A minimum of 2 off-street parking spaces are required for each single-family residence;

(B) One off-street parking space is required for an Accessory Dwelling Unit with an area under 400 square feet. Two off-street parking spaces are required for an Accessory Dwelling Unit with an area equal to or in excess of 400 square feet. Required parking for Accessory Dwelling Units is in addition to the parking requirement for the primary single-family dwelling.

(C) Public and semi-public uses requiring off-street parking shall be determined by the Commission based upon the requirements of Section 18.00, Off-Street Parking, and Loading, of this ordinance.

[Section 5.10 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 664, sec. 5, passed June 11, 2018]

5.11 General Requirements: Single-family dwellings, Accessory Dwelling Units, and manufactured homes shall meet the following requirements:

(A) It is required that the owner of the property and of the dwelling be the same person(s).

(B) Dwellings shall have a pitched roof with a slope of not less than 3/12 (i.e. a vertical rise of 3 inches for every 12 inches of horizontal run/span).

(C) Dwellings shall utilize at least ~~two~~ five of the following design features to provide visual relief along the front of the home:

1. Dormers

Aumsville Development Ordinance

2. Roof gables (excluding dormer gables) with a minimum 18" projection
 3. Recessed entries
 4. Covered porches entry with same roofing as home
 5. Pillar or posts at front entry
 6. Bay or Bow windows
 7. Eaves (minimum 18" projection)
 8. Off sets on building face or roof (minimum 16")
 9. Shutters, as a matched pair for windows, either decorative, fixed or movable
 10. Balconies or decks of at least 2-foot depth and 5-feet in width, accessed by a door and enclosed by railing or parapet
 11. Exterior wall (or portion) and/or chimney of brick, stone, composite, masonry or other similar materials
- (D) External systems for heating and cooling shall be installed only at ground level, and not within the required front yard.
- (E) All hitches, travel light/clearance lights, wheels, axles are to be removed from the exterior of dwellings.
- (F) A manufactured home shall be multi-sectional and enclose a space of not less than 1,000 square feet.
- (G) A manufactured home shall be placed on an excavated, prepared level site and supported on a continuous concrete footing. After setting and blocking, the home shall be enclosed at the entire perimeter with a standard finish concrete block set on the continuous concrete footing. After backfilling as required, the bottom of the home shall be no more than 12" above the surrounding finished grade. All foundation, blocking, pier and footing requirements in addition to those outlined in this paragraph shall conform to Marion County Building Code requirements.
- (H) A manufactured home shall incorporate not fewer than four architectural features per dwelling unit from a-k below. Applicants are encouraged to use those elements that best suit the proposed building style and design.
1. Covered front porch: not less than six feet in depth and not less than 30 percent of the width of dwelling, excluding the landing for dwelling entrance;
 2. Dormers: minimum of two required for each single-family dwelling and one each for other dwellings; must be a functional part of the structure, for example, providing light into a living space;
 3. Recessed entrance: not less than three feet deep;
 4. Windows: not less than 30 percent of surface area of all street-facing elevation(s);
 5. Window trim: minimum four-inch width (all elevations);
 6. Eaves: overhang of not less than 12 inches;
 7. Offset: offset in façade or roof;
 8. Bay window: projects from front elevation by 12 inches;
 9. Balcony: one per dwelling unit facing street;
 10. Decorative top: e.g. cornice or pediment with flat roof or brackets with pitched roof;
 11. Other: feature not listed but providing visual relief or contextually appropriate design similar to options a-j, as approved by the Aumsville Planning Commission through a Type II procedure.
- (I) A manufactured home shall be certified by the manufacturer to have an exterior thermal envelope meeting performance standards which reduce levels equivalent to the performance standards required of single-family dwellings constructed under

Aumsville Development Ordinance

the state building code as defined in ORS 455.010.
[Section 5.11 added by Ord. No. 408, sec. 4, passed April 25, 1994 and amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 5, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 9, passed December 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 2, passed November 13, 2012; Ord. No. 650, sec. 6, passed May 24, 2016; Ord. No. 664, sec. 6, passed June 11, 2018]

SECTION 6.00

RM – RESIDENTIAL MULTI-FAMILY

Purpose: It is the intent of the RM – Residential Multi-Family zone to provide for more concentrated and diverse living arrangements.

- 6.01 Uses Permitted Outright
- 6.02 Accessory Uses and Structures
- 6.03 Conditional Uses
- 6.04 Minimum Lot Area
- 6.05 Minimum Lot Width
- 6.06 Maximum Lot Coverage
- 6.07 Minimum Setbacks
- 6.08 Maximum Height of Structure
- 6.09 [Repealed]
- 6.10 Parking
- 6.11 General Requirements
- 6.12 Manufactured Home Parks General Requirements
- 6.13 Manufactured Home Park Minimum Site Requirements
- 6.14 Standards of Mobile Homes in Manufactured Home Parks
- 6.23 [Repealed]
- 6.24 Renumbered
- 6.25 [Repealed]
- 6.50 [Repealed]

[Amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 7, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 594, sec. 10, passed December 14, 2009; Ord. No. 650, sec. 7, passed May 24, 2016]

SECTION 6.00

RM – Residential Multi-Family

6.01 Uses Permitted Outright:

- (A) Single-family dwelling;
- (B) Accessory Dwelling Unit (one per detached single-family dwelling), subject to the provisions in Section 22.20;
- (C) Duplexes; triplexes;
- (D) Apartments;
- (E) Rooming and boarding houses;
- (F) Public right-of-way;
- (G) Home occupations;
- (H) Child day care home;
- (I) Residential home;
- (J) Manufactured home, subject to the general requirements of Section 6.11;
- (K) Manufactured home parks;

Proposed manufactured home parks must satisfy the requirements set forth in Sections 6.12; 6.13; and 6.14 of this ordinance, and these criteria must be addressed at the public hearings by the applicant when processing an application for site development review; and within manufactured home parks only the following uses are permitted outright:

1. Manufactured homes and occupied recreational vehicles, if lawfully connected to City water supply systems and sewage disposal systems and placed on a designated manufactured home space;
2. A caretaker dwelling, recreation building, a manager office, or other general use buildings needed for operations typical of a manufactured home park.

- (L) Residential facilities;

~~(M) Food Stand, Food Cart, Food Van/Trailer, or Food Kiosk (Must meet all city requirements and regulations. See also Section 22.17 Food Vendor Classifications and Vendors).~~

[Section 6.01 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 11, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 408, sec. 3, passed April 25, 1994; Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 11, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 3, passed November 13, 2012; Ord. No. 632, sec. 6, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No. 664, sec. 7, passed June 11, 2018]

6.02 Accessory Uses and Structures: (Subject to Section 22.04)

- (A) Garages and carports;
- (B) Off-street parking lots;
- (C) Storage buildings or areas for boats, campers, and trailers;
- (D) Fences and Walls (Subject to Section 22.02);
- (E) Gardens, greenhouses and hot houses.

[Section 6.02 amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 6, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 12, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 632, sec. 7, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No. 650, sec. 8, passed May 24, 2016; Ord. No. 664, sec. 8, passed June 11, 2018]

6.03 Conditional Uses:

- (A) Group care facilities;
- (B) Public and semi-public uses and structures;
- (C) Hospitals;

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (D) All uses listed under 5.03, (Residential Single-Family);
- (E) House of worship and the reasonable use of the real property for activities customarily associated with the practices of the religious activity, including, but not limited to, the uses set forth in Section 22.21;
- (F) Single-family attached dwelling: In addition to the criteria of Section 14, conditionally permitted single-family attached dwellings shall not be approved unless the proposal satisfies the following specific criteria:
 - ~~1. Prior to building permit approval, attached single-family dwellings require a recorded written agreement between adjoining property owners guaranteeing rights of construction and maintenance; it shall be recorded with the Marion County Clerk.~~
 - 21. The minimum lot size shall have minimal adverse impact on the livability, value and appropriate development of abutting properties and surrounding area; and in no case shall a lot be smaller than be 42000 square feet.
 - 32. Attached single-family dwellings shall meet the requirements of enclosing a space of not less than 1,000 square feet.
 - 43. Each dwelling shall have a garage;
 - ~~5. Whenever possible, dwellings shall be designed to minimize conflicts between uses on separate lots along the common wall.~~
- (G) Other similar developments that the city may find to be similar to those listed as permitted in this zone and which are not inconsistent with its purpose.

[Section 6.03 amended by Ord. No. 326, sec. 1, passed July 28, 1986; Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 13, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 664, sec. 9, passed June 11, 2018]

6.04 Minimum Lot Area:

- (A) 8,000 square feet;
- (B) 1,000 square feet for each dwelling unit over 2;
- (C) Group care facilities; 8,000 square feet plus 500 square feet for each patient over 4.
- (D) Single-family attached dwellings: 4,200 square feet, subject to approved conditional use; (See Section 6.03 (G)).

[Section 6.04 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 14, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

6.05 Minimum Lot Width:

- (A) 80 feet.
- (B) Single-family attached dwellings: 40 feet.

[Section 6.05 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 15, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

6.06 Maximum Lot Coverage:

- (A) 50 percent.

[Section 6.06 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 7, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004]

6.07 Minimum Yard Requirements:

- (A) Front: 20 feet;
- (B) Side, Interior: One story, 5 feet;
Two story, 7 feet;
Three story, 8 feet;
Four stories and above, 8 feet plus 1 foot for each story over 3.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (C) Rear Yard: 10 feet plus 1 foot for each story over 3.
- (D) Single-Family Attached Dwelling: No setback is required along the interior lot line where the unit is attached to an adjacent single-family- attached unit on a separate lot.

[Section 6.07 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 552, sec. 4, passed August 8, 2005; Ord. No. 594, sec. 16, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 650, sec. 9, passed May 24, 2016]

6.08 Maximum Height of Structure:

- (A) Residential: 35 feet or 2 1/2 stories;
- (B) Approved Public and Semi-Public Uses: 70 feet or 6 stories.

[Section 6.08 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004]

6.09 Signs: [Section 6.09 amended by Ord. No. 400, sec. 1, passed June 14, 1993; Ord. No. 437, sec. 8, passed March 12, 1997 and repealed by Ord. No. 471, sec. 7, passed June 26, 2000]

6.10 Parking:

- (A) A minimum of 2 off-street parking spaces are required for each dwelling unit;
- (B) One off-street parking space is required for an accessory dwelling unit with an area under 400 square feet. Two off-street parking spaces are required for an accessory dwelling unit with an area equal to, or in excess of 400 square feet. Required parking for accessory dwelling units is in addition to the parking requirement for the primary single-family dwelling.
- (C) Public and semi-public and conditional uses requiring off-street parking shall be determined by the Commission based upon the requirements of the Off-Street Parking and Loading section of this ordinance. (See Section 18.00).

[Section 6.10a added by Ord. No. 408, sec. 5, passed April 25, 1994; Amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004 and deleted by Ord. No. 594, sec. 17, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Added and amended by Ord. No. 664, sec. 10, passed June 11, 2018]

6.11 General Requirements: Single-family dwellings, attached single family dwellings, accessory dwelling units, duplexes and manufactured homes shall meet the following requirements:

- ~~(A) It is required that the owner of the property and of the dwelling be the same person(s), except in manufactured home parks where ownership can be separated.~~
- ~~(BA)~~ Dwellings shall have a pitched roof with a slope of not less than 3/12 (i.e. a vertical rise of 3 inches for every 12 inches of horizontal run/span).
- ~~(CB)~~ Dwellings shall utilize at least ~~two~~ five of the following design features to provide visual relief along the front of the home:
 1. Dormers
 2. Roof gables (excluding dormer gables) with a minimum 18" projection
 3. Recessed entries
 4. Covered porches entry with same roofing as home
 5. Pillar or posts at front entry
 6. Bay or Bow windows
 7. Eaves (minimum 18" projection)
 8. Off sets on building face or roof (minimum 16")
 9. Shutters, as a matched pair for windows, either decorative, fixed or movable
 10. Balconies or decks of at least 2-foot depth and 5-feet in width, accessed by a door and enclosed by railing or parapet
 11. Exterior wall (or portion) and/or chimney of brick, stone, composite, masonry or

other similar materials

- (DC) External systems for heating and cooling shall be installed only at ground level, and not within the required front yard.
- (ED) All hitches, travel light/clearance lights, wheels, axles are to be removed from the exterior of dwellings.
- (FE) A manufactured home shall be multi-sectional and enclose a space of not less than 1,000 square feet.
- (GF) A manufactured home shall be placed on an excavated, prepared level site and supported on a continuous concrete footing. After setting and blocking, the home shall be enclosed at the entire perimeter with a standard finish concrete block set on the continuous concrete footing. After backfilling as required, the bottom of the home shall be no more than 12" above the surrounding finished grade. All foundation, blocking, pier and footing requirements in addition to those outlined in this paragraph shall conform to Marion County Building Code requirements.
- (HG) A manufactured home shall incorporate not fewer than four architectural features per dwelling unit from 1-11 below. Applicants are encouraged to use those elements that best suit the proposed building style and design.
 1. Covered front porch: not less than six feet in depth and not less than 30 percent of the width of dwelling, excluding the landing for dwelling entrance;
 2. Dormers: minimum of two required for each single-family dwelling and one each for other dwellings; must be a functional part of the structure, for example, providing light into a living space;
 3. Recessed entrance: not less than three feet deep;
 4. Windows: not less than 30 percent of surface area of all street-facing elevation(s);
 5. Window trim: minimum four-inch width (all elevations);
 6. Eaves: overhang of not less than 12 inches;
 7. Offset: offset in façade or roof;
 8. Bay window: projects from front elevation by 12 inches;
 9. Balcony: one per dwelling unit facing street;
 10. Decorative top: e.g. cornice or pediment with flat roof or brackets with pitched roof;
 11. Other: feature not listed but providing visual relief or contextually appropriate design similar to options a-j, as approved by the Aumsville Planning Commission through a Type II procedure.
- (IH) A manufactured home shall be certified by the manufacturer to have an exterior thermal envelope meeting performance standards which reduce levels equivalent to the performance standards required of single-family dwellings constructed under the state building code as defined in ORS 455.010..

[Section 6.11 added by Ord. No. 594, sec. 21, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 4, passed November 13, 2012; Ord. No. 650, sec. 10, passed May 24, 2016; Ord. No. 664, sec. 11, passed June 11, 2018]

6.12 Manufactured Home Parks General Requirements:

- (A) All manufactured home parks shall consist of a minimum of 5 acres.
- (B) Each manufactured home space shall contain not less than 2,500 square feet. Streets, play areas, service areas or other areas required by this ordinance shall not be considered as providing any part of the required manufactured home space.

- (C) The maximum density of a manufactured home park shall not exceed 12 manufactured home spaces per gross acre.
- (D) A manufactured home park shall be built to state and federal standards in effect at the time of construction, including American Disabilities Act standards.
- (E) No manufactured home or occupied recreational vehicle in the park shall be located closer than 10 feet from another manufactured home, occupied recreational vehicle, or from a general use building in the park. No accessory building or other building or structure on a manufactured home space shall be closer than 6 feet from an accessory building or other building or structure on another manufactured home space. **No manufactured home shall be located closer than 16-feet to the boundary of a private street located within the park.** Accessory buildings adjacent to property lines see Setback Measurement in Section 22.08(B).
- (F) There shall be no outdoor storage of furniture, tools, equipment, building materials or supplies belonging to the occupants or management of the park.
- (G) The land, which is used for park purposes, shall be surrounded except at entry and exit places, by a sight-obscuring fence or hedge not less than 6 feet in height. The fence or hedge shall be maintained in a neat appearance.
- (H) If the park provides for 25 or more manufactured home spaces, each vehicular way in the park shall be named and marked with signs which are similar in appearance to those used to identify public streets in the city. A map of the named vehicular ways shall be provided to the city for notification to appropriate agencies.
- (I) If a manufactured home space or permanent structure in the park is more than 300 feet from a public fire hydrant, the park shall have water supply mains designed to serve fire hydrants and fire hydrants shall be provided within 300 feet of such space or structure. Each hydrant within a park shall be located on a vehicular way and shall conform in design and capacity to the public hydrants in the city.

[Section 6.11 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 5, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; renumbered to Section 6.12 and amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 18, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 5, passed November 13, 2012]

6.13 Manufactured Home Park Minimum Site Requirements:

- (A) The road system of the park shall be paved, improved with curb and gutter, and connected to an existing public street according to plans approved.
- (B) The improvements of driveways, walkways, streets, drainage, and other utilities shall conform to adopted state standards or to adopted city standards, whichever is more restrictive.
- (C) The minimum surfaced width of the roads within the park shall be:
 - 1. 24 feet where no parking is allowed;
 - 2. 30 feet if parking is allowed on one side only; and
 - 3. 36 feet if parking is allowed on both sides.
- (D) A minimum of 200 square feet per manufactured home space of outdoor recreation area shall be provided which may be in one or more locations in the park.
- (E) A minimum of 100 square feet per manufactured home space for unoccupied recreational vehicles or other equipment storage used by park residents shall be provided. Such areas are to be surfaced and drained, fenced and lighted and maintained in a neat and orderly manner.
- (F) Each designated space, recreation building, managers office or other public or private structure shall be serviced by underground services of water, sewer and power.

- (G) A minimum of 4 foot wide walkways shall connect each manufactured home space with public streets, adjacent public sidewalk systems, common areas, and recreation areas.
- (H) All streets and walkways within the park shall be lighted at night to provide a minimum of 0.35 foot candles of illumination.
- (I) Manufactured home pads and placement shall be in accordance with state building codes requirements.
- (J) At each entrance to a manufactured home park, a permanent, non-illuminated sign not to exceed 32 square feet shall be allowed. Such sign shall display the name of the park and shall show by map the layout of the sites and addresses or space number of each manufactured home.
- (K) Manufactured home spaces shall be indicated on the development plan and each space clearly identified by number of the site. Such spaces shall not exceed the density and coverage limitations of this ordinance. In the design of a manufactured home park, it shall be demonstrated that planned spaces can reasonably accommodate a variety of manufactured home types with accessory structures and required setbacks.
- (L) All common areas within a manufactured home park, exclusive of required buffer areas, buildings and roadways, shall be landscaped and maintained. All manufactured home spaces shall be landscaped within 6 months of manufactured home placement.
- (M) Manufactured home parks shall be designed to include 2 off-street parking spaces for each manufactured home space, which may include a garage or carport space and the driveway. In addition, one guest space shall be provided for every 5 manufactured home spaces in a park, which shall be provided in bays of at least 4 spaces. Office and common buildings shall be provided with 1 space for each 300 square feet of floor area which may be combined with required guest parking if located within 300 feet of such building.

[Section 6.12 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; renumbered to Section 6.13 and amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 19, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 6, passed November 13, 2012]

- 6.14 Standards of Manufactured Homes in Manufactured Home Parks: A manufactured home and occupied recreational vehicle in a manufactured home park, in addition to conforming to state installation standards, shall conform in the following:
- (A) The manufactured home shall bear the Department of Housing and Urban Development insignia indicating compliance with manufactured home construction standards in effect at the time of manufacture and with a date not previous to June 15, 1976.
 - (B) Notwithstanding deterioration which may have occurred due to misuse, neglect, accident or other cause, the manufactured home shall meet the Department of Housing and Urban Development Standards for manufactured home construction evidenced by the insignia.
 - (C) Each manufactured home shall contain not less than 500 square feet of space as determined by measurement of the exterior of the unit exclusive of any trailer hitch device.
 - (D) Each manufactured home or occupied recreational vehicle shall be provided with a continuous skirting and shall be tied down with devices that meet state standards and tie-down devices.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (E) Occupied recreational vehicles require a placement permit from the City before a vehicle can be connected to City sewer and water. Recreational vehicle may not dump waste and waste chemicals into the Aumsville Sewer system. Documentation of proper dumping must be documented by the manufactured home park before a placement permit is granted by the City.

[Section 6.13 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; renumbered to Section 6.14 and amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 18, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 7, passed November 13, 2012]

[Sections 6.15 to 6.22 Reserved for Expansion]

- 6.23 PUD – Planned Unit Development. [Section 6.23 repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 9, passed August 9, 2004]
- 6.24 General Requirements. [Section 6.24 repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 9, passed August 9, 2004; Renumbered to 6.11 by Ord. 594, sec. 21, passed Dec. 14, 2009]
- 6.25 Standards. [Section 6.25 repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 9, passed August 9, 2004]
- 6.50 Development Standards. [Section 6.50 amended by Ord. No. 326, sec. 2, passed July 28, 1986; Ord. No. 385, sec. 12, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 437, sec. 9, passed March 12, 1997 and repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 9, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 7.00

CL- COMMERCIAL

Purpose: The CL – Commercial zone is intended to maintain the business and limited commercial activities to one area of the city, and to encourage the placement of a variety of new businesses that offer a greater service to the residents of the city.

- 7.01 Uses Permitted Outright
- 7.02 Accessory Uses and Structures
- 7.03 Conditional Uses
- 7.04 Minimum Lot Area
- 7.05 Minimum Lot Width
- 7.06 Maximum Lot Coverage
- 7.07 Yard Requirements
- 7.08 Maximum Height of Structure
- 7.09 [Repealed]
- 7.10 Parking and Loading
- 7.11 Business District

[Amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 10, passed June 26, 2000; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 8, passed November 13, 2012]

SECTION 7.00

CL– Commercial

7.01 Uses Permitted Outright:

The following uses are permitted outright subject to the provisions of Site Development Review (Section 21)

- (A) Beauty or barber shop;
- (B) Medical and dental offices;
- (C) Banks;
- (D) Furniture and appliance stores;
- (E) Drugstores;
- (F) Food stores;
- (G) Sporting goods stores;
- (H) Hardware;
- (I) Television, **video, stereo, computer** and radio sales and service; v
- (J) Self-service laundromat or cleaners or pick-up and delivery station;
- (K) Professional or business office or any use that is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the city to be of a similar character and impact;
- (L) Restaurant;
- (M) Public right-of-way;
- (N) ~~Home-occupation~~; Small animal clinic
- (O) Child day care ~~home and~~ center;
- (P) Retail establishment of similar character and impact as the above;
- (Q) Apartments above a permitted ground floor commercial use.
- (R) Residential facilities;**
- (RS) A classroom and small instruction facility; other than a public or private elementary, middle, or high school or college or university, or house of worship (see Section 7.03).**
- (ST) Mobile Food ~~Vendor Services operating a Food Stand, Food Cart, or Food Van/Trailer (Must meet all city requirements and regulations–~~ See also Section ~~22.17 27 Food Vendor Classifications and Vendors)~~**

[Section 7.01 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 13, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 437, sec. 10, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 10, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 22, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 9, passed November 13, 2012; Ord. No. 632, sec. 8, passed November 10, 2014]

7.02 Accessory Uses and Structures: (See Setbacks in Section 22.08)

No accessory uses or structures, containing more than 600 square feet of floor area, are permitted outside of the main building or use without site development review approval by the city.

[Section 7.02 amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 8, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 6, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 10, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 23, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 632, sec. 9, passed November 10, 2014 – *scrivner's error 7.2 instead of 7.02*]

7.03 Conditional Uses:

The following uses are permitted as conditional uses in accordance with Section 14. They are also subject to the provisions of Site Development Review (Section 21):

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- ~~(A) Automobile or motorcycle sales and service;~~
- (BA) Automobile service station, garage or car wash;
- (CB) Any establishment selling alcohol to be consumed on the premises;
- (DC) Amusement and recreation related businesses, such as bowling alley, pool halls, video arcades, skating rinks, miniature golf, motion picture theaters;
- (ED) Equipment sale or rental yard, ~~used car lot;~~
- (FE) Hotel and motel;
- (GF) Public and semi-public uses;
- (HG) Gymnasium, athletic and health facilities;
- ~~(I) Small animal clinics;~~
- ~~(J) Group care home, residential facilities, and residential homes not abutting an arterial street and not in the business district described in Section 7.11;~~
- ~~(K) Apartment house, containing a minimum of 4 housing units, not abutting an arterial street and not in the business center described in Section 7.11;~~
- (LH) House of worship;
- (MI) Retail or wholesale trade (warehouse, distribution, and/or sales factory); or research and development laboratory facility which meets the following additional requirements:
 - (1) Total square footage of all areas for such use not to exceed 2000;
 - (2) Must comply with Section 8.03, but to a higher degree so as to be compatible with surrounding commercial and residential uses.
- ~~(NJ) Other similar developments that the city may find to be similar to those listed, as permitted in this zone, and which are not inconsistent with its purpose.~~
[Section 7.03 amended by Ord. No. 396, sec. 1, passed January 11, 1993; Ord. No. 437, sec. 11, passed March 12, 1997 and Ord. No. 471, sec. 9, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 7, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 10, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 24, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 10, passed November 13, 2012; Ord. No. 632, sec. 10, passed November 10, 2014]

7.04 Minimum Lot Area: None required.

7.05 Minimum Lot Width: 20 feet.
[Section 7.05 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 10, passed August 9, 2004]

7.06 Maximum Lot Coverage: Unrestricted.

7.07 Yard Requirements:

- (A) Front: 3 feet (See Section 22.07 (D));
- (B) Where the commercial zone abuts a residential zone, interior yards shall be provided equal to the minimum of the abutting residential yard(s).

[Section 7.07 amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 25, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

7.08 Maximum Height of Structure: 6 stories or 70 feet.
[Section 7.08 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 10, passed August 9, 2004]

7.09 Signs: [Section 7.09 amended by Ord. No. 400, sec. 1, passed June 14, 1993; Ord. No. 407, sec. 1, passed May 9, 1994; Ord. No. 437, sec. 12, passed March 12, 1997 and repealed by Ord. No. 471, sec. 10, passed June 26, 2000]

7.10 Parking and Loading: See the Parking and Loading section of this ordinance (Section 18.00).

7.11 Business District:

- (A) The Business District is defined as all commercial zoned properties contained within the following boundaries:
1. West of the railroad tracks, east of 5th Street, south of Church Street, and north of the Mill Race.
 2. West of 5th Street, East of 11th Street, South of Church Street, and north of Washington Street.
- (B) Business District Design Standards. Buildings in the Business District must adhere to the following additional requirements:

- ~~1. Design and construct buildings incorporating a minimum of 20 percent brick coverage on the ground floor facades facing a street. The brick facade can utilize actual brick, concrete block, or stone block but must be in a brick red tone or painted in a brick red tone.~~
- ~~2. Design and construct buildings incorporating a minimum of 20 percent window coverage on the ground floor facades facing a street.~~
- ~~3. Design and construct buildings no farther than 10 feet from the public right-of-way. In cases of lots with frontage on multiple streets, design and construct buildings no farther than 10 feet from at least one of the public right-of-ways.~~
1. Orientation. Primary structures shall be oriented toward, and provide a public entrance onto, the adjacent street.
2. Landscaping/pedestrian amenities. If a building is setback from an adjacent street, at least 50% of the setback area shall be improved with pedestrian and landscaping amenities. Permitted landscaping and pedestrian amenities include plants, planters, shrubbery, benches, tables, etc.
3. Siding materials. At least 20% of the ground floor façade facing the street shall be of a masonry construction, with the remaining solid finish in wood or masonry, or such other material indistinguishable in appearance from wood or masonry. Such wood type siding as horizontal lap, shingle, and board and batten are acceptable. Acceptable wood substitutes such as vinyl, aluminum, and pressed wood product shall only be permitted as a horizontal lap siding; vertical aluminum siding shall be prohibited. Such masonry type siding as brick and stone are acceptable; stucco material or concrete blocks are prohibited. Acceptable masonry substitutes include masonry veneer and split concrete or other similar material formed to simulate rock or brick.
4. Windows. At least 20% of the ground floor façade facing the street shall contain window coverage.
5. Fencing shall be either black chain link, wrought iron or similar. Wooden fences shall be permitted only through site development review.
6. All storage of materials and merchandise shall be located within a building; outdoor storage shall be prohibited unless otherwise permitted through a site development review.

- ~~(C) In a site development review approval the Planning Commission may allow alternatives to the Business District Design Standards of up to 50% of any measurable requirement, if an applicant demonstrates a practical difficulty in adhering to the defined standard. To allow such an alternative the Planning Commission must make findings justifying the alternative, including finding the~~

Aumsville Development Ordinance

~~intent of these provisions are still met and the adjustment is the least necessary to accommodate the difficulty.~~

[Section 7.11 added by Ord. No. 622, sec. 11, passed November 13, 2012; Amended by Ord. No. 32, sec. 11, passed November 10, 2014]

SECTION 8.00

I – INDUSTRIAL

Purpose: It is the intent of the I – Industrial zone, commensurate with the availability of water and sewer facilities, to help attract industrial and commercial users that are diversified, non-polluting and of the greatest opportunities for residents of the city for employment while strengthening the city’s tax base.

- 8.01 Uses Permitted Outright, but not Limited to
- 8.02 Conditional Uses
- 8.03 Industrial Performance Standards
- 8.04 Minimum Lot Area
- 8.05 Minimum Lot Width
- 8.06 Maximum Lot Coverage
- 8.07 Maximum Height of Structure
- 8.08 [Repealed]
- 8.09 Yard Requirements
- 8.10 Parking and Loading

[Amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 11, passed June 26, 2000]

SECTION 8.00

I – Industrial

8. 01 Uses Permitted Outright, but not Limited to:

- (A) Agriculture and Forestry:
 - (1) Agriculture production crops;
 - (2) Forest nurseries and tree seed gathering and extracting.
- (B) Construction:
 - (1) Construction including building construction general contractors.
- (C) Manufacturing:
 - 1. Grain mill products;
 - 2. Food preparation and kindred products;
 - 3. Textile mill products;
 - 4. Cabinet or carpentry shop;
 - 5. Paperboard containers and boxes;
 - 6. Printing, publishing and allied industries;
 - 7. Glass, pottery and related products;
 - 8. Cut stone and stone products;
 - 9. Cutlery, hand tools and general hardware;
 - 10. Heating equipment and plumbing fixtures;
 - 11. Manufactured housing;
 - 12. Miscellaneous fabricated metal products;
 - 13. Metalworking machinery and equipment;
 - 14. Office, computing and accounting machines;
 - 15. Refrigeration and service industry machinery;
 - 16. Measuring, analyzing and controlling instrument, photographic, medical and optical goods, watches and clocks.
- (D) Transportation and Electric Services:
 - 1. Railroad transportation;
 - 2. Local and suburban transit and interurban highway passenger transportation;
 - 3. Motor freight transportation and warehousing;
 - 4. Transportation services;
 - 5. Electric services.
- (E) Other Uses
 - Retail and Wholesale Trade:
 - 1. Agriculture equipment sales and service, wholesale or retail;
 - 2. Automobile, motorcycle, boat, trailer or truck rental, sales and service;
 - 3. Lumber or building supplies equipment storage or sales, retail;
 - 4. Storage or sales of frozen or refrigerated food;
 - 5. Warehouse or wholesale distribution and sales factory;
 - 6. Eating and drinking places;
 - 7. Mobile Food ~~Vendor Services operating a Food Stand, Food Cart, or Food Van/Trailer (Must meet all city requirements and regulations. See also Section 22.17 27 Food Vendor Classifications and Vendors)~~
 - 8. Mini-storage warehouses available to the public, including indoor or outdoor recreational vehicle storage.
- (F) Services:
 - 1. Veterinary services;

Aumsville Development Ordinance

2. Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography and stenographic services;
 3. Cleaning and maintenance services to dwellings and other buildings, not elsewhere specified;
 4. Welding repair;
 5. Industrial machinery service;
- (G) Public Administration:
1. Public and semi-public uses and structures.
- (H) Other Uses:
1. Utilities - truck and equipment storage and parking and material storage yard;
 2. Accessory buildings, structures and uses normal and incidental to the uses permitted in this district;
 3. Dwelling unit or guest room for a caretaker or watchman on the premises being cared for or guarded;
 4. Public right-of-way;
 5. Other similar developments which the city may find to be similar to those listed as permitted in this zone and which are not inconsistent with its purpose.

[Section 8.01 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 14, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 496, sec. 8, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 11, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 632, sec. 12, passed November 10, 2014]

8.02 Conditional Uses:

- (A) Agriculture:
1. Soil preparation services;
 2. Crop services;
- (B) Manufacturing:
1. Dairy products;
 2. Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables;
 3. Leather and leather products;
 4. Transportation equipment;
 5. Millwork, veneer, plywood and structural wood members;
 6. Rubber, concrete, gypsum and plastic products;
 7. Rolling, drawing and extruding of nonferrous metals;
 8. Metal forgings and stampings;
 9. Engines and turbines;
 10. Farm and garden machinery and equipment;
 11. Energy plant.
- (C) Services:
1. Laundry, cleaning and garment services;
 2. Research and development laboratories;
 3. Vocational schools.
 4. Automotive repair, services and garages;
 5. Child day care home and center;
 6. Tire retreading and vulcanizing shop;
- (D) Other Uses:
1. Recycling depots;
 2. Planned industrial unit development;

Aumsville Development Ordinance

[Section 8.02 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 8, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 11, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 636, sec. 3, passed March 30, 2015; Ord. No. 649, sec. 2, passed May 9, 2016; Ord. No. 651, sec. 2, passed Mar. 27, 2017]

- 8.03 Industrial Performance Standards: The discharge of solids, liquids or gases which are detrimental to the public health, safety and welfare causing injury to human, plant or animal life or to property is prohibited in this industrial zone. In an I zone no land or structure shall be used or occupied unless therein continuing compliance with the following standards:
- (A) Heat, glare and light:
 - 1. All operations and facilities producing heat, glare or light, including exterior lighting, shall be so directed or shielded by walls, fences, evergreen plantings, that such heat, glare or light is not reflected onto adjacent properties or streets.
 - (B) Noise:
 - 1. No noise or sound in an I zone shall be of a nature, which will constitute a nuisance as documented by the chief of police.
 - (C) Sewage:
 - 1. No categorical wastewater discharges are allowed. Adequate provisions shall be in place for the disposal of sewage and waste materials and such provisions shall meet the requirements of the city of Aumsville sewage disposal system.
 - (D) Vibration:
 - 1. No vibration other than that caused by highway vehicles and trains shall be permitted which is discernible without instruments at or beyond the property line for the use concerned.

[Section 8.03 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 9, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 11, passed August 9, 2004]

8.04 Minimum Lot Area: None.

8.05 Minimum Lot Width: None.

8.06 Maximum Lot Coverage: None.

8.07 Maximum Height of Structure: 70 feet.

[Section 8.07 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 11, passed August 9, 2004]

8.08 Signs: [Section 8.08 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 13, passed March 12, 1997 and repealed by Ord. No. 471, sec. 11, passed June 26, 2000]

8.09 Yard Requirements: None.

8.10 Parking and Loading: See the Parking and Loading section of this ordinance (Section 18.00).

SECTION 9.00

P - PUBLIC

- 9.01 Purpose
- 9.02 Permitted Uses
- 9.03 Conditional Uses
- 9.04 Minimum Lot Area
- 9.05 Minimum Lot Width
- 9.06 Maximum Lot Coverage
- 9.07 Building Setbacks
- 9.08 Maximum Height of Structure
- 9.09 Signs
- 9.10 Parking and Loading

SECTION 9.00

P- Public

- 9.01 Purpose. To recognize existing public land uses and to provide for the development of public services.
[Section 9.01 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]
- 9.02 Permitted Uses. All uses listed below are subject to site development review procedures pursuant to Section 21.00 of this ordinance.
- (A) Public and private utility buildings and structures, including electric substations, telephone exchanges, and communications antennas or towers.
 - (B) Publicly owned and operated facilities or structures, including government offices and stations, and public use buildings.
 - (C) Governmental, educational, administrative, or public facility uses including:
 - 1. Public parks and recreation areas.
 - 2. Public schools, including elementary, middle and high schools.
 - 3. Public storage yards for machinery, equipment and other materials.
 - 4. Sewer system and lagoon areas.
 - 5. Water system facilities.
 - 6. Uses clearly accessory and subordinate to the above.
 - ~~(D) Mobile Food Vendor operating a Food Stand, Food Cart, or Food Van/Trailer (Must meet all city requirements and regulations. See also Section 22.17 Food Vendor Classifications and Vendors).~~
- [Section 9.02 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 632, sec. 13, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No. 650, sec. 11, passed May 24, 2016]
- 9.03 Conditional Uses. All uses listed below are subject to conditional use approval procedures pursuant to Section 14.00 of this ordinance, and require site development review pursuant to Section 21.00.
- (A) Public or private airport or heliport.
 - (B) Other similar developments that the city may find are to be similar to those listed as permitted in this zone and that which are not inconsistent with its purpose.
- [Section 9.03 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]
- 9.04 Minimum Lot Area. Sufficient area to provide for the use and minimum required setbacks. [Section 9.04 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]
- 9.05 Minimum Lot Width. None required.
[Section 9.05 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]
- 9.06 Maximum Lot Coverage. Unrestricted.
[Section 9.06 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]
- 9.07 Building Setbacks. The following setbacks shall apply to development within the public zone:
- (A) Any yard abutting a residential zone: 10 feet
- [Section 9.07 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]
- 9.08 Maximum Height of Structure. 50 feet.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

[Section 9.08 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]

9.09 Signs. Signs shall be subject to the requirements in Section 19.00.
[Section 9.09 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]

9.10 Parking and Loading. Parking and loading shall be subject to the requirements in Section 18.00.
[Section 9.10 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 10.00

ID – INTERCHANGE DEVELOPMENT ZONE

- 10.01 Purpose
- 10.02 Permitted Use
- 10.03 Conditional Uses
- 10.04 Prohibited Activities
- 10.05 Performance Standards
- 10.06 Minimum Lot Area and Dimensions
- 10.07 Maximum Height of Structure
- 10.08 Setbacks
- 10.09 Design Requirements
- 10.10 Landscaping
- 10.11 Signs
- 10.12 Parking and Loading
- 10.13 Transportation Impact Analysis
- 10.14 Site Development Review Required
- 10.15 Trip Budget

[Section 10.00 amended by Ord. No. 552, sec. 4, passed August 8, 2005; Ord. No. 594, sec. 26, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 3, passed March 14, 2011]

SECTION 10.00

ID – Interchange Development Zone

10.01 Purpose. To provide for industrial, commercial and office uses on property located at the State Highway 22 interchange. The transportation amenities offered by Highway 22 will be a factor in attracting industrial and commercial users. However, the community views the interchange area as the key entry point into the City. For this reason, the quality of the site design will be emphasized. In providing for the development of the interchange area, it is essential that the principal function of the intersection be preserved.

10.02 Permitted Use: The following uses are permitted, subject to a Site Development Review and conformance with the provisions in the Section. In interpreting this Section, following uses are permitted, subject to a Site Development Review and conformance with the provisions of the Aumsville Development Ordinance.:

(A) Industrial-Related Activities

1. Manufacturing: Light manufacturing, assembly, processing, packaging, treatment, fabrication of goods or merchandise, and similar uses.
2. Research centers and laboratories.
3. Telecommunication centers, including call centers.

(B) Retail and Services

1. Offices.
2. Restaurants, delicatessens, snack shops, and other types of eating and drinking establishments, including entertainment facilities accessory to the establishment.
3. Banks and other financial institutions.
4. Business services, such as photocopy and mailing centers.
5. Traveler accommodations, including hotels and motels; but excluding camping and recreational vehicle parks.
6. Professional offices including, but not limited to, medical, dental, veterinary, engineering, and legal services. Veterinary clinics shall not provide on-site services for farm animals.
7. Services, such as cleaning and maintenance services provided to dwellings and other buildings.
8. Mobile Food ~~Vendor Services operating as a Food Stand, Food Cart, Food Van/Trailer, or Food Kiosk as an accessory use. (Must meet all city requirements and regulations. See also Section 22.17 27 Food Vendor Classifications and Vendors).~~

(C) Other Uses: Other uses, which the city may find to be similar to those listed as permitted in this zone that are consistent with its purpose.

[Section 10.02 amended by Ord. No. 632, sec. 14, passed November 10, 2014 – *scriveners error 10.02, not 10.2*; Section 10.02 amended by Ord. No. 663, sec. 1, passed Mar. 12, 2018]

10.03 Conditional Uses: The following activities are conditionally allowed in the ID zone:

- (A) Convenience stores.
- (B) Service stations; but excluding repair facilities.
- (C) Towing services; but excluding storage of vehicles.
- (D) Retail activities that are designed to serve the community or region.
- (E) Establishments serving liquor.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (F) House of worship
- (G) Gymnasium
- (H) Other uses determined by the Planning Commission to be of similar character or to have similar impacts as those specified above.

Conditionally permitted uses shall not be approved unless the proposal satisfies the following criteria:

1. The proposal will be consistent with ~~the Comprehensive Plan~~, the provisions of the Development Ordinance, the underlying land use zone, and other applicable policies of the city.
2. Taking into account location, size, design and operation characteristics, the proposal will have minimal adverse impact on the livability, value, and appropriate development of abutting properties and the surrounding area compared to the impact of development that is permitted outright.
3. The location and design of the site and structures for the proposal will be as attractive as the nature of the use and its setting warrants.
4. The proposal will preserve assets of particular interest to the community.
5. ~~The applicant has bona fide intent and capability to develop and use the land as proposed and has some appropriate purpose for submitting the proposal.~~

[Section 10.03 amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 27, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 632, sec. 15, passed November 10, 2014; Sect. 10.03 amended by Ord. No. 663, sec. 2, passed Mar. 12, 2018]

10.04 Prohibited Activities: The following uses are prohibited in the ID Zone

- (A) Agriculture and Forestry:
 1. Agriculture production crops;
 2. Forest nurseries and tree seed gathering and extracting.
- (B) Tanneries.
- (C) Energy plant.
- (D) Rendering plants.
- (E) Wrecking, demolition, junk yards, including recycling firms.
- (F) Waste transfer stations.
- (G) Chemical manufacturing plants
- (H) Cement, concrete, lime or gypsum manufacturing.
- (I) Asphalt plants; aggregate plants.
- (J) Fertilizer manufacturing or distribution.
- (K) Manufacturing activities involving primary metal industries such as foundries/forge shops, smelters, blast furnaces, boiler-works, and rolling mills; manufacture of flammable, hazardous, or explosive materials; creosote and related products; coal tar and related products
- (L) Storage warehouses.
- (M) Manufacture or storage of oil, gasoline, or petroleum products for distribution, not including service stations.
- (N) Commercial outdoor recreational uses, amusement parks, or sports arenas, not including golf courses or country clubs.
- (O) Truck, trailer, heavy machinery, or farm equipment storage.
- (P) Any other use which is or can be operated in such a manner as to create a dangerous, injurious, noxious or otherwise objectionable fire, explosive or other

hazard; noise or vibration, smoke, dust, dirt, or other forms of air pollution; electrical or other disturbance; glare; or other substance, condition or element in such amount as to adversely affect the surrounding area or premises, as may be determined by the Planning Commission.

[Section 10.04 amended by Ord. No. 562, sec. 1, passed January 23, 2006; Ord. No. 594, sec. 28, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Sect. 10.04 amended by Ord. No. 663, sec. 3, passed Mar. 12, 2018]

10.05 Performance Standards: The discharge of solids, liquids or gases which are detrimental to the public health, safety and welfare causing injury to human, plant or animal life or to property is prohibited in the ID Zone. Further, no land or structure shall be used or occupied unless therein continuing compliance with the following standards:

- (A) Heat, glare and light: All operations and facilities producing heat, glare or light, including exterior lighting, shall be so directed or shielded by walls, fences, evergreen plantings, that such heat, glare or light is not reflected onto adjacent properties or streets.
- (B) Noise: No noise or sound shall be of a nature, which will constitute a nuisance as documented by the chief of police.
- (C) Sewage: No categorical wastewater discharges are allowed. Adequate provisions shall be in place for the disposal of sewage and waste materials and such provisions shall meet the requirements of the city of Aumsville sewage disposal system.
- (D) Vibration: No vibration other than that caused by highway vehicles and trains shall be permitted which is discernible without instruments at or beyond the property line for the use concerned.

10.06 Minimum Lot Area and Dimensions: None.

10.07 Maximum Height of Structure: 50 feet.

10.08 Setbacks:

- (A) Highway 22: 30-feet
- (B) Designated arterial or collector: 20-feet
- (C) Local Street: 15-feet
- (D) Side yard: 15-feet
- (E) Rear yard: 15-feet
- (F) Setback Exceptions: Notwithstanding the requirements set forth in this subsection, the following exceptions apply:
 - 1. Setbacks from any street may be reduced by 5-feet when landscaping, screening material, or other mitigation techniques are provided, to a degree greater than that called for in this section, which effectively screen the parking areas and building service areas from the street.
 - 2. Setbacks of up to zero feet along all local designated streets and property lines may be provided in commonly planned projects which exhibit characteristics of an urban village which includes extensive amenity areas, strong pedestrian, transit, and bicycle orientation, varied and high quality building materials, complex and interesting building massing, and extensive landscaping.

10.09 Design Requirements: Building design shall be subject to the following:

- (A) Building material should be of high quality and attractive appearance using matte texture earth tones. Masonry, brick, and stone in their natural state are preferred as

principal cladding materials. Textured concrete, architectural block, stucco, modulated in jointed patterns and pre-cast concrete with appropriate detailing are also acceptable materials. Materials, detailing, and colors should be repeated on all building facades.

- (B) Unpainted or un-textured concrete or masonry, metal buildings, and unpainted metal are prohibited.
- (C) The use of roof or facade offsets or breaks is encouraged. Roof planes should be varied. Facade lines should be broken at least every forty feet on all building sides.
- (D) All mechanical equipment to be screened from view in a manner consistent with the design of the structure and site.
- (E) The color palette should be simple and consistent within projects. Colors should be compatible with neighboring development. Bright or primary colors shall be limited to accent elements.

10.10 Landscaping. All rights-of-way and setbacks are to be landscaped and maintained by property owners as follows: (See also Section 23.00, Landscaping Design)

- (A) Sites shall include landscaped areas, hard surface landscapes, public plazas, walks, and sidewalks.
- (B) All setback areas shall be landscaped; parking or other physical improvements shall be prohibited within required setback areas.
- (C) Street trees: At least one tree per forty lineal feet shall be provided between the sidewalk and back of curb. An additional tree and ten shrubs per forty lineal feet must be provided within ten feet of the sidewalk.

10.11 Signs: Signs shall be subject to the provisions in Section 19. The following additional provisions shall apply to development within the ID zone. Where conflicts occur, the more restrictive regulations shall apply.

- (A) A sign plan is required for all development. All signs shall be architecturally integrated with the overall project design.
- (B) Permitted freestanding signs are limited to monument signs. Monument signs shall not exceed thirty-two square feet per face nor shall the sign area exceed four feet in height or six feet total for the sign structure, and the horizontal length shall not exceed eight feet. A sign not complying with these provisions may be established through a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to provisions in Section 14.
- (C) Wall signs may not extend above roof line and shall be consistent throughout the project.

10.12 Parking and Loading: See the Parking and Loading section of this ordinance (Section 18.00). In addition to compliance with the provisions in Section 18.00, all lots exceeding 50 spaces shall include the following landscaping provisions:

- (A) At least 5% of the parking area shall be landscaped. The landscaping improvements may count toward the minimum landscaping requirements.
- (B) The ends of parking rows must have six-foot wide planting islands with a minimum of two shade trees and eight shrubs.
- (C) Landscaped medians shall be required between every fourth parking row with at least one shade tree and eight shrubs for every thirty lineal feet of median.

10.13 Transportation Impact Analysis. In addition to the site development review provisions in Section 21.00, the City may request a transportation impact analysis for development within the ID zone. This study shall be based on the requirements of the Oregon

Aumsville Development Ordinance

Department of Transportation.

[Section 10.13 amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 29, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 3, passed March 14, 2011]

- 10.14 Site Development Review Required. All new structures and uses and any expansion of existing structures or uses shall be subject to a Site Development Review.
[Sect. 10.15 amended by Ord. No. 663, sec. 4, passed Mar. 12, 2018]

~~10.15 Trip Budget A trip budget is established for uses within the ID zone that limits the aggregated trip-making to a total of 1,361 peak hour trips (inbound and outbound). To manage the trip budget, the City shall maintain a cumulative tally of AM and PM peak hour trip-making associated with all development within the ID zone. At least every five years (to be specifically defined in a subsequent IGA between ODOT and the City of Aumsville), the City shall report the cumulative AM and PM peak hour trip tally to the ODOT Region 2 Transportation Planning Manager. When the PM peak hour trips exceed 1,361, the City shall coordinate with ODOT to determine the need to modify the City's TSP or the OR 22/Shaw Highway IAMP to accommodate future traffic volume growth expectations.~~

[Section 10.15 added by Ord. No. 608, sec. 6, passed March 14, 2011; Sect. 10.15 amended by Ord. No. 663, sec. 5, passed Mar. 12, 2018]

SECTION 11.00

ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT

- 11.01 Administrative Official
- 11.02 Building Permits Required
- 11.03 Application for Building Permits
- 11.04 Building Permit Applications and Renewal
- 11.05 Expiration of Building Permits and Renewal
- 11.06 Refund of Permits
- 11.07 Construction and Use to be as Provided in Applications, Plans and Permits

[Amended by Ord. No. 491, passed October 25, 2001]

SECTION 11.00

Administration and Enforcement

11.01 Administrative Official:

- (A) The city administrator is designated by the Council as the Administrative Official to administer and enforce this ordinance. The city administrator may designate others to provide assistance.
- (B) If any provisions of this ordinance or the Comprehensive Plan are being violated, the Administrative Official shall give written notice to the person(s) responsible for such violations, indicating the nature of the violation and ordering the action necessary to correct.
- (C) Abatement and Penalty: A person violating a provision of this ordinance shall be subject to a fine of not more than \$1,000 dollars per day, as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. A violation shall be considered a separate violation on each day it continues. The Administrative Official (see Section 11.01 (A)) or the chief of police shall each have jurisdiction to enforce this ordinance by letter and/or citation. It is the responsibility of the city attorney to cause a person cited under this ordinance to appear before a court of competent jurisdiction for determination of appropriate action and/or fine.
- (D) See Section 12.09, Revocation of Decision.

[Section 11.01 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 17, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 496, sec. 15, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 14, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 632, sec. 16, passed November 10, 2014]

11.02 Building Permits:

- (A) A permit shall be obtained before beginning construction or repairs, other than ordinary repairs, using application forms furnished by the Administrative Official. Ordinary repairs are nonstructural repairs and do not include addition to, alteration of, or replacement or relocation of water supply, sewer, drainage or similar piping, electrical wiring, or mechanical or other work for which a permit is required by the Administrative Official.
- (B) No building permit shall be issued except in conformity with the provisions of the city of Aumsville's Comprehensive Plan and Development Ordinance, unless written communications are received from the Commission in the form of review, variance, conditional use, or building permits not meeting parcel requirements exception in Section 20.63, as provided by this ordinance.

[Section 11.02 amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 15, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 15, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 14, passed August 9, 2004]

11.03 Application for Building Permits:

- (A) All applications for building permits shall be on forms provided by the city and shall be accompanied by such fees as are required and plans, drawn to scale, in duplicate or triplicate and containing:
 1. The actual dimensions and shape of the lot to be built upon;
 2. The locations on the lot of buildings already existing, if any, and the distances from all property lines; and
 3. The location and dimensions of the proposed building or alterations; and
 4. Other information as may be necessary to determine conformance with, and provide for the enforcement of this ordinance and the Comprehensive Plan.

- (B) ~~A building permit application shall include all applicable fees established by City Council resolution. One copy of the plan shall be returned to the applicant as approved or disapproved with appropriate notations and attest to the same by signature and date. The original, similarly marked, shall be retained by the Administrative Official or designated building official. Plans shall be distributed per the requirements of the building official. One copy of the plan shall be returned to the applicant as approved or disapproved with appropriate notations and attest to the same by signature and date. The original, similarly marked, shall be retained by the Administrative Official or designated building official. Plans shall be distributed per the requirements of the building official.~~

[Section 11.03 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 18, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 496, sec. 15, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 14, passed August 9, 2004]

11.04 Building Permit Applications and Renewal:

- (A) Building permit applications are kept in the review process for a period of 180 days following the date of the application. If not issued within this time they shall expire by limitation, and plans and other data submitted for review may thereafter be returned to the applicant or destroyed by the Administrative Official.
- (B) Expired applications may be extended for a period not exceeding 180 days upon the written request of the applicant showing that circumstances beyond the control of the applicant have prevented action from being taken. No application shall be extended more than once.
- (C) Once an application has expired it becomes invalid and all fees are forfeited.
- (D) Any fee erroneously paid or collected may be refunded. ~~No refunds shall be made for less than \$6.00.~~ Refunds will be subject to the City's adopted fee schedule. No fee shall be refunded except upon written request by the original applicant, not later than 180 days after the date of the fee payment and before a permit has been processed. The Zoning Review Fee shall not be refunded and refund of other fees will be based on the review work completed.

[Section 11.04 added by Ord. No. 496, sec. 15, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 14, passed August 9, 2004]

11.05 Expiration of Building Permits and Renewal:

- (A) Permits are not transferable and expire by limitation and become null and void if:
1. Work is not commenced within 180 days from the date the permit is issued, or
 2. Work is suspended or abandoned at anytime after the work is commenced for a period of 180 days. The burden of proof to show that substantial work has been done rests with the property owner. Written notice of expiration shall be given to the permittee by the Administrative Official.
- (B) Any permittee holding an unexpired permit may submit a written request for an extension showing that circumstances beyond the control of the permittee have prevented action from being taken. The permit may be extended for not more than 180 days. No permit shall be extended more than once.
- (C) An expired permit must be renewed before any work can be recommenced. A new permit shall be first obtained with the fee determined by the Administrative Official.

[Section 11.04 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 19, passed March 12, 1997; Section 11.04 renumbered to 11.05 and amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 15, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 14, passed August 9, 2004]

Aumsville Development Ordinance

11.06 Refund of Permits:

- (A) Any fee erroneously paid or collected may be refunded.
 - (B) ~~No refunds shall be made for less than \$6.00.~~ Refunds will be subject to the City's adopted fee schedule.
 - (C) No fee shall be refunded except upon written request by the original permittee when no construction work has been done, not later than 180 days after the date of the fee payment. Once payment has been made by the city to Marion County, refund request must be made directly to Marion County Building Inspection.
 - (D) No zoning review, state surcharge or plans review fees shall be refunded.
- [Section 11.06 added by Ord. No. 496, sec. 15, passed October 25, 2001]

11.07 Construction and Use to be as Provided in Applications, Plans and Permits: Building permits issued on the basis of plans and applications approved by the Administrative Official authorize only the use, arrangement, and construction set forth in such approved plans and applications, and no other use, arrangement, or construction. Use, arrangement, or construction at variance with that authorized shall be deemed violations of this ordinance. [Section 11.06 renumbered to 11.07 by Ord. No. 496, sec. 15, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 14, passed August 9, 2004]

11.08 [Section 11.08 repealed by Ord. No. 496, sec. 15, passed October 25, 2001]

SECTION 12.00

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

- 12.01 Summary of Application Types and Review Procedures
- 12.02 General Procedures
- 12.03 Public Notice Requirements
- 12.04 Public Hearing Before the Commission
- 12.05 Review and Public Hearings by Council
- 12.06 Appeal Provisions
- 12.07 Fees
- 12.08 Type IV Actions
- 12.09 Revocation of Decision

[Amended by Ord. No. 416, passed May 8, 1995]

SECTION 12.00

Administrative Procedures

12.01 Summary of Application Types and Review Procedures: All development permits and land use actions are processed under the city's administrative procedures provided for in this section. There are four types of actions, each with its own procedures.

(A) Type I-A Action. An administrative action reviewed by staff based on clear and objective standards. The notice of the decision is sent only to the applicant. Appeal is to the Commission. The following actions are processed under the Type I procedure:

1. Property Line Adjustment (Section 20.10)
2. Home Occupation (Section ~~4.34~~ 22.18)
3. Sign Permit (Section 19.00)
4. Non-Conforming Use (Sections 4.11 to 4.13)

(B) Type I-B Action. An administrative action reviewed by staff based on clear and objective standards with a minimum level of discretion. Notice of the decision is sent to the applicant and those who submitted comments. Appeal is to the Commission. The following actions are processed under the Type I-B procedure:

1. Site development reviews for uses listed as "Uses Permitted Outright" within their respective zones. A site development review shall not be required in the event a use in an existing building is replaced by a use listed as "Uses Permitted Outright" within their respective zones.
2. Minor Modifications per definition contained in Section 1.00.
3. Accessory Structures (Section 21.06)
4. Landscaping Plan that is not part of a Type II application.
5. Partition (Section 21)

(~~BC~~) Type II Actions. A Type II action is a quasi-judicial review in which the Commission applies a mix of objective and subjective standards that allow considerable discretion. Public notice and a public hearing are provided, see Section 12.03 (B). Appeal of a Type II decision is to the Council. The following actions are processed under a Type II procedure:

- ~~1. Partition (Section 20.30)~~
- ~~21.~~ Conditional Use Permit (Section 14.00)
- ~~32.~~ Manufactured Home Park (Section 6.03 (D))
- ~~43.~~ Similar Use (Section 4.09)
- ~~54.~~ Variance (Section 13.00)
- ~~65.~~ Site Development Review (Section 21.00)
- ~~76.~~ Major modifications to approved site plan (Section 21.09(B))

(~~CD~~) Type III Actions. A Type III action is a quasi-judicial process in which the Council applies a mix of objective and subjective standards. The Commission has an advisory role. Public notice is provided and public hearings are held at the Commission and Council, see Section 12.03 (B). Appeal of the decision is to the Land Use Board of Appeals (LUBA). The following actions are processed under a Type III procedure:

1. Annexation (Section 17.00)
2. Zone Change (Section 16.00)

Aumsville Development Ordinance

3. Comprehensive Plan Map Amendment (Section 16.00)
4. Subdivision (Section 20.40)
5. Development Agreements, as set forth in ORS 94.504 to 94.528

(DE) Type IV Actions. A Type IV action is a legislative review in which the city considers and enacts or amends laws and policies. ~~Except as otherwise provided in Section 15.00 or Oregon laws regarding initiatives (e.g. ORS chapter 250), a private partyies cannot request a Type IV action, except as set forth in Section 15.00 of the development ordinance and Oregon initiative law (ORS 250.305).~~ A Type IV application# must be initiated by city staff, Commission, or Council. Public notices and hearing are provided in a Type IV process. The following actions are processed under a Type IV procedure:

1. Comprehensive Plan amendments and revisions.
2. Development Ordinance amendments.

(EF) Applications requesting vacation of public rights-of-way shall be processed according to the applicable Oregon Revised Statutes.

(FG) Whenever an applicant requests more than one approval, including different approval types, the proceedings may be consolidated at the discretion of the City, so that one approval authority shall decide all applications. In such cases, the review procedure and approval authority will be that of the highest numbered approval type involved in the applications. Type IV legislative actions cannot be combined with Types I-III quasi-judicial actions.

[Section 12.01 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 16, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 16, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 30, passed Dec. 14, 2009, Ord. No. 604, passed October 25, 2010]

12.02 General Procedures:

(A) Procedure for Type I Review: Applications subject to administrative review shall be reviewed and decided by the Administrative Official.

1. Upon receipt of an application for a Type I land use action, the city staff shall review the application for completeness.
 - (a) Incomplete applications shall not be reviewed until all required information has been submitted by the applicant.
 - (b) If incomplete, city staff shall notify the applicant in writing of exactly what information is missing within 30 days of receipt of the application, and allow the applicant to submit the missing information.
2. The application shall be deemed complete either:
 - (a) Upon receipt of the missing information; or
 - (b) Upon receipt of some of the missing information and written notice from the applicant that no other information will be provided; or
 - (c) Upon receipt of written notice from the applicant that none of the missing information will be provided.
3. On the 181st day after the application was first submitted the application is void if: as required under subsection (2) of this section, the applicant has been notified of the missing information and applicant has not responded appropriately.
4. Referrals may be sent to interested agencies such as city departments, police and fire departments, school district, utility companies, and applicable state or federal agencies.
5. If the staff finds that the facts of the particular case require interpretation of

Aumsville Development Ordinance

existing standards, then a public hearing before the Commission shall be scheduled. The procedures for conducting the public hearing shall comply with the requirements in Section 12.03(A) and Section 12.04.

6. Staff shall review the application and shall make a decision based on an evaluation of the proposal and on applicable criteria as set forth in this ordinance.
 7. The city may place conditions related to ensuring the applicant complies with standards and requirements.
 8. A Type I land use decision may be appealed by the applicant to the Commission. The appeal shall be filed within 12 days from the date of the decision, following the provisions of Section 12.06.
 9. The timing requirements established by this section are intended to allow a final action, including resolution of any appeals, within 120 days of receipt of a complete application. The 120 time period may be extended for a specified period of time at the written request of the applicant. The total of all extensions may not exceed 245 days.
 10. If for any reason it appears that such final action may not be completed within the 120 day period, unless the time period is voluntarily extended by the applicant, the following procedures shall be followed regardless of other processes set forth elsewhere in this ordinance.
 - (a) The city staff shall notify the Council of the timing conflict by the 95th day. The Council may, in accordance with its own procedures, set a time for an emergency meeting within the 120 period.
 - (b) Public notice may be mailed to affected parties as specified in Section 12.03(B).
 - (c) The Council shall hold a public hearing on the specified date, if applicable, in accordance with the provisions of Section 12.05 and render a decision approving or denying the request within the 120-day period. Such action shall be the final action by the city on the application.
- (B) Procedure for Type I-B Review: Applications subject to administrative review shall be reviewed and decided by the Administrative Official.
1. Upon receipt of an application for a Type I-B land use action, the city staff shall review the application for completeness.
 - (a) Incomplete applications shall not be reviewed until all required information has been submitted by the applicant.
 - (b) If incomplete, city staff shall notify the applicant in writing of exactly what information is missing within 30 days of receipt of the application, and allow the applicant to submit the missing information.
 2. The application shall be deemed complete either:
 - (a) Upon receipt of the missing information; or
 - (b) Upon receipt of some of the missing information and written notice from the applicant that no other information will be provided; or
 - (c) Upon receipt of written notice from the applicant that none of the missing information will be provided.
 3. On the 181st day after the application was first submitted the application is void if: as required under subsection (2) of this section, the applicant has been notified of the missing information and applicant has not responded appropriately.
 4. Hearing Option. If the staff finds that the facts of the particular case require

Aumsville Development Ordinance

interpretation of existing standards, then a public hearing before the Commission shall be scheduled. The procedures for conducting the public hearing shall comply with the requirements in Section 12.03(A) and Section 12.04. Further, the City Administrator or designee may request a public hearing before the Planning Commission. A public hearing may also be requested by the applicant.

5. Before making an Administrative Decision, the City shall mail notice to:
 - (a) All owners of record of real property within one hundred feet of the subject site.
 - (b) Any person who submits a written request to receive a notice; and
 - (c) Any governmental agency that is entitled to notice under an intergovernmental agreement entered into with the City, or required by State statute.
 - (d) The road authority, and rail authority and owner, when there is a proposed development abutting or affecting their transportation facility and allow the agency to review, comment on, and suggest conditions of decision for the application.
 - (e) The City may notify other affected agencies, as appropriate, for review of the application.
6. Notice of a pending Administrative Decision shall:
 - (a) Provide a 14-day period for submitting written comments before a decision is made on the land use application.
 - (b) Identify the specific land use decisions or decisions requested.
 - (c) Describe the street address or other easily understandable reference to the location of the site.
 - (d) List the relevant decision criteria by name and number of Code sections.
 - (e) State the place, date and time the comments are due, and the person to whom the comments should be addressed.
 - (f) Include the name and telephone number of a contact person regarding the Administrative Decision.
 - (g) State that if any person fails to address the relevant decision criteria with enough detail, they may not be able to appeal to the Land Use Board of Appeals or Circuit Court on that issue. Only comments on the relevant decision criteria are considered relevant evidence.
 - (h) State that all evidence relied upon by the City to make this decision is in the public record, available for public review. Copies of this evidence can be obtained at a reasonable cost from the City. application
 - (i) State that after the comment period closes, the City shall issue an Administrative Decision. The decision shall be mailed to the applicant and to anyone else who submitted written comments or who is otherwise legally entitled to notice.
7. Decision. The City Administrator or designee shall review the application and shall make a decision based on an evaluation of the proposal and on applicable criteria as set forth in this Code. The city may place conditions related to ensuring the applicant complies with standards and requirements.
8. Notice of Decision. Within five working days after a decision is made, a Notice of Decision shall be sent by mail to:
 - (a) The applicant and all owners or contract purchasers of record of the site that is the subject of the application.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (b) Any person who submits a written request to receive notice, or provides comments during the application review period.
 - (c) Any governmental agency that is entitled to notice under an intergovernmental agreement entered into with the City, and other agencies that were notified or provided comments during the application review period.
9. Appeals and Reconsideration. All administrative land use decisions of the City Recorder may be appealed to the Planning Commission. The appeal shall be filed within 12 days from the date of the decision, following the provisions of Section 12.06.
10. The timing requirements established by this section are intended to allow a final action, including resolution of any appeals, within 120 days of receipt of a complete application. The 120 time period may be extended for a specified period of time at the written request of the applicant. The total of all extensions may not exceed 245 days.
11. If for any reason it appears that such final action may not be completed within the 120 day period, unless the time period is voluntarily extended by the applicant, the following procedures shall be followed regardless of other processes set forth elsewhere in this ordinance.
- (a) The city staff shall notify the Council of the timing conflict by the 95th day. The Council may, in accordance with its own procedures, set a time for an emergency meeting within the 120 period.
 - (b) Public notice may be mailed to affected parties as specified in Section 12.03(B).
 - (c) The Council shall hold a public hearing on the specified date, if applicable, in accordance with the provisions of Section 12.05 and render a decision approving or denying the request within the 120-day period. Such action shall be the final action by the city on the application.
- (BC) Procedures for Type II and Type III Actions:
1. Upon receipt of an application for Type II or Type III land use action, the city staff shall review the application for completeness.
 - (a) Incomplete applications shall not be scheduled for Type II or Type III review until all required information has been submitted by the applicant.
 - (b) If incomplete, city staff shall notify the applicant in writing of exactly what information is missing within 30 days of receipt of the application, and allow the applicant to submit the missing information.
 2. The application shall be deemed complete for the purposes of scheduling the hearing and all related timing provisions either:
 - (a) Upon receipt of the missing information; or
 - (b) Upon receipt of some of the missing information and written notice from the applicant that no other information will be provided; or
 - (c) Upon receipt of written notice from the applicant that none of the missing information will be provided.
 3. On the 181st day after the application was first submitted the application is void if: as required under subsection (2) of this section, the applicant has been notified of the missing information and applicant has not responded appropriately.
 4. Applications for more than one Type II or Type III land use action for the same property may, at the applicant's discretion, be combined and heard or reviewed concurrently.

5. Referrals may be sent to interested agencies such as city departments, police and fire departments, school district, utility companies, post office, and applicable state or federal agencies.
6. The public hearing shall be scheduled and notice shall be mailed or delivered to the applicant and adjacent property owners. Notice requirements shall comply with Section 12.03(B).
7. Any staff report or written recommendations shall be available at least 7 days prior to the hearing. This report shall be mailed or delivered to the applicant and be available at city hall for all interested parties.
8. The public hearing before the Commission shall comply with the provisions in Section 12.04.
9. Approvals of any Type II or Type III action may be granted subject to conditions. The following limitations shall be applicable to conditional approvals:
 - (a) Conditions shall be designed to ~~ensure compliance with applicable approval criteria protect public health, safety and general welfare from potential adverse impacts caused by a proposed land use described in an application.~~ ~~Conditions shall may~~ be related to the following:
 1. Protection of the public from the potentially deleterious effects of the proposed use; or
 2. Fulfillment of the need for public service demands created by the proposed use.
 - (b) ~~Changes or alterations of conditions shall be processed as a new administrative action.~~ Changes or alterations to a condition of approval shall be processed as a major or minor modification, as applicable.
 - (c) Whenever practical, all conditions of approval required by the city shall be completed before the issuance of an occupancy permit. When an applicant provides information which demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Commission that it is not practical to fulfill all conditions prior to issuance of such permit, the Commission may require a performance bond or other guarantee to ensure compliance with zoning regulations or fulfillment of required conditions.
 1. Types of Guarantees. Performance guarantees may be in the form of performance bond payable to the city of Aumsville, cash, certified check, time certificate of deposit, or other form acceptable to the city. The form must be approved by the city attorney and appropriate documents filed with the Administrative Official.
 2. Amount of Guarantee. The amount of the guarantee must be equal to at least 110% of the estimated cost of the performance. The applicant must provide a written estimate acceptable to the city, which must include an itemized estimate of all materials, labor, equipment and other costs of the required performance.
 3. Time Periods. The Administrative Official may grant a waiver of performance for a period not to exceed 6 months. A request for extension of any waiver granted must be submitted to and approved by the Council.
10. The Commission or Council shall render a decision that either approves or denies the application. City staff shall prepare the decision in writing and include:
 - (a) A brief statement that explains the criteria and standards considered relevant

to the decision;

- (b) A brief statement of the facts relied upon in rendering the decision and an explanation or the justification for the decision based on the criteria;
- (c) If applicable, any conditions placed on an approval; and
- (d) Signature of the decision-maker's chair.

- 11. A Type II land use decision may be appealed to the Council by a person who participated in the decision ~~an aggrieved party with standing~~. The appeal shall be filed within 12 days from the date of the final written decision, following the provisions of Section 12.06. Type III land use applications are automatically reviewed by the Council.
- 12. The timing requirements established by this section are intended to allow final action, including resolution of appeals, for all Type II or Type III land use actions (except Annexations and Comprehensive Plan Map amendments) within 120 days of receipt of a complete application. The 120 day time period may be extended for a specified period of time at the written request of the applicant. The total of all extensions may not exceed 245 days.
- 13. If for any reason it appears that such final action may not be completed within the 120 day period, unless the time period is voluntarily extended by the applicant, the following procedures shall be followed regardless of other processes set forth elsewhere in this ordinance.
 - (a) The city may shall notify the Council of the timing conflict by the 95th day. The Council shall, in accordance with its own procedures, set a time for an emergency meeting within the 120-day period.
 - (b) Public notice may be mailed to affected parties as specified in Section 12.03(B).
 - (c) The Council shall hold a public hearing on the specified date, if applicable, in accordance with the provisions of Section 12.05 and render a decision approving or denying the request within the 120-day period. Such action shall be the final action by the city on the application.

[Section 12.02 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 20 and 21, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 17, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec 17, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No 594, sec. 31, passed Dec. 14, 2009, Ord. No. 604, passed October 25, 2010; Ord. No. 650, sec. 12, passed May 24, 2016]

12.03 Public Notice Requirements:

- (A) Type I Actions. Written notice of any Type I hearing shall be mailed or delivered to the applicant. **An electronic copy shall be acceptable.**
- (B) Type II and Type III Actions.
 - 1. Notice of any public hearings before the Commission or Council for a Type II or Type III land use action required by this ordinance shall be posted on the subject property at least 10 days prior to the public hearing.
 - 2. Written notice of the initial public hearing shall be mailed or delivered at least 20 days prior to the hearing date to the owners of property within 100 feet of the boundaries of the subject property. Where a multiple hearing application is scheduled, only a 10-day written notice shall be required.
 - 3. Notice of the hearing shall be printed in the Aumsville Newsletter, except for Annexations. Annexation notice of hearing shall be published in accordance with Oregon Revised Statutes. An affidavit of publication of the notice shall be

made a part of the administrative record.

4. Applicants for a Type II or III action shall be responsible for providing a certified list of property owners within the notice area, prepared by Marion County or a title company, within 100 feet of the subject property.
- (C) Type IV Actions. Notice of the time, place and purpose of the first public hearing shall be mailed at least 20 days but not more than 40 days prior to the hearing date to all owners of property within the city whose property would be rezoned by a Type IV action. ~~“Re-zoned” includes any action that amends or adopts new provisions to the Comprehensive Plan or Development Ordinance in a manner that limits or prohibits land uses previously allowed in an affected zone.~~ Notice of all hearings shall be published in the Aumsville Newsletter or other publication ~~Public notices must also appear 10 days prior to the hearing date in a newspaper of general circulation within the city at least 10 days before the first public hearing. if it amends any Partition or Subdivision standards and procedures governing approval at least 10 days before the first plat, and may if it is deemed advisable, or if the current citywide newsletter is discontinued.~~
- (D) Notice of Appeals. Notice of hearings on appeal to either the Commission or Council shall be pursuant to Subsection (B)(2) above, and shall include written notice at least 10 days prior to hearing to the appellant, the applicant, and any other individual who received notice of the original decision, and any others requesting notice.
- (E) Notice Requirements.
1. Public notice shall:
 - (a) Explain the nature of the application and the proposed use or uses which could be authorized;
 - (b) Cite the applicable criteria from the ordinance and the plan which apply to the application at issue;
 - (c) Set forth the street address or other easily understood geographical reference to the subject property;
 - (d) State the date, time and location of the hearing;
 - (e) State that failure of an issue to be raised in a hearing, in person or by letter, or failure to provide sufficient specificity to afford the decision maker an opportunity to respond to the issue precludes appeal to the Land Use Board of Appeals based on that issue;
 - (f) Include the name of the city representative to contact and the telephone number where additional information may be obtained;
 - (g) State that a copy of the application, all documents and evidence submitted by or on behalf of the applicant and applicable criteria are available for inspection at no cost and will be provided at reasonable cost at least 20 days prior to the public hearing. Where a multiple hearing application is scheduled, only at least 10 days shall be required for availability of the above material;
 - (h) State that a copy of any staff report will be available for inspection at no cost at least 7 days prior to the hearing and a copy will be available at reasonable cost;
 - (i) Include a general explanation of the requirements for submission of testimony and the procedure for conduct of hearing.
 - ~~(j) For Type IV actions requiring individual written notices to property owners:
 1. Contain the following language in boldfaced type extending from the left-~~

~~hand margin to the right-hand margin across the top of the face page of the notice: This is to notify you that Aumsville has proposed a land use regulation that will affect the permissible uses of your land.~~

~~2. Contain substantially the following language in the body of the notice: On (date of public hearing), (city) will hold a public hearing regarding the adoption of Ordinance Number _____. The city has determined that adoption of this ordinance will affect the permissible uses of your property and may reduce the value of your property.~~

- (F) Failure to Receive Notice. Failure to receive notice prescribed in this section ~~shall~~ ~~does~~ not invalidate a decision ~~such proceedings~~ if the city can demonstrate by affidavit that such notice was given. The notice provisions of this section shall not restrict the giving of notice by other means, including posting, newspaper publication, radio and television.

[Section 12.03 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 22, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 18, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 18, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No 594, sec. 32 and 33, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

12.04 Public Hearing Before the Planning Commission.

(A) General Provisions.

1. ~~A~~ Land use actions ~~which that~~ requires a public hearing by the Commission under the provisions of this ordinance shall be initially heard by the Commission within 60 days of the receipt of a complete application or appeal.
2. The Commission or Council may continue a public hearing for additional, information, testimony, decision, or to serve further notice. Upon recessing the hearing, the Commission or Council shall announce the time and place when the hearing will be resumed. When the hearing body reopens the record to admit new evidence or testimony, any person may raise new issues that relate to the new evidence, testimony, or criteria for decision-making which apply to the matter at issue.
3. Unless there is a continuance, if a participant so requests before the conclusion of the initial evidentiary hearing, the record shall remain open for at least seven days after the hearing.
4. The decisions of the Commission on applications for Type II actions shall be final unless appealed to the Council pursuant to Section 12.06.
5. The recommendations of the Commission on applications for Type III actions shall be referred to the Council for final determination, pursuant to Section 12.05.
6. An issue which may be the basis for an appeal to the Land Use Board of Appeals (LUBA) may be raised not later than the close of the record at ~~or following~~ the final evidentiary hearing on the proposal before the city. Such issues shall be raised with sufficient specificity so as to afford the Council or Commission, and the parties, an adequate opportunity to respond to each issue.
7. Appeal of a Type I action shall be heard by the Commission in accordance with provisions of Section 12.04. ~~Findings of t~~The Commission's decision is ~~on such appeal shall be~~ final unless further appealed to the Council.

(B) Public Hearing Procedures.

1. Open Public Hearing: The presiding officer shall open the record, announce the nature and purpose of the hearing, and summarize the rules of conduct of the hearing and appeal rights.

2. Declaration of Interests: The presiding officer shall inquire whether any member of the Council or Commission has any conflicts of interest concerning the issue before the city. All Councilors and Commissioners are required to declare conflicts of interest, bias, and ex parte contacts, and to state on the record ~~whether they intend to participate in the decision their decision regarding their ability to vote on the application.~~

All declarations shall be made publicly at the commencement of the first public hearing following the date when the Councilor or Commissioner first learned of or had an interest which must be declared. A member shall declare whether the member can make an impartial decision on the matter before them.

~~The declaration shall contain a detailed statement of the content of any interest of contact, including who was involved, the time of discovery or happening, and the result, if any, of the interest. The members shall declare whether or not he/she can make an impartial decision on the issue before the city.~~

~~Immediately following all declarations, the presiding officer at the hearing shall allow an opportunity for any interested party to rebut the substance of the declaration.~~

3. Preliminary Matters: Immediately following the declaration of interest section of the hearing, the presiding officer shall determine if there are other preliminary matters that need to be addressed prior to taking testimony and evidence on the case. Preliminary matters may include ~~issues such as quality and/or quantity of the notice of the public hearing, jurisdictional questions, or legal objections to procedure~~ **real issues**.
4. Opening Statement: Following the determination of all preliminary matters, the presiding officer shall read into the record an opening statement that includes the following:
 - (a) A ~~description list~~ of the applicable substantive approval criteria.
 - (b) That testimony and evidence submitted at the hearing must be directed toward the approval criteria listed in the notice of public hearing and as read in item (4)(a) hereof, or to other criteria which the person believes to apply to the decision.
 - (c) A disclaimer that failure to raise an issue with sufficient specificity to afford the decision-maker and the parties an opportunity to respond to the issue precludes appeal to LUBA on that issue.
 - (d) Note that any person may request either a continuance of the hearing if additional evidence in support of the application is presented, or that the record be left open for submission of additional evidence, then the record shall remain open for at least 7 days.
 - (e) Notify those ~~that who~~ will be testifying to provide their name and full mailing address if they wish to receive the notice of decision, be notified of a continuance, appeal, or other action on the application.
5. Staff Report ~~(if available)~~: A representative of the city shall present a staff report summarizing the nature of the application, citing applicable standards and criteria, and making a recommendation with or without conditions as to whether the application should be granted or denied.
6. Applicant or Appellant: **The applicant or appellant, or a person representing the**

applicant or appellant ~~person(s) filing the application or the appeal~~ shall present evidence in support of the application or appeal. In cases where the appellant is other than the applicant, the burden of proof remains with the applicant to show that the land use application is entitled to approval. In such cases where the appellant is not the applicant, the appellant shall testify first, followed by the applicant.

7. Proponents: Any person in favor of the application, followed by Commission/Council questions.
8. Opponents: Any person opposed to the application, followed by Commission/Council questions.
9. Governmental Agencies: A representative of any governmental agency or department may present testimony or other evidence concerning the application at issue.
10. General Testimony: Any person who has not previously testified on the issue shall be given an opportunity to be heard.
11. ~~Questions from the Public: Any member of the public who wishes to ask questions about the issue may direct questions to the presiding officer who may respond to the inquiry or call upon the applicant, staff, or any other party to respond.~~ Applicant Rebuttal Summary: The applicant is be allowed to summarize briefly the proposal and shall be given the opportunity to present rebuttal testimony or evidence.
12. Questions from the Council or Commission: After recognition by the presiding officer, any member of the Council or Commission may direct questions to the applicant, staff, or any other party.
13. ~~Applicant Summary: The applicant will be allowed to summarize briefly the proposal and shall be given the opportunity to present rebuttal testimony or evidence.~~
143. Staff Summary: The city staff representative shall ~~respond to any relevant questions from the testimony and restate the staff recommendation, any conditions of approval, and shall~~ summarize the actions required by the city.
154. Closing the Hearing: Generally, the record will be closed at the conclusion of the hearing unless the presiding officer has declared that the record will be held open to receive additional evidence, or to continue the hearing to a date and time certain.
165. Discussion by members and determination of the findings of fact.
176. Decision, including any conditions of approval and a restatement of appeal procedures.

(C) Evidence.

1. All evidence offered ~~and not objected to may be received is included in the record unless the evidence is expressly rejected excluded~~ by the Commission or Council ~~on its own motion. Evidence may be received subject to a later ruling as to its admissibility.~~
2. ~~The Commission or Council may exclude irrelevant, unduly repetitious, immaterial or cumulative evidence; but erroneous admission of evidence by the Commission shall not preclude action or cause reversal on appeal unless shown to have substantially prejudiced the rights of a party. When a hearing will be expedited, any part of the evidence may be received in written form.~~
3. ~~All evidence shall be offered and made a part of the public record in the case.~~
4. The Commission or Council may take notice of judicially recognizable facts, and

members may take notice of general, technical or scientific facts within their specialized knowledge. Parties shall be notified at any time during the proceeding, but in any event prior to the final decision, of the material so noticed, and they shall be afforded an opportunity to contest the facts so noticed. The Commission members may utilize their experience, technical competence and specialized knowledge in evaluation of the evidence presented.

5. ~~All interested persons are~~ Every party is entitled to an opportunity to be heard and to present ~~and rebut~~ evidence. ~~The applicant is also entitled to present rebuttal.~~

~~6. All interested persons shall be allowed to testify.~~

- (D) Burden of Proof. The proponent(s) of a matter at public hearing before the Commission or Council ~~has shall have~~ the burden of proving ~~that the proposal complies with all applicable criteria the jurisdiction of the request. The greater the impact of the request on an area, the greater the burden of proof.~~ The proposal must be supported by ~~substantial evidence in the whole record proof that~~ it conforms with the applicable provisions of this ordinance.
- (E) Record of Hearing. A ~~verbatim~~ record of the proceeding shall be made by written, mechanical or electronic means, ~~which~~ The record need not be transcribed except upon ~~request by the City Council or as provided in Section 12.06(D) review of the record.~~
- (F) Limits on Oral Testimony. The ~~Commission chair presiding officer~~ may set consistent, reasonable time limits for oral presentations to the end that parties are encouraged to submit as much evidence as possible in writing prior to the hearing.
- (G) Exhibits. All exhibits received shall be marked so as to provide identification upon review. Such exhibits shall be retained by the city.
- (H) General Conduct of the Hearing. Each person appearing before the Commission and Council shall give their name and address. No person shall speak without obtaining the permission from the chair. No person shall be disorderly, abusive, or disruptive of the orderly conduct of the hearing.

[Section 12.04 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 23, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 19, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 19, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. 594, sec. 34, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

12.05 Review and Public Hearings by Council.

(A) Hearings by Council.

1. Council shall hold public hearings on all Type III and Type IV actions.
2. The hearings shall follow ORS 197.763 procedures.
3. ~~All final decisions~~ shall be made within the timeframe mandated by state law, unless the applicant agrees to extend the 120-day review period.
4. The decision of the Council of a Type III or Type IV action ~~is shall be~~ final and in accordance with Section 12.02(B)(9).

[Section 12.05 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 24, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 20, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 20 passed October 25, 2001; added to Section 12.06 and renumbered by Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004]

12.06 Appeal Provisions. The appeal period starts on the date of the Notice of Decision.

(A) Appeals.

1. The Commission shall hear appeals of all Administrative Official decisions on a Type I Action.
 2. The Council shall hear ~~all~~ appeals of ~~all~~ Commission decisions ~~on a Type II Action~~.
 3. The appeal must be perfected as ~~is~~ required by Section 12.06. The action of the Administrative Official or Commission ~~is shall be~~ final and the appeal shall not be heard if the appeal period has lapsed.
 4. Submission of New Testimony and De Novo Hearings: The Council may admit additional testimony and other evidence by holding a de novo hearing. Upon the decision to admit additional testimony or other evidence and to hear the entire matter de novo, the presentation of such testimony and evidence shall be governed by the procedures applicable to the presentation of such matters at the initial hearing.
 5. The Council may affirm, rescind or amend the action of the Commission and may grant approval subject to conditions necessary to ~~ensure compliance with the applicable approval criteria and carry out~~ the Comprehensive Plan. The Council may also remand the matter back to the Commission for additional information, subject to the agreement of the applicant to extend the 120-day review period.
- (B) Appeal Period.
1. The decision of the Administrative Official ~~is shall be~~ final for a Type I land use decision unless a notice of appeal ~~from an appropriate aggrieved party~~ is received by the city within 12 days of the date of the final written decision, or unless the Council, on its own motion, orders review within 12 days of the written decision. An appeal stays the proceedings in the matter appealed until the determination of the appeal. The 120-day deadline for final action by the city remains in effect unless the time period is voluntarily extended by the applicant.
 2. The decision of the Commission for a Type II land use decision, or the appeal of a Type I decision, ~~is shall be~~ final unless a notice of appeal ~~from an appropriate aggrieved party~~ is received by the city within 12 days of the date of the final written decision, or unless the Council, on its motion, order review within 12 days of the written decision. An appeal stays the proceedings in the matter appealed until the determination of the appeal. The 120-day deadline for final action by the city remains in effect unless the time period is voluntarily extended by the applicant.
 3. All appeals from the Council's decision on a Type III or Type IV action shall be to the state Land Use Board of Appeals. The appeal must be perfected following applicable state law.
- (C) Form of Appeal. An appeal ~~requests~~ shall be made on forms provided by the city and shall state the alleged errors in the ~~Commission action decision~~.
- (D) Transcript Fees. In addition to any cost or fees set forth in Section 12.07 below, the city may charge a fee for the preparation of any transcript that may be required for the appeal. The fee shall be determined based on the current city hall per page rate for the copying and personnel costs as an hourly rate equivalent to the salary plus benefits (computed at an hourly rate) of each employee involved in the preparation of the transcript.
- (E) ~~Costs of Appeal Fee~~.
1. The ~~other fees for administrative costs of~~ appeal ~~fee requests shall be is~~ determined based on the current city hall per page rate for the copying and personnel costs at an hourly rate equivalent to the salary plus benefits (computed

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- at an hourly rate) of each employee involved in the appeal work; and
2. The city shall estimate the cost of the appeal and receive a deposit from the appellant in that amount. The appellant shall be billed for actual costs more than the deposit or receive a refund for surplus deposit funds, whatever the case may be.

[Section 12.06 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 25, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 21, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004]

12.07 Fees.

- (A) Purpose. Fees are for the purpose of defraying administrative costs.
- (B) General Provisions.
 1. Fees shall be payable at the time of application and shall be as set forth by ordinance or resolution of the Council. There shall be no fee required for an application initiated by the Commission or the Council.
 2. The failure to submit the required fee with an application or notice of appeal, including return of checks unpaid or other failure of consideration, will constitute an incomplete application.
 3. Fees are not refundable unless the application or appeal is withdrawn before the notification of the hearing. Refund of any fees will be based on the review work completed.
 4. The Council may reduce or waive the fees upon showing of just cause to do so.

[Section 12.07 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 496, sec. 21, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004]

12.08 Type IV Actions.

- (A) Initiation. Type IV may be initiated by:
 1. Majority vote of the Council.
 2. Majority vote of the Commission.
 3. Initiative petition, in accordance with ORS 250.305 and Section 15 of the development ordinance.
- (B) Procedure for Type IV Actions.
 1. Public Hearings by Commission.
 - (a) A public hearing shall be held by a majority of the Commission on all proposed amendments to this ordinance and on all legislative amendments to the zoning maps. The Commission may continue any hearing in order to make a reasonable decision. Notice shall be as specified in Section 12.03.
 - (b) Amendments shall be considered and acted upon by the Commission. If the Commission fails to act on the action, and no extension is granted by the Council, the Council may act upon the amendment.
 2. Public Hearing by Council. Following Commission action, the Council shall hold a public hearing to consider the applicable criteria and the Commission's recommendation on proposed amendments. Notice shall be as specified in Section 12.03.
 3. Time Requirement. The 120 day deadline for final action by the city does not apply to any Type IV action.

[Section 12.08, amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 26, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 496, sec. 22, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004]

12.09 Revocation of Decision.

- (A) Compliance with Conditions. Compliance with ~~the~~ conditions of approval imposed by the Administrative Official, Commission or Council in ~~approving granting~~ a permit or ~~other for any~~ land use ~~decision is action shall be~~ required. Any departure from ~~these~~ conditions of approval and approved plans constitutes a violation of this ordinance.
- (B) General Provisions.
1. The Administrative Official may initiate a revocation of any ~~land use~~ permit or ~~other land use decision approval issued~~ for failure to comply with ~~any prescribed~~ condition of approval. ~~The A~~ hearing ~~on the revocation~~ shall be conducted by the ~~Commission~~ as a Type II hearing and in accordance with the procedures for a Type II hearing.
 2. Final decisions regarding Comprehensive Plan text or map amendments, development ordinance text amendments or zone changes ~~are shall not be~~ subject to revocation.

[Section 12.09 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 13.00

VARIANCES

Purpose: It is the purpose of this section, subject to the restrictions and provisions of this ordinance, to vary or modify the strict application of any of the regulations or provisions, except for use of property.

- 13.01 Commission
- 13.02 Application
- 13.03 Public Hearing
- 13.04 Criteria for Granting A Variance
- 13.05 Findings
- 13.06 Limiting Variances
- 13.07 Notice
- 13.08 Time Limit on a Variance Permit
- 13.09 Appeals
- 13.10 Resubmission of Variance Application

[Amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 35, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

SECTION 13.00

Variances

- 13.01 Purpose Statement. The development standards in this Development Code protect the public health, safety and welfare by establishing standard setbacks, maximum building heights and other development standards that apply to various uses. For lands or uses with unique characteristics the intent and purpose of the development standards may be maintained while allowing for a variance to quantifiable requirements only. Economic hardship shall not be the basis for a variance request, neither shall a variance be approved as a means to establish a use not otherwise permitted in the zone.
- 13.042 Commission: The Commission is authorized to conduct public hearings on applications for variances within the limits, spirit and intent of this ordinance, and as will not be contrary to the public interest, and are applied reasonably to maintain and not abolish the distinctive classifications created by this ordinance. The Commission may approve, deny, or conditionally approve any application for a variance permit.
- 13.023 Application: A property owner may initiate a request for a variance by filing with the Administrative Official on a form provided and paying the appropriate posted fee.
- 13.034 Public Hearing: Public hearings before the Commission shall be in accordance with the procedures in Section 12.00, Administrative Procedures.
- 13.045 Criteria for Granting a Variance: A variance from the ~~terms~~ **numerical standards** of this ordinance shall not be granted unless ALL of the following circumstances exist:
- (A) Compliance with the applicable requirement or standard of this ordinance would:
 - 1. Create a hardship due to one or more of the following conditions:
 - (a) The physical characteristics of the land, improvements, or uses that are not typical of conditions in the zoning district; or
 - (b) Such variance is necessary for the preservation and enjoyment of a substantial property right of the applicant possessed by the owners of other properties in the same vicinity or district; or
 - (c) That the special conditions and circumstances on which the application is based do not result from the negligent or knowing violation of this ordinance by the applicant.
 - 2. Not be materially detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to property in the vicinity or district in which property is located.
 - (B) Strict adherence to the requirement or standard is unnecessary because the proposed variance will reasonably satisfy both of the following objectives:
 - 1. Granting the variance will not create significant adverse effects to the appearance, function, or safety of the use or uses on the subject property; and
 - 2. Granting the variance will not impose limitations on other properties in the area, including uses which would be allowed on vacant or underdeveloped properties.
 - (C) Approval of this application will allow the property to be used only for the purposes authorized by the zoning district.

- 13.056 **Findings:** Before the Commission shall grant or deny a request for a variance, the Commission shall develop specific findings of fact that support or do not support the criteria set forth in Section 13.04. If it is determined by the Commission that the criteria set forth in Section 13.04 are not met, the Commission shall deny the request for variance.
- 13.067 **Limiting Variances:** In granting any variance, the Commission may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards in conformity with this ordinance. Violations of such conditions and safeguards, when made a part of the terms under which the variance is granted, shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance. Under no circumstances shall the Commission grant a variance to allow a use not permissible under the terms of this ordinance in the zone involved, or any use expressly or by implication prohibited by the terms of this ordinance.
- 13.078 **Notice:** Within 10 days after a decision ~~has been rendered with reference to a variance application,~~ the Administrative Official shall provide the applicant with written notice of the decision of the Commission.
- 13.089 ~~**Time Limit on a Variance Permit:** Authorization of a variance shall be void after 1 year unless substantial construction has taken place. However, the Commission may extend authorization for an additional period not to exceed 6 months, upon written request.~~ **Limit on a Variance Permit:** Unless otherwise provided in the final decision granting a variance, a variance granted pursuant to this Section shall run with the land and associated approvals granted in conjunction with the variance. Further, the variance shall automatically transfer to any new owner or occupant subject to all conditions of approval.
- 13.0910 **Appeals:** Appeals from the decision of the Commission shall be in accordance with the procedures in Section 12.00, Administrative Procedures. [Section 13.09 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 16, passed August 9, 2004]
- 13.101 **Resubmission of Variance Application:** ~~No~~ An application for a variance that ~~which~~ ~~has been~~ denied wholly or in part by the Commission ~~shall~~ may not be resubmitted for a period of 1 year from such denial, unless ~~approved by consent for resubmission be given to~~ the Administrative Official upon showing of good cause. [Section 13.10 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 16, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 14.00

CONDITIONAL USES

Purpose: In addition to development intended for a zone there are uses that are specified as conditional uses because of their public convenience, necessity, unique nature, or their effect on the Comprehensive Plan. A conditional use listed in a zone may be permitted, enlarged, or altered provided that the conditional use would be reasonably compatible with and have minimal impact on the livability and appropriate development of an abutting property surrounding neighborhood, and to the purpose and intent of the Comprehensive Plan.

- 14.01 Commission
- 14.02 Administrative Official
- 14.03 Application
- 14.04 Public Hearing
- 14.05 Criteria for Granting a Conditional Use
- 14.06 Permit Conditions
- 14.07 Existing Conditional Uses
- 14.08 Conditional Use and Concurrent Variances
- 14.09 Notice
- 14.10 Appeals
- 14.11 Time Limit of a Conditional Use Permit
- 14.12 Resubmission of a Conditional Use Application

SECTION 14.00

Conditional Uses

- 14.01 Commission: The Commission is authorized to conduct public hearings on an applications for a conditional use ~~within the limits, spirit, and intent of this ordinance.~~ ~~The Commission may impose, in~~ addition to conditions imposed to ensure compliance with the ~~to those~~ standards, criteria and requirements expressly ~~required specified~~ by this ordinance, ~~the Commission may impose~~ additional conditions, ~~which~~ the Commission considers necessary to protect the best interest of the ~~affected~~ zone and the city as a whole. [Section 14.01 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 17, passed August 9, 2004]
- 14.02 Administrative Official: The Administrative Official is authorized to set for public hearing before the Commission those written applications for a conditional use permit. [Section 14.02 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 17, passed August 9, 2004]
- 14.03 Application: A property owner may initiate a request for a conditional use permit by filing with the Administrative Official on forms provided and paying the appropriate posted fee. [Section 14.03 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 17, passed August 9, 2004]
- 14.04 Public Hearing: Public hearings before the Commission shall be in accordance with the procedures in Section 12.00, Administrative Procedures. [Section 14.04 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 17, passed August 9, 2004]
- 14.05 Criteria for Granting a Conditional Use:
- (A) The proposal will be consistent with ~~the Comprehensive Plan,~~ the provisions of the Development Ordinance, the underlying land use zone, and other applicable policies of the city.
 - (B) Taking into account location, size, design and operation characteristics, the proposal will have minimal adverse impact on the livability, value, and appropriate development of abutting properties and the surrounding area compared to the impact of development that is permitted outright.
 - (C) The location and design of the site and structures for the proposal will be as attractive as the nature of the use and its setting warrants.
 - (D) The proposal will preserve assets of particular interest to the community.
 - ~~(E) The applicant has bona fide intent and capability to develop and use the land as proposed and has some appropriate purpose for submitting the proposal.~~
- [Section 14.05 amended by Ord. No. 636, sec. 4, passed March 30, 2015; Ord. No. 650, sec. 13, passed May 24, 2016]
- 14.06 Permit Conditions: The Commission, ~~in when~~ permitting a new conditional use or the alteration of an existing conditional use, may impose ~~those~~ conditions ~~which~~ it finds necessary to avoid detrimental impact and to otherwise protect the best interest of the surrounding area ~~of and~~ the city as a whole (See Section 12.02(B)(8)). These conditions may include, but are not limited to the following:
- (A) Limiting the manner in which the use is conducted including restricting the time an activity may take place and restraints to minimize such environmental effects as noise, vibration, air pollution, glare and odor.
 - (B) Establishing a special yard or other open space, lot area, or dimension.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (C) Limiting the height, size or location of a building or other structure.
- (D) Designating the size, number, location and nature of vehicle access points.
- (E) Increasing the amount of street dedication, roadway width or improvements within the street right-of-way.
- (F) Designating the size, location, screening, drainage, surfacing, or other improvements of a parking area or truck loading area.
- (G) Limiting or otherwise designating the number, size, location, height and lighting of signs.
- (H) Limiting the location and intensity of outdoor lighting and requiring its shielding.
- (I) Requiring diking, screening, landscaping or another facility to protect adjacent or nearby property and designating standards for its installation and maintenance.
- (J) Designating the size, height, location and materials for a fence.
- (K) Protecting and preserving existing trees, vegetation, water resources, wildlife habitat or other significant natural resources.
- (L) Other conditions to permit the development of the city in conformity with the intent and purpose of the conditional classification of uses.

[Section 14.06 amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 22, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 17, passed August 9, 2004]

- 14.07 Existing Conditional Uses: In the case of a use existing prior to the effective date of this ordinance and classified in this ordinance as a conditional use, a change in the use or in lot area or an alteration of structure shall conform with the requirements for a conditional use development permit.
- 14.08 Conditional Use and Concurrent Variances: Variances may be processed concurrently and in conjunction with a conditional use application and when so processed will not require an additional public hearing or additional filing fee.
- 14.09 Notice: Within 10 days after a decision has been rendered with reference to a conditional use permit, the Administrative Official shall provide the applicant with written notice of the decision of the Commission. [Section 14.09 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 17, passed August 9, 2004]
- 14.10 Appeals: Appeals from the decision of the Commission shall be in accordance with the procedures in Section 12.00, Administrative Procedures. [Section 14.10 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 17, passed August 9, 2004]
- 14.11 Time Limit of a Conditional Use Permit: The term of an approved conditional use development permit is ~~1-year~~ **2 years**. The Commission may extend such term for a period not to exceed 1 additional year, if upon written application, justification can be found and approved by the Commission. [Section 14.11 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 17, passed August 9, 2004]
- 14.12 Resubmission of Conditional Use Application: : ~~No~~ An application ~~that was which has been~~ denied wholly or in part by the Commission ~~shall may not~~ be resubmitted for a period of 1 year from such denial, unless ~~approved by consent for resubmission be given to~~ the Administrative Official upon showing of good cause. [Section 13.10 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 16, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 15.00

AMENDMENTS

Purpose: Changes and amendments to the comprehensive plan and development regulations will be necessary from time to time. It is the purpose and intent of this section that amendments include changes and revisions to the adopted Development Ordinance and other legally adopted land use control documents, and corrections and changes in the Official Zoning Map, zone designations, and adjustments to zoning district boundaries.

- 15.01 Commission
- 15.02 Administrative Official
- 15.03 Application
- 15.04 Public Hearing
- 15.05 Criteria of Recommending an Amendment
- 15.06 Final Action by the Council
- 15.07 Record of Amendments
- 15.08 Effective Date of Amendments
- 15.09 Appeals
- 15.10 Limitations of Reapplication
- 15.11 Protest Petitions

[Amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 23, passed October 25, 2001]

SECTION 15.00

Amendments

- 15.01 Commission: The Commission is authorized to conduct public hearings on all amendments to development regulations. The Commission shall consider amendments if initiated by the Commission, either on its own or at the request of the Council, or upon the petition of a majority of the property owners in the area proposed for change. A recommendation by the commission shall be forwarded to the Council. [Section 15.01 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]
- 15.02 Administrative Official: The Administrative Official is authorized to set for public hearing before the Commission, written petitions of property owners for amendments, and those initiated by either the Commission or Council. [Section 15.02 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]
- 15.03 Application: The request by a property owner (other than the city) for an amendment to this ordinance or zoning map shall be accomplished by filing an application with the Administrative Official using forms prescribed and paying the posted fee. [Section 15.03 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]
- 15.04 Public Hearing: Public hearings before the Commission shall be in accordance with the procedures in Section 12.00, Administrative Procedures. [Section 15.04 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]
- 15.05 Criteria of Recommending an Amendment:
- (A) ~~That the~~ The requested change is in conformance with the city's adopted Comprehensive Plan ~~of the city~~.
 - (B) That there was a mistake or an update needed in the original ordinance or map.
 - (C) That the conditions in the area have changed since adoption of the ordinance and/or zoning map.
 - (D) The amendments will not interfere with the development or value of other land in the vicinity.
 - (E) The amendment will not be detrimental to the general interest of the city and that there is a public need for the amendment.
 - (F) That there is no other appropriately zoned property that could be used.
 - (G) That the amendment will not over-burden existing and future capacity of public facilities.
 - (H) That the amendment ~~shall comply~~ **complies** with applicable state and federal laws and regulations.
 - (I) That the amendment ~~shall comply~~ **complies** with the Urban Growth Boundary and Policy Agreement existing between the city and Marion County.
- [Section 15.05 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 24, passed October 25, 2001]
- 15.06 Final Action by the Council: The Commission, having conducted a public hearing on the proposed amendment shall within 15 days after the hearing, recommend to the Council approval, disapproval, or modified approval of the proposed amendment. After receiving the recommendation of the Commission, the Council shall hold a public hearing on the proposed amendment. [Section 15.06 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- 15.07 Record of Amendments: The Administrative Official shall maintain records of amendments to the text and zoning map of this ordinance. [Section 15.07 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]
- 15.08 Effective Date of Amendments: Amendments are final following the action and order resulting from the public hearing by the Council. [Section 15.08 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]
- 15.09 Appeals: Appeals from any action by the Council may be taken as provided by Oregon law. [Section 15.09 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]
- 15.10 Limitation of Reapplication: Denials of a proposed amendment shall not be reconsidered within 1 year following a previous denial. [Section 15.10 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]
- 15.11 Protest Petitions: When a proposed amendment affects the zoning classification of property, and in case a protest against such change is signed by the owners of 20 percent or more, either of the area of the lots included in such proposed change, or of those immediately adjacent, or in the rear thereof extending 300 feet therefrom, or of those directly opposite thereto extending 150 feet from the street frontage of such opposite lots, then such amendment shall not become effective except by the favorable vote of 3/4 of the entire governing body. [Section 15.11 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 16.00

ZONE CHANGE

- 16.01 Zone Change
- 16.02 Initiation of a Zone Change
- 16.03 Notice of Public Hearing for Zone Change
- 16.04 General Conduct of Hearing
- 16.05 Action by the Commission
- 16.06 Final Action by the Council
- 16.07 Continuances
- 16.08 Effective Date of Zone Change
- 16.09 Appeals

SECTION 16.00

Zone Change

16.01 16.01 Zone Change: A zone change is a reclassification of any area from one zone or district to another. ~~after the proposed change has been~~ A proposed zone change must be reviewed and a recommendation made by the Commission. ~~Such A zone change must shall~~ be made by an ordinance enacted by the Council ~~after proceedings have been accomplished in accordance with the following provisions~~. All zone changes will have at least two public hearings; one before the Commission and one before the Council. A zone change also requires a Comprehensive Plan amendment if the zone change does not comply with the Comprehensive Plan Map or paragraph (A) of Section 16.05. [Section 16.01 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 16, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 437, sec. 27, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 19, passed August 9, 2004]

16.02 Initiation of a Zone Change: A zone change and proceedings of such a change may be initiated as one of the following:

- (A) A zone change may be initiated by resolution by the Council. The Council shall not initiate any proceedings unless the zone change is in the public interest. In such a case, the Administrative Official shall refer the resolution to the Commission, and set a date, time and place for the hearing as provided in Section 16.03.
- (B) A zone change may be initiated by ~~a petition of~~ property owners or by persons purchasing property under contract. Procedure for a zone change by petition is as follows:
 1. The ~~application petition~~ shall set forth the names of the owners of all property within 250 feet of the boundary of the property proposed for a zone change, the mailing addresses, and the description of their properties as it appears on the most recent assessment and tax roll of Marion County, or as it appears in the deed records of the county, if such records be later. Property owned by the city of Aumsville shall not be deemed as part of the affected area.
 2. The ~~application petition~~ shall contain a description of the property sought for a zone change and shall be accompanied by a plat showing the location of all property in the affected area.
 3. Attached to the ~~application petition~~ shall be the affidavit of the person(s) preparing the ~~plat application~~ and list of names and addresses of owners therein, ~~showing that said person(s) is qualified and competent to prepare such plat and to examine the public records pertaining to ownership of real property, and certifying that the list of names of the owners and descriptions of the property in such lists are accurate and correct~~ and that no name of any property owner in the affected area is omitted from the list. The certificate of an abstract or title company duly incorporated under the laws of Oregon shall be deemed a compliance with this provision.

A petition must be filed within 60 days after the making of such affidavit or certificate. All property owners signing the petition shall acknowledge the same before a Notary Public or some other official authorized to make acknowledgments, and the certificate of the Notary Public or other official shall be attached to the petition; or in lieu of having the signers of the petition acknowledge before a Notary Public or other officer, the person(s) circulating

the petition may execute and file with the petition an affidavit to the effect that such person(s), or as he certified, that each name was signed freely, voluntarily, without undue influence of any nature, and under no misrepresentation as to facts.

4. ~~The petition of~~ An application for a zone change shall be filed with the Administrative Official, who shall within 5 days, check the ~~petition~~ application and determine whether the same is signed by the property owners requesting a zone change and contains the required plat and list of names. The Administrative Official shall then fix the public hearing date before the Commission as provided in Section 16.03.

[Section 16.02 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 16, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 496, secs. 25 and 26, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 19, passed August 9, 2004]

16.03 Notice of Public Hearing for Zone Change: Whenever a resolution proposing a zone change is adopted by the Council, or whenever the Commission initiates any such change, or ~~an applicatiomn is submitted by a petition of~~ property owners ~~seeking any such change~~ is deemed sufficient, the Administrative Official shall set the proposed change for a public hearing before the Commission, giving notice to all persons particularly interested and to the general public. The hearing shall be set within 30 days of the filing of the request. The notice shall set forth the time and place of the hearing and the nature of the zone change proposed. Such notice shall be given in the following manner:

- (A) When the zone change or reclassification of property is proposed by the Council or the Commission, notice of the public hearing shall be given by posting the notice in three conspicuous places within the affected area within not less than 10 days prior to the date of the hearing.
- (B) For a zone change or reclassification proposed by a petition, a post card or letter containing the notice shall be mailed not less than 20 days prior to the date of the hearing to each property owner within the affected area; provided, that failure of any such owner to receive any notice shall not affect the validity of the proceedings.
- (C) ~~For a zone change that would limit or prohibit uses previously allowed in the zone,~~ written notice shall be provided to the owner of every property in the zone as shown in the county tax roll. The notice shall:
 1. Contain the following language in boldfaced type extending from the left-hand margin to the right-hand margin across the top of the face page of the notice: This is to notify you that Aumsville has proposed a land use regulation that will affect the permissible uses of your land.
 2. Contain substantially the following language in the body of the notice: On (date of public hearing), (city) will hold a public hearing regarding the adoption of Ordinance Number _____. The city has determined that adoption of this ordinance will affect the permissible uses of your property and may reduce the value of your property .

[Section 16.03 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 16, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 540, sec. 19, passed August 9, 2004]

16.04 General Conduct of Hearing: Refer to Sections 12.02 and 12.04 of this ordinance.
[Section 16.04 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 28, passed March 12, 1997]

16.05 Action by the Commission: After ~~each its final~~ public hearing ~~for-on~~ a proposed zone change, the Commission shall forward to the Council its decision and include in its

decision, findings of fact to support the public health, safety and welfare by relating to, but not limited to the following:

- (A) That the change is in conformance with the Aumsville Comprehensive Plan, or that there was a mistake in the amended plan, or conditions in the area have changed since adoption of the amended plan. This includes both the plan map, and the goals, objectives and policies of the plan.
- (B) That there is a public need for the proposed use or zone.
- (C) That this need will best be met by a zone change of the property in question as compared with other property.
- (D) That there is no other appropriately zoned property in the surrounding area that could be used.
- (E) That the range of uses allowed by the proposed zone will not over-burden existing and future capacity of public facilities.

When the report of the Commission is filed with the Council on any proposed zone change, the Administrative Official shall set the date, time and place for the hearing, a brief description of the property for which a zone change is sought and the nature of the zone change sought. The Administrative Official shall also give notice of the public hearing by posting a notice in three conspicuous places within the affected area and by publishing such notice in a local newspaper of general circulation in Marion County not less than 3 times in any daily newspaper or not less than 1 time in any other newspaper at least 7 days prior to the public hearing. At the hearing before the Council, all persons who are affected by the proposed change, or are of the general public, shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard, either by counsel, in person, or by written testimonial.

[Section 16.05 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 19, passed August 9, 2004]

16.06 Final Action by the Council: Any zone change or reclassification of property shall be by ordinance, which shall be passed by the Council. Any denial of a proposed zone change shall be by resolution. Whenever any premises are reclassified as to zone, or a new zone established, or boundary lines of a zone changed, the Official Zoning Map shall be changed. [Section 16.06 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 19, passed August 9, 2004]

16.07 Continuances: Any hearing before the Commission or Council may be continued from time to time. [Section 16.07 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 19, passed August 9, 2004]

16.08 Effective Date of Zone Change: After a public hearing is held by the Council, the zone change shall be effective 30 days following the adoption of the ordinance. [Section 16.08 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 19, passed August 9, 2004]

16.09 Appeals: An appeals from a decision of the Council is to the Land Use Board of Appeals as provided by state law. ~~are to the courts~~. [Section 16.09 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 19, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 17.00

ANNEXATIONS

Purpose: Land within the Urban Growth Boundary (UGB) of the city of Aumsville, as indicated on the city's Comprehensive Plan Map, is ~~to be~~ considered available for annexation. This section provides for a timely and orderly process to determine and adjust city limits boundaries to best meet the needs of the city.

- 17.01 Commission
- 17.02 Administrative Official
- 17.03 Application
- 17.04 Public Hearings
- 17.05 Criteria to be Applied
- 17.06 Final Action by the Council
- 17.07 Record of Annexation
- 17.08 Effective Date of Annexation
- 17.09 Limitation of Reapplication

SECTION 17.00

Annexations

- 17.01 Commission: The Commission is authorized to conduct public hearings on all proposed annexations and shall forward its findings, conclusions, and recommendations to the Council within 15 days following the closing of the public hearing. [Section 17.01 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 21, passed August 9, 2004]
- 17.02 Administrative Official: The Administrative Official ~~shall be authorized to~~ set the public hearing before the Commission ~~a those written~~ petitions for annexation ~~by individuals, and those initiated by either the Commission or Council.~~ [Section 17.02 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 21, passed August 9, 2004]
- 17.03 Application: ~~Parties o~~ Other than ~~the a city-initiated in-~~annexation ~~petition requests, an annexation petition~~ shall be accomplished by filing ~~the petition~~ with the Administrative Official, using forms prescribed and paying the posted fee. [Section 17.03 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 21, passed August 9, 2004]
- 17.04 Public Hearings: Public hearings before the Commission and the Council shall be in accordance with the procedures in Section 12.00, Administrative Procedures. Marion County shall be notified of all annexation applications and be provided the opportunity to review and comment. [Section 17.04 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 21, passed August 9, 2004]
- 17.05 Criteria to be Applied:
- (A) The annexation proposal ~~complies is in conformance with the city adopted~~ Comprehensive Plans ~~of both the city and Marion County~~, or amendments to that effect can be achieved.
 - (B) ~~That the~~ The annexation will provide development that is at present unable to be met by existing available land in the city.
 - (C) ~~That there~~ There is a present and future capacity of public services to accommodate future development ~~of the annexed area.~~
 - (D) The annexation is in the best interest of the city ~~That the annexation will be consistent with the purpose served by the city, and all of its regulations.~~
 - (E) If an election is required, ~~That~~ the majority of eligible voters called upon to vote have consented to the annexation.
 - (F) The property is located adjacent to the Aumsville City limits.
- [Section 17.05 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 29, passed March 12, 1997]
- 17.06 Final Action by the Council: After receiving the findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the Commission, the Council shall set and hold a public hearing on the proposed annexation. The Council may ~~approve the annexation if it concludes that is complies with the criteria the criteria described in Seciton 17.05 and any requirements of state law. If an election on the annexation is required, the Council shall its final decision from any source deemed reliable and may further or in combination with reliable sources,~~ submit the proposed ~~al for~~ annexation to the ~~registered~~ voters of the area proposed for annexation, or the voters of the city, ~~or both~~, at a general election or at a

Aumsville Development Ordinance

special election to be held for that purpose, ~~or both~~. [Section 17.06 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 21, passed August 9, 2004]

17.07 Record of Annexation: The Administrative Official shall maintain records of annexations to the city's Comprehensive Plan text and map and the city's zoning map. [Section 17.07 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 21, passed August 9, 2004]

17.08 Effective Date of Annexation: ~~An annexations is~~ ~~are~~ final on the date ~~it is~~ filed with the Oregon Secretary of State. ~~The C~~city will file ~~an~~ annexation ordinances with the Secretary of State within 30 days of the expiration of the appeal period following the City Council decision. ~~If A~~an appeal ~~of from the decision of~~ the Council's decision is filed, ~~shall the city shall~~ withhold ~~the~~ filing of this document until the appeal is legally resolved [Section 17.08 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 21, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 37, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

17.09 Limitation of Reapplication: Reapplications for annexation shall not be reconsidered within 1 year following a final order by the Council. [Section 17.09 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 21, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 18.00

OFF STREET PARKING AND LOADING

- 18.01 New and Existing Facilities to Provide Parking and Loading
- 18.02 Reduction of Required Parking Area
- 18.03 Parking Location, Shared Parking, and Driveways
- 18.04 Off Street Vehicular Parking Requirements
- 18.05 Off Street Automobile and Bicycle Parking Requirements
- 18.06 Off Street Loading Requirements
- 18.07 Exceptions to Loading Requirements
- 18.08 Parking and Loading Development Standards
- 18.09 Parking and Loading Plan Required
- 18.10 Construction
- 18.11 Bicycle Parking
- 18.12 Parking and Storage of Certain Vehicles

[Amended by Ord. No. 419, passed July 24, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 23, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 594, sec. 38, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 7, passed March 14, 2011]

SECTION 18.00

Off-Street Parking and Loading

- 18.01 New and Existing Facilities to Provide Parking and Loading: Off-street vehicular parking areas, off-street loading areas, and bicycle parking facilities shall be provided and maintained:
- (A) For any new building or structure erected.
 - (B) For additional seating capacity, floor area, guestrooms, or dwelling units added to any existing building or structure.
 - (C) When the use of the building or structure is changed and would require additional parking areas ~~and off-street loading areas~~ under the provisions of this ordinance. **This change in parking shall only apply if the required increase exceeds 25% of the existing number of spaces.**
 - (D) For handicapped: One parking space at each area of public access.
[Section 18.01 amended by Ord. No. 419, sec. 2, passed July 24, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 22, passed August 9, 2004]
- 18.02 Reduction of Required Parking Area: Off-street parking and loading areas which existed on the effective date of this ordinance shall not be reduced below the required minimum as set forth in this ordinance. [Section 18.02 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 22, passed August 9, 2004]
- 18.03 Parking Location, Shared Parking, and Driveways: Off-street parking and loading areas shall be provided on the same lot with the main building or structure or use, except that in any non-residential zone, parking areas may be located off the site of the main building, structure or use if it is within 500 feet of such site on an adjacent parcel, provided the adjacent parcel is not a residential use in the commercial zone.
- (A) Off-Site Parking. Except for single-family dwellings, the vehicle parking spaces required by this section may be located on another parcel of land, provided the parcel is within a reasonable walking distance of the use it serves. The distance from the parking area to the use shall be measured from the nearest parking space to a building entrance, following a sidewalk or other pedestrian route. The right to use the off-site parking must be evidenced by a recorded deed, lease, easement, or similar written instrument.
 - (B) Mixed Uses. If more than one type of land use occupies a single structure or parcel of land, the total requirements for off-street automobile parking shall be the sum of the requirements for all uses, unless it can be shown that the peak parking demands are actually less (e.g., the uses operate on different days or at different times of the day). In that case, the total requirements shall be reduced accordingly.
 - (C) Shared Parking. Required parking facilities for two or more uses, structures, or parcels of land may be satisfied by the same parking facilities used jointly, to the extent that the owners or operator show that the need for parking facilities does not materially overlay (e.g., uses primarily of daytime versus nighttime nature), and provided that the right of joint use is evidenced by a recorded deed, lease, contract, or similar written instrument establishing joint use.
 - (D) Credit for On-Street Parking. The amount of off-street parking required shall be reduced by one off-street parking space for every on-street parking space adjacent to the development. On-street parking shall follow the established configuration of existing on-street parking, except that angled parking may be allowed for some

streets, where permitted by city and/or county standards. The following constitutes an on-street parking space:

1. Parallel parking, each 24 feet of uninterrupted curb;
2. 45 degree diagonal, each with 10 feet of curb;
3. 90 degree (perpendicular) parking, each with 10 feet of curb;
4. Curb space must be connected to the lot which contains the use;
5. Parking spaces that would not obstruct a required clear vision area, nor any other parking that violates any law or street standard; and
6. On-street parking spaces credited for a specific use may not be used exclusively by that use, but shall be available for general public use at all times. No signs or actions limiting general public use of on-street spaces is permitted.

(E) **Shared Driveway Access:** Where parking is provided for two or more uses, structures or parcels of land, access needs may be satisfied by use of a common or shared driveway to the extent that the right of joint use is evidenced by a recorded deed, contract, or similar written instrument establishing joint use and maintenance.

(F) **Magazine Parking:** Magazine Parking shall only count as one parking space for the purpose of determining conformance to the required number of parking spaces.

[Section 18.03 amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 23, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 22, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 39, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 7, passed March 14, 2011; Ord. No. 632, sec. 17, passed November 10, 2014]

18.04 Off-Street Vehicular Parking Requirements:

(A) If several uses occupy a single structure or parcel of land, the total requirements for off-street parking shall be the sum of the requirements for the several uses computed separately.

(B) Required parking shall be available for parking of operable passenger vehicles of residents, customers and employees only, and shall not be used for the storage or display of vehicles or materials.

[Section 18.04 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 22, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 40, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

18.05 Off-Street Automobile and Bicycle Parking Requirements:

(A) **Criteria Used in Determining Parking Requirements.** The criteria used include the following:

1. **Number of equivalent dwelling units;**
2. **Square Footage of a Facility or Building.** Unless otherwise noted, when square feet are specified, the area measured shall be the net floor area of the building's primary use, but shall exclude any space within a building used for off-street parking, loading, or service functions not primary to the use. For example, net floor area for a restaurant is limited to the dining area.
3. **Capacity or Number of Persons.** When the requirements are based on the number of: (a) **Employees** — it shall be determined on the basis of the number of persons working on the premises during the largest shift at peak season; (b) **Sleeping facilities or beds provided** — it shall be determined on the basis of the maximum number of persons to be accommodated or beds available.
4. **Persons at Maximum Occupancy.** The number used shall be determined on the basis of the maximum occupancy for the shift.

(B) **Parking Requirements**

Off-street parking for vehicles and bicycles shall be provided based on the following table. Vehicle parking space improvements shall comply with provisions in Section 18.07 and bicycle parking improvements shall comply with provisions in Section 18.11.

[Section 18.05 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 27, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 562, sec. 2, passed January 23, 2006; Ord. No. 632, sec.18, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No. 664, sec. 12, passed June 11, 2018]

VEHICLE AND BICYCLE PARKING SPACE REQUIREMENTS

	Land Use Activity	Vehicle Spaces	Bicycle Spaces	Measurement
A.	1, 2, and 3 family dwellings	2 spaces per dwelling unit	0	None
B	Accessory dwelling units	2 spaces per ADU if equal to or over 400 square feet. 1 space per ADU if under 400 square feet.		
C.	Multi-family dwellings	2 spaces per dwelling unit	1	Per two dwelling units
D.	Hotel, motel, boarding house	1 space per guest room plus 1 space for the owner or manager	1	Per 20 guest rooms
E.	Club, lodge	Spaces sufficient to meet the combined minimum requirements of the heaviest uses being conducted, such as hotel, restaurant, auditorium, etc.	1	Per 20 vehicle spaces
F.	Hospital, nursing home	1 space per two beds and 1 space per 2 employees	1	Per 20 vehicle spaces
G.	Churches, auditorium, stadium, theater	1 space per 4 seats or every 8 feet of bench length	2	Per 20 vehicle spaces
H.	Elementary, junior high school	2 spaces per classroom, plus off-street loading facility	3	Per classroom
I.	High school	1 space per classroom and one space per employee, plus off-street loading	1	Per classroom
J.	Bowling alley, skating rink, community center	1 space per 100 sq. ft. plus 1 space per two employees	1	Per 20 vehicle spaces
K.	Retail store, except as provided in "K"-"L"	1 space per 400 sq. ft. plus 1 space per 2 employees	1	Per 20 vehicle spaces
L.	Service or repair shop, retail store handling exclusively bulky merchandise such as	1 space per 600 800 sq. feet of gross floor area, plus 1 space per 2 employees	1	Per 30 vehicle spaces

Aumsville Development Ordinance

	Land Use Activity	Vehicle Spaces	Bicycle Spaces	Measurement
	automobiles or furniture			
M.	Bank; office buildings; medical and dental clinic	1 space per 200 300 sq. ft. of gross floor area, plus 1 space per 2 employees	1	Per 20 vehicle spaces
N.	Eating and drinking establishment except a Mobile Food Vendor. See 18.05(R)	1 space per 4 seats or every 8' of bench length, plus 1 space per 2 employees	1	Per 20 vehicle spaces
O.	Wholesale establishment	1 space per 1,000 sq. ft. of gross floor area, plus 1 space per 700 sq. ft. of retail area	1	Per 30 vehicle spaces
P.	Municipal and governmental	1 space per 600 square feet, plus 1 space per 2 employees	3	Per 10 vehicle spaces
Q.	Manufacturing and processing:	One space per employee during the largest shift, <u>plus</u> ,		
	1. 0-24,900 sq. ft.	1 space per 600 700 sq. ft.	3	Per 30 vehicle spaces
	2. 25,000-49,999 sq. ft.	1 space per 700 800 sq. ft.	3	Per 30 vehicle spaces
	3. 50,000-79,999 sq. ft.	1 space per 800 1000 sq. ft.	4-3	Per 30 vehicle spaces
	4. 80,000-199,999 sq. ft.	1 space per 4,000 2000 sq. ft.	7-5	Per 30 vehicle spaces
	5. 200,000 sq. ft. and over	1 space per 2,000 3000 sq. ft.	44-8	Per 30 vehicle spaces
R.	Warehousing and storage distribution, terminals	One space per employee during the largest shift, <u>plus</u> ,		
	1. 0-49,999 sq. ft.	1 space per 3,000 sq. ft.	6	Per 30 vehicle spaces
	2. 50,000 sq. ft and over	1 space per 5,000 sq. ft.	5	Per 30 vehicle spaces
S.	Mobile Food Vendor			
	Short Term - Open in one location for less than a 72 hour period, or open not more than three hours a day in any one location	No parking required		
	Medium Term – Open in one location for more than a 72 hour period	1 space required		

Aumsville Development Ordinance

	Land Use Activity	Vehicle Spaces	Bicycle Spaces	Measurement
	but less than 45 days in a six month period			
	Long Term – Any period of time not meeting the definition of Short or Medium term –	Parking required as required for a restaurant See Section 18.05.M		
	Required parking may not displace parking required for another use.			

18.06 Off-Street Loading Requirements: Off-street loading spaces for commercial and industrial buildings shall require a minimum loading space size of 10 feet wide, 25 feet long, and 14 feet high, in the following manner:

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. Up to 20,000 square feet of gross floor area | 250 square feet |
| 2. 20,000 to 50,000 square feet of gross floor area | 500 square feet |
| 3. Over 50,000 square feet of gross floor area | 750 square feet |

18.07 Exceptions to Loading Requirements: The Commission may waive the off street loading requirements for any commercial or industrial building or use when it has been determined that the building or use is of a kind not requiring the loading or unloading or delivery of merchandise or other property by commercial trucks or delivery vehicles. [Section 18.07 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 22, passed August 9, 2004]

18.08 Parking and Loading Development Standards: All parking areas shall be developed and maintained as follows:

- (A) Location. The required yard areas adjacent to a street shall not be used for parking or loading areas, except a residential driveway. The interior yards, other than those adjacent to a street may be used for parking and loading areas when such yard areas have been developed for that purpose and are not at variance with this ordinance.
- (B) Surfacing. All driveways, parking and loading areas shall be paved with asphalt or concrete surfacing and shall be adequately designed, graded and drained. ~~except parking areas and supplemental driveways in residential single family yards which may be gravel.~~
- (C) ~~Surfacing for Single-Family Uses. All driveways, parking spaces and vehicle and recreational vehicle storage areas shall be paved with asphalt or concrete surfacing matching existing surfaces and shall be adequately designed, graded and drained. Unless prohibited by the building design (e.g., a garage running parallel to a street) all parking and storage spaces shall run perpendicular to the adjacent street and shall not reduce minimum landscaping area requirements.~~
- (D) Size of parking spaces and driveways:
 - 1. A driveway for residential use shall be a minimum width of 10 feet.
 - 2. One-way drives shall have a minimum improved width of at least 12 feet, exclusive of parking spaces.
 - 3. Two-way drives shall have a minimum improved width of at least 20 feet, exclusive of parking spaces.
 - 4. The minimum width of any parking space shall be 10 feet, exclusive of

driveways.

5. The minimum length of any parking space shall be 20 feet, exclusive of driveways.

- (DE) Screening. When any parking or loading area is within or adjacent to any residential zone, such parking or loading area shall be screened from all residential properties within an ornamental fence, wall, hedge, or other form of landscaping of at least 4 feet in height, but not more than 6 feet in height. Screening shall not encroach into vision clearance areas as required and screening shall be continuously maintained and protected from damage from vehicles using the parking areas. (See Section 7.07, 22.01 and 22.02.)
- (EF) Lighting. Any illumination of a parking or loading area shall be so arranged as to be directed entirely onto the loading or parking area and shall be deflected away from residential use, and shall not cast a glare or reflection onto moving vehicles or a public right-of-way.
- (FG) Single-Family Driveways. On a lot developed with a single-family dwelling, only one driveway is allowed per street frontage unless the frontage is over 100 ft in length.
- (H) **Maximum Parking Allowed. With the exception of properties with single-family homes and duplexes, no site shall be permitted to provide more than thirty percent in excess of the minimum off-street vehicle parking required by Section 18.05 (B).**

[Section 18.08 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 30, passed March 12, 1997 and Ord. No. 471, sec. 24, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 28, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 22, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 41, 42 and 43, passed Dec. 14, 2009, Ord. No. 604, sec.5, passed October 25, 2010]

18.09 **Parking and Loading Plan Required:** Applications for hearing before the Commission for development permits shall submit a parking and/or loading plan, drawn to scale, and showing:

- (A) Access to street(s), both ingress and egress.
- (B) Location of individual parking spaces.
- (C) Location of existing and proposed buildings.
- (D) Proposed screening.
- (E) Proposed lighting.
- (F) Surface markings and/or signs for traffic flow and space designations.
- (G) Vehicles leaving the property from a parking area shall enter the street in a forward motion.
- (H) Proposed bicycle-parking plan.

[Section 18.09 amended by Ord. No. 419, sec. 2, passed July 24, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 22, passed August 9, 2004]

18.10 **Construction:** It shall be required that all approved parking, loading, and bicycle parking areas shall be completed and available for use at the time of final inspection or issuance of an occupancy permit. [Section 18.10 amended by Ord. No. 419, sec. 2, passed July 24, 1995]

18.11 **Bicycle Parking:** At a minimum bicycle parking facilities shall be consistent with the following design guidelines:

- (A) Bicycle parking shall be convenient and easy to find. Where necessary, a sign shall be used to direct users to the parking facility.
- (B) Each bicycle parking space shall be at least 2 feet by 6 feet with a vertical clearance of 7 feet.

- (C) An access aisle of at least 5 feet, between bicycle spaces, shall be provided in each bicycle parking facility.
- (D) Bicycle parking facilities shall offer security in the form of either a lockable enclosure in which the bicycle can be stored or a stationary object, i.e., a "rack", upon which the bicycle can be locked. Structures that require a user-supplied lock shall accommodate both cables and U-shaped locks and shall permit the frame and both wheels to be secured (removing the front wheel may be necessary). Note: businesses may provide long-term, employee parking by allowing access to a secure room within a building, although additional short-term customer parking may also be required.
- (E) The rack shall support the bicycle in a stable position without damage.
- (F) Rows of bicycle racks shall not exceed 20 feet in length. Rows shall be separated at least 5 feet.

[Section 18.11 amended by Ord. No. 419, sec. 2, passed July 24, 1995; Ord. No. 496, sec. 29, passed October 25, 2001]

18.12 Parking and Storage of Certain Vehicles:

- (A) Automobile vehicles or trailers of any kind or type without current license plates shall not be parked or stored on any residentially zoned property other than in completely enclosed buildings or in developed parking areas.
- (B) Recreational vehicles, except in a manufactured home park and where specifically permitted by this ordinance, may not connect to City water or sewer.
- (C) Recreational vehicles stored on private property and not connected to City sewer and water may be occupied no more than 10 days per 30 day period. The City administrator may permit occupancy longer than 10 days in a 30 day period in cases of unique hardship, in cases of temporary housing related to construction, or in cases where other special circumstances exist. Permission must be in writing, must describe the special circumstance, must state the specific time period occupancy may occur, and cannot grant an exception for more than a 6 month period unless authorized by City Council.

[Section 18.12 amended by Ord. No.594, sec. 44, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 622, sec.12, passed November 13, 2012]

SECTION 19.00

Signs

19.01 **Purpose:** The purpose of these sign regulations is to provide equitable signage rights, reduce signage conflicts, promote traffic and pedestrian safety, increase the aesthetic value and economic viability of the city, all by clarifying and regulating the location, size, type and number of signs and related matters, in a content-neutral manner. [Section 19.01 amended by Ord. No. 400, passed June 14, 1993; Ord. No. 437, sec. 32, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000]

19.02 Definitions:

Signs: Any writing, including letter, word, or numeral; pictorial presentation, including mural, illustration or decoration; emblem, including device, symbol or trademark; flag, including banner or pennant; or any other device, figure or similar thing which is a structure or any part thereof, or is attached to, painted on, or in any other manner represented on a building or structure or device; and is used to announce, direct attention to, or advertise; and is visible from any public right-of-way. Sign does not include house numbers. For purposes of Section 19.00 et seq., the following definitions apply:

Building Frontage: for the purpose of determining allowable sign area in a commercial district, the building frontage is the full width of the building wall where the primary customer entrance is located. This is generally facing the public street, but may face an internal parking lot. If there is more than one major customer entrance with entrances on differing frontages, only the single longest frontage is used to determine allowable sign area.

Canopy Sign: A sign hanging from a canopy or eave, at any angle relative to the adjacent wall, the lowest portion of which is at least 8 feet above the underlying grade.

Flashing Sign: A sign any part of which pulsates or blinks on and off, except time and temperature signs and message signs allowed by conditional use.

Free-Standing Sign: A sign supported by one or more uprights, poles, or braces placed in or upon the ground.

Graffiti: Markings, such as initials, slogans, or drawings, written, spray-painted, or sketched on a sidewalk, wall of a building, or public restroom, or the like.

Incidental Signs: A sign, not temporary, which is normally incidental to the allowed use of the property, Directional signs, nameplate signs, unit numbers signs, warning signs..



Figure 1 - Free Standing Sign

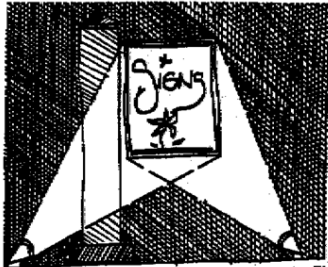


Figure 2 - Indirect Illumination

Indirect Illumination: A source of illumination directed toward such sign so that the beam of light falls upon the exterior surface of the sign.

Integrated Shopping Center – a unified complex with three or more commercial establishments occupying three or more distinct spaces in a single building or three or more freestanding buildings on a single property or on separate properties but with the business frontages all facing a common parking area.

Message Sign: A sign which can change its message electronically and is designed to display various messages, including but not limited to signs displaying time and temperature. Movies, and off-site advertising prohibited on message signs.

Monument Sign: A square or rectangular sign that sits directly on the ground without pole or uprights. It may advertise one or more businesses.

Off-Site Sign: A sign which advertises goods, products, businesses, services, or facilities which are not sold, manufactured, or distributed on or from the property or facilities on which the sign is located.

Portable Sign: Any sign that is not originally designed to be permanently affixed to a building, structure, or the ground. A sign originally designed, regardless of its current modification, to be moved from place to place. Sandwich board and a frame signs are most common example. These signs must be located on the property and cannot interfere with Parking or clear vision areas. Signs are limited to 1 sign per 75 square feet of allowable sign area or 1 sign per business whichever is most generous. Signs must be professionally made and cannot be made from cardboard, plywood, paper or similar materials.

Projecting Sign: A sign the face of which is not parallel to the wall on which it is mounted, projecting more than 12 inches from a structure.

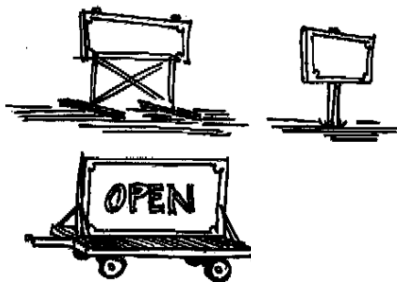


Figure 3 - Portable Signs



Figure 4 - Projecting Sign

Roof Sign: A sign or any portion of which is displayed above the highest point of the roof, whether or not such a sign also is a wall sign.

Sign Alteration or Altered: Any change in the size, shape, method or illumination, position, location, construction, or supporting structure of a sign. A change in sign copy or sign face alone shall not be considered an alteration.

Sign Area: The area of a sign shall be the entire area within any type of perimeter or border which encloses the outer limits of any writing, representation, emblem, figure, or character. If the sign is enclosed in a frame or cabinet, the area is based on the inner dimensions of the frame or cabinet surrounding the sign face. When a sign is on a base material and attached without a frame, such as a wood board or Plexiglas panel, the dimensions of the base material are to be used. The area of a sign having no such

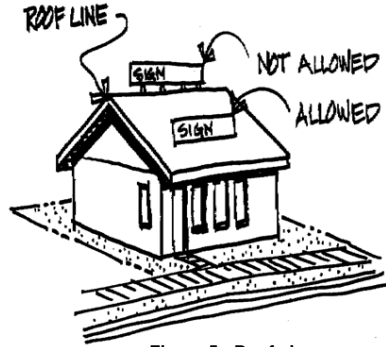


Figure 5 - Roof signs

perimeter, border, or base material shall be computed by enclosing the entire area within a parallelogram or a triangle of the smallest size sufficient to cover the entire message of the sign and computing the area of the parallelogram or the triangle. For the purpose of computing the number of signs, all writing included within such a border shall be considered one sign, except for multi-faced signs on a single sign structure, which shall be counted as one sign per structure. The area of multi-faced signs shall be calculated by including only 1/2 the total area of all sign faces.



Figure 6 - Sign Area

Special event signage: In addition to normal business signage each business will be allowed additional temporary signage for special events, anniversary, holidays, special sale events. Special event signage can stay up for two weeks and each facility is allowed four events per year. Signage must be professionally constructed and mounted such as vinyl banners. Signage is limited to 50% of the total allowable signage square footage for the facility.

Temporary Sign: A new business is allowed a temporary sign for a period of 90 days. This sign must be constructed in a professional manner such as a printed banner, a frame or sandwich board sign. Temporary signs cannot exceed the facilities allowable sign square footage. Within that time a sign permit must be obtained to replace with permitted signage.



Figure 7 - Temporary Sign

Wall Sign: A sign attached to, erected against or painted on a wall of a building or structure, with the exposed face of the sign in a plane approximately parallel to the face of said wall and not projecting more than 12 inches. A sign painted on an awning in which the face of the sign is approximately parallel to and within 3.5 feet of the wall shall also be considered a wall sign.



Figure 8 – Wall Sign

Story: That portion of building included between the upper surface of any floor and the upper surface of the floor next above, except that the topmost story shall be that portion of a building included between the upper surface of the topmost floor and ceiling or roof above. If the finished floor level directly above a basement, cellar or unused under-floor space is more than 6 feet above grade as defined herein for more than 50 percent of the total perimeter or is more than 12 feet above grade as defined herein at any point, such basement, cellar or unused under-floor space shall be considered a story. (See Definitions, Basement/Cellar. See also Illustrations).

Street: A public road; or right-of-way dedicated, deeded or condemned, other than an alley; or driveway, which affords the principal means of access to abutting property, including avenue, place, way, drive, land, boulevard, highway, road and other thoroughfare. The word "street" shall include all arterial highways, freeways, traffic collector streets, road systems, and local streets.

[Section 19.02 amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000]

19.03 **General Provisions:**

- (A) **Conflicting Standards.** Signs shall be allowed subject to the provisions of this section, except when these provisions conflict with the specific standards for signs in the subject zone.
- (B) **Uniform Sign Code.** All signs shall comply with the provisions of the Uniform Sign Code of the Uniform Building Code.
- (C) **Sign Clearances.** A minimum of 8 feet above sidewalks and 15 feet above driveways shall be provided under freestanding or wall-mounted signs that project over a sidewalk.

[Section 19.03 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 33, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 632, sec. 19, passed November 10, 2014]

19.04 **Signs Generally Permitted:** The following signs and sign work are permitted in all zones. These signs shall not require a permit, and shall not be included when determining compliance with total allowed area:

- (A) **Painting, change of sign face or copy and maintenance of signs legally existing.** If structural changes are made, if the sign is no longer conforming with the intent of the code, or there is a change of use, the sign shall conform in all respects with these regulations.
- (B) **Temporary signs that are not Portable Signs, and do not exceed 6 in number and a total of 56 square feet in area. No lot may display temporary signs for more than 90 days in any 365-day period and signs must be changed not more than every 90 days--fall under the intent of the definition for temporary signs.**

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (C) Real estate signs not exceeding 6 square feet in residential zones and 16 square feet in commercial and industrial zones, which advertise the sale, rental or lease of premises upon which the sign is located. Real estate signs may be used up to two years without a permit.
- (D) Signs posted by or under governmental authority including legal notices, traffic, danger, no trespassing, **emergency**, directional and signs related to public services or safety and civic events. **It's at the discretion of the City to determine what signage may fall in this category.**
- (E) Incidental signs that do not exceed a total of ~~32~~ **two** square feet. and fall under the definition and intent of this code.
- (F) Flags on permanent flag poles that are designed to allow raising and lowering of the flags.
- (G) Signs within a building.
- (H) In a commercial zone, signs painted or hung on the inside of windows.
- ~~(I) Residential nameplates/addresses: Shall not exceed two square feet. Only one such sign shall be permitted upon the premises and may only be indirectly illuminated.~~
- ~~(J)~~ One sign not exceeding 5 square feet giving the name, occupation, or both of the occupant or the home occupation of the occupant of the residentially used property.
- ~~(K)~~ Sign Permit Exemption. Unless otherwise stated within this section all signs must obtain a sign permit.

[Section 19.04 amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 30, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 23, passed August 9, 2004; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 8, passed March 14, 2011; Ord. No. 632, sec. 20, passed November 10, 2014]

19.05 Prohibited Signs: The following signs are prohibited:

- (A) Roof signs.
- (B) Signs that emit odor, visible matter, or sound; however an intercom system for customers remaining in their vehicles, such as used in banks and "drive through" restaurants, shall be allowed.
- (C) Signs that use or employ side guy lines of any type.
- (D) Signs that obstruct any fire escape, required exit, window or door opening used as a means of egress.
- (E) Signs closer than 24 inches horizontally or vertically from any overhead power line or public utility guy wire.
- (F) No vehicle or trailer shall be parked on a public right-of-way or public property, or on private property so as to be visible from a public right-of-way which has attached thereto or located thereon any sign or advertising device for the basic purpose of providing advertisement of products or directing people to a business or activity located on the same or nearby premises. This provision applies where the primary purpose of a vehicle is for advertising purposes and is not intended to prohibit any form of vehicular sign, such as a sign attached to a motor vehicle which is primarily used for business purposes, other than advertising.
- (G) Rotating/revolving signs, except by conditional use permit.
- ~~(H) Flashing signs over 5 square feet.~~
- ~~(H)~~ Private signs that project into or over driveways and public rights-of-ways, except signs under a canopy that projects over a public sidewalk and the sign is not less than 8 feet above the sidewalk.
- ~~(J)~~ Signs that obstruct required vision clearance area or obstruct a vehicle driver's view of

official traffic control signs and approaching or merging traffic, or which present a traffic hazard.

- (KJ) Signs that interfere with, imitate, or resemble any official traffic control sign, signal or device, emergency lights, or appears to direct traffic, such as a beacon light.
- (LK) Signs attached to any pole, post, utility pole or placed on its own stake and placed into the ground in the public right-of-way.
- ~~(M) Message signs, except by conditional use.~~
- (NL) Any sign on unimproved property,
- (OM) Any illegible sign or sign that has 25% or more of its surface destroyed, defaced, missing or inaccurately represents the name or nature of the current business(es) occupying the structure.
- (PN) New or relocated off-site signs within the city limits are prohibited.
- (QO) Graffiti

[Section 19.05 amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 23, passed August 9, 2004; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 9, passed March 14, 2011; Ord. No. 632, sec. 21, passed November 10, 2014]

19.06 Signs in Residential Zones: The following regulations apply to signs in the Residential Single-Family and Residential Multi-Family Zones.

- (A) Maximum Number. Any combination of wall, canopy or free-standing signs not exceeding the sign area and height limitations of this section.
- (B) Maximum total sign area for property on which the building or buildings are located:
 - 1. Single-family and two-family (duplex) dwelling - 6 square feet provided total sign area on a free-standing sign shall be limited to a maximum of 4 square feet.
 - 2. Multiple family dwelling - 24 square feet provided total sign area on a freestanding sign shall be limited to a maximum of 18 square feet.
- (C) Maximum Sign Height:
 - 1. Wall, canopy, or window sign - 4 feet.
 - 2. Freestanding sign - 6 feet.
- (D) Location:
 - 1. Wall, canopy or window sign - shall be set back from the property lines of the lot on which it is located the same distance as the building containing the permitted use. A sign flush with the fence (not a projecting sign) shall meet the applicable standards for fences (see Section 22.01 and 22.02).
 - 2. Freestanding sign - where fences are allowed (see Section 22.01 and 22.02).
- (E) Illumination. Signs may only be indirectly illuminated by a concealed light source, shall not remain illuminated between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m., and shall not flash, blink, fluctuate or produce glare.

[Section 19.06 amended by Ord. No. 400, passed June 14, 1993; Ord. No. 437, sec. 34, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 31, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 23, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 46, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 650, sec. 14, passed May 24, 2016]

19.07 Signs in Commercial, Industrial, and Interchange Development Zones: The following regulations apply to signs in the Commercial, Industrial and Interchange Development Zones.

- (A) Total allowed area.
 - 1. The total allowed area of signage shall be equal to 1.5 times the length of the building frontage up to a maximum of 150 square feet.
 - 2. The sign area of a freestanding, monument, or projecting sign is determined by

the sign area of one side of the sign. The opposite side is not included in the computation of total sign area.

3. A freestanding sign shall not exceed the allowable sign area for the property or 40 square feet of sign area, whichever is less.
 4. A monument sign shall not exceed the allowable sign area for the property or 60 square feet of sign area, whichever is less.
- (B) Number of Signs.
1. One freestanding, monument, or projecting sign is allowed per street frontage.
 2. There is no limit on the number of wall or canopy signs as long as the total allowable sign area is not exceeded.
- (C) Maximum sign height:
1. Wall and canopy signs shall not project above the parapet or roof eaves.
 2. Freestanding Signs - maximum total height of 20 feet.
 3. Monument Signs – maximum total height of 8 feet.
 4. Projecting Signs. The vertical height of a projecting sign which projects beyond 3 feet 6 inches from the face of a building to which it is attached is limited to 3 feet at 8 feet clearance. An additional 4 inches of sign height is allowed for each additional foot of clearance above 8 feet, up to a maximum sign height of 5 feet. The vertical height of a projecting sign which projects 3 feet 6 inches or less from the face of a building to which it is attached is not limited, except that it shall not project more than 1 foot above the roof line at the wall, or top of the parapet wall, whichever is higher.
- (D) Location:
1. Wall signs may project up to ~~4.5 feet~~ 12 inches from the building.
 2. Freestanding Sign and Monument Signs. No limitation except shall not project over street right-of-way and shall comply with requirements for vision clearance areas and special street setbacks.
 3. Projecting Sign. Maximum projection of a sign shall be limited to 4 feet 6 inches provided, however, that where you have a projecting sign located on a corner approximately halfway from the 2 building faces serving 2 street frontages, the maximum projection is 5 feet 6 inches.
- (E) Special Provisions:
1. Corner Building – a building sited on the corner of two public streets, ~~or the intersection of a public street and commercial access serving more than one business, with no parking area intervening between the buildings and the rights-of-way.~~ may have an additional amount of wall sign area equal to 25% of the allowable sign area based on the longest building frontage. In this bonus circumstance, the total computed allowable sign area shall not exceed 187.5 square feet. No more than 75% of the allowable sign area including the 25% bonus area may be located on any single building wall. For example, if the total allowed sign area, including the bonus area, is 160 square feet, no more than 120 square feet of sign area may be located on a single building frontage.
 2. Integrated Shopping Center – an Integrated Shopping Center may share one single freestanding sign per street frontage ~~in lieu of individual freestanding or monument signs.~~ Such a joint freestanding sign shall not exceed 100 square feet. ~~The sign can be owned by one business or lot owner within the integrated shopping center if an agreement is sign and recorded with Marion County by each lot owner to share the signage. The terms of such an agreement must be voted on by a majority of the lot owners within the shopping center.~~ Each

individual business is still allowed a total sign area of 1.5 times the business frontage for wall, projecting, and canopy signs.

[Section 19.07 amended by Ord. No. 400, passed June 14, 1993; Ord. No. 437, sec. 35 and 36, passed Mar. 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 32, passed Oct. 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 23, passed Aug. 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 47, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 632, sec. 22, passed Nov. 10, 2014]

19.08 Review Procedures:

- (A) Permit Required. No property owner, lessee or contractor shall construct or alter any sign, other than changing the sign copy or design without expanding the sign area, without first obtaining a valid sign permit.
- (B) Current Signs. Owners of conforming or non-conforming signs existing as of the date of adoption of this ordinance are not required to obtain a permit.
- (C) Permit Fees. Permit fees shall be established from time to time by Council resolution.
- (D) Application Requirements. An application for a sign permit shall be made on a form prescribed by the city. The application shall include, at a minimum, a sketch drawn to scale indicating the proposed sign and identifying existing signs on the premises, the sign's location, graphic design, structural and mechanical design and engineering data which ensures its structural stability. The application shall also contain the names and address of the sign company, person authorizing erection of the sign and the owner of the subject property. The city shall issue a permit for a sign unless the sign is in violation of the provisions of these regulations or other provisions of this ordinance. Sign permits mistakenly issued in violation of these regulations or other provisions of this ordinance are void. The city may revoke a sign permit if the city finds that there was a material and misleading false statement of fact in the application for the permit.
- (E) Design, Construction, and Maintenance. All signs shall be designed, constructed, and maintained according to the following standards:
 - 1. All signs shall comply with the applicable provisions of the Uniform Building Code in effect at the time of the sign permit application and all other applicable structural, electrical and other regulations. The issuance of a sign permit under these regulations does not relieve the applicant of complying with all other permit requirements.
 - 2. Except for banners, flags, temporary signs, and window signs conforming in all respects with the requirements of these regulations, all signs shall be constructed of permanent materials and shall be permanently attached to the ground, a building, or other structure by direct attachment to a rigid wall, frame, or structure.
 - 3. All signs shall be maintained in a good structural condition and readable at all times.
 - 4. The owner shall be responsible for its erection and maintenance and its compliance with the provisions of these regulations or other laws or ordinances regulating signs.

[Section 19.08 amended by Ord. No. 400, passed June 14, 1993; Ord. No. 437, sec. 37 and 38, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 23, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 632, sec. 23, passed November 10, 2014]

19.09 Non-conforming Signs:

- (A) Alteration of Non-conforming Sign Faces. When a non-conforming sign face is

damaged or destroyed by fire, flood, wind, or other calamity or act of nature, ~~such sign face may be restored to its original condition provided such work is completed within 30 days of such calamity.~~ must be replaced conforming to current sign standards. A sign structure or support mechanisms so damaged shall not be replaced except in conformance with the provisions of these regulations.

- (B) Abandoned Signs. All signs for a business shall be removed within 30 days after that business ceases to operate on a regular basis, and the entire sign structure or structures shall be removed within 6 months of such cessation of operation. Illegal and abandoned signs that are not removed or are erected in violation of this ordinance may be removed by the city of Aumsville following notice to the property owner. The property owner will be assessed the cost of sign removal if the owner fails to remove the non-conforming, illegal or abandoned sign and the city exercises its authority under this provision. Existing signs from a previous business must be permitted by the city under current sign standards for a new business.

[Section 19.09 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 23, passed August 9, 2004]

19.10 Variances – Signs: Any allowance for signs not complying with the standards set forth in these regulations shall be by variance. Variances to Section 19.00 et seq. will be processed according to the procedures in Section 13.00, but the criteria in Section 13.00 shall not be used. The following criteria shall be used to review and decide sign variance applications:

- (A) There are unique circumstances or conditions of the lot, building or traffic pattern such that the existing sign regulations create an undue hardship;
- (B) The requested variance is consistent with the purpose of the chapter as stated in Section 19.01;
- (C) The granting of the variance compensates for those circumstances in a manner equitable with other property owners and is thus not a special privilege to any other business. The variance requested shall be the minimum necessary to compensate for those conditions and achieve the purpose of this section;
- (D) The granting of the variance shall not decrease traffic safety nor detrimentally affect any other identified items of public welfare;
- (E) The variance will not result in a special advertising advantage in relation to neighboring businesses or businesses of a similar nature. The desire to match standard sign sizes (for example, chain store signs) shall not be listed or considered as a reason for a variance; and
- (F) The variance request shall not be the result of a self-imposed condition or hardship.

[Section 19.10 added by Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000]

SECTION 20.00

LAND DIVISIONS

20.00	LAND DIVISIONS
20.01	General Provisions
20.02	Building Requirements
20.03	Approval of Final Plats and Maps
20.04	Expiration of Land Division Approval, Time Extension and Phasing
20.05	Fees or Land for Parks
20.06	Reserved
20.07 – 20.09	[Repealed]
20.10	PROPERTY LINE ADJUSTMENT REQUIREMENTS
20.11	Property Line Adjustments
20.12	Submittal Requirements
20.13	Decision Criteria
20.14	Review Process
20.15	Effective Date of Final Approval
20.16 – 20.19	Reserved
20.20	Expedited Land Division
20.21 – 20.29	Reserved
20.30	PARTITION REQUIREMENTS
20.31	Partition
20.32	Application
20.33	Public Hearing
20.34	Preliminary Plat
20.35	Decision Criteria
20.36	Process for Final Plat Approval
20.37	Effective Date for Final Plat Approval
20.38	General Provisions
20.39	Reserved
20.40	SUBDIVISION REQUIREMENTS
20.41	Subdivision
20.42	Application

Aumsville Development Ordinance

20.43	Public Hearing
20.44	Preliminary Plat
20.45	Decision Criteria
20.46	Process for Final Plat Approval
20.47	Effective Date for Final Plat Approval
20.48	General Provisions
20.49	Reserved
20.50	[Repealed] PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT
20.51	[Repealed]
20.52	[Repealed]
20.53	[Repealed]
20.54	[Repealed]
20.55	[Repealed]
20.56 – 20.59	Reserved
20.60	REPLATTING
20.61	General Provisions
20.62	Process
20.63	Exception
20.64 – 20.69	Reserved
20.70	DESIGN STANDARDS
20.71	Design Standards for Lot and Block
20.72	Public Improvements, General Provisions
20.73	Streets
20.74	Utilities
20.75	Sanitary Sewers
20.76	Storm Drainage
20.77	Water System
20.78	General Provisions
20.79	Pedestrian/Bicycle Accessways

[Amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 419, sec. 3, passed July 24, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 39, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 594, sec. 48, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 650, sec. 15, passed May 24, 2016]

SECTION 20.00

20.00 Land Divisions

20.01 General Provisions: ~~No lot or parcel land or interest in land shall be divided except in compliance for sale, tax segregation, or unit ownership prior to approval of a property line adjustment, partition or subdivision in accordance~~ with this ordinance, Chapter 92 of the Oregon Revised Statutes and the city of Aumsville's Comprehensive Land Use Plan. [Section 20.01 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

[Section 20.02 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.02 Building Requirements: ~~No~~A building permits shall ~~not~~ be issued ~~for on~~ any lot or parcel in the city unless the lot or parcel was legally created, and no residential building permits shall be issued until adequate city services and utilities are available to service the proposed dwelling.

[Section 20.03 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; renumbered by Ord. No. 650, sec. 15, passed May 24, 2016]

20.03 Approval of Final Plats and Maps: The Administrative Official shall have the authority to approve final plats where there is substantial conformance with the approved preliminary plan or plat. A review of the Administrative Official's decision on substantial conformance can be requested by Administrative Official or the applicant. This review will be determined by the Planning Commission and the Administrative Official will follow the Planning Commission's recommendation in approving or disapproving the final plat. **The Planning Commission's decision is final, subject to review only as provided in ORS 34.010 to 34.102.**

[Section 20.04 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 49, passed Dec. 14, 2009; renumbered by Ord. No. 650, sec. 15, passed May 24, 2016]

20.04 Expiration of Land Division Approval, Time Extension and Phasing: ~~All partitioning and or subdivision plats~~ shall be recorded within one year of the date of issuance of an Aumsville Public Works Type B Permit, and within five years of the city land division approval Notice of Decision. This deadline may be extended by the Commission for a period up to one year; provided an extension request is made at least 30 days prior to the one-year Type B Permit or five-year deadline. Only one such time extension shall be granted. Failure to comply with the required deadlines shall require the submittal of a new land division application.

(A) Phasing of a subdivision shall be permitted. The one-year from issuance of a Type B Permit recordation requirement shall apply to all phases of the development; however, the total time for all stages shall not exceed five years, unless extended in accordance with this section. Portions platted after passage of the first year may require modification to comply with changes in the Comprehensive Plan, Development Ordinance or other implementing regulations.

[Section 20.05 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 50, passed Dec. 14, 2009; renumbered by Ord. No. 650, sec. 15, passed May 24, 2016]

20.05 Public Use Areas and Parks

A. Land for Public Park, Open Space or Greenway. The provision of public spaces for parks, playgrounds and other open space is essential for the sound and healthy development of residential areas. The City may require the dedication or reservation of such other areas or sites of a character, extent and location suitable to the needs created by such development for parks, public utility facilities, or other public purposes.

1. For a residential land division (partition or subdivision) where the site is 2.0 gross acres or larger, the developer shall designate an area of not less than 7% of the site as a public park, open space or greenway.
2. For a residential development that includes multi-family dwelling units (apartments, townhouses, residential care, etc.), where the site is 2.0 gross acres or larger, the developer shall designate an area of not less than 7% of the site as a public park, open space or greenway.
3. For residential development on a site that is smaller than 2.0 gross acres, the City may require dedication of up to 7% of the site for a greenway, open space or public park if the development site is located adjacent to an existing public school, public park, greenway, open space or sensitive land (wetlands, flood plain, etc.) and the City concludes the dedication is a logical extension of the existing public property or open space.
4. The City may, at its sole discretion, require the park, open space or greenway to be dedicated to the City or another public agency. Dedication may be either by dedication on a plat, deed, through conservation easement or similar device. In lieu of dedication, the City may require the designated park, open space or greenway to be owned and maintained by the property owner or a homeowner's association.
5. In lieu of dedicating or designating land for park or open space purposes under this section, the City may require the developer pay a fee in lieu of dedication in an amount proportionate to the value of the open space that would otherwise be required under this section.
6. **Location**
 - a. Where the development site is adjacent to an existing public park, school, greenway, open space or other publicly owned property, the proposed park shall be contiguous to or connected to the existing public property.
 - b. Where a proposed public park, greenway or open space area shown in the *Aumsville Parks Master Plan*, is located in whole or in part in a development site, the City may require the dedication or reservation of this area.
 - c. Notwithstanding subsections 1, 2 and 3 above, areas along Mill Creek or Highberger Ditch may be more suitably handled through conservation easement whereby areas along the stream can be set aside as open space to maintain riparian areas as habitat and where streamside pathway development may be provided. In such cases, the City may require the developer record a conservation easement in lieu of open space designation or dedication.

B. Standard for Dedication of a Public Park, Greenway and/or Open Space. The amount of land recommended for designation or dedication as a park, greenway or open space is based on a standard of 8.5-acres of park land per 1,000 residents. The actual amount of land shall be proportional to the impact of the residential development project.

[Section 20.06 added by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 40, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; renumbered by Ord. No. 650, sec. 15, passed May 24, 2016; Sec 20.05 re-written and amended by Ord. 665, Sec. 1, passed Dec 10, 2018]

Aumsville Development Ordinance

[Section 20.02 was amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; and deleted by Ord. No. 650, sec. 15, passed May 24, 2016 with the following sections renumbered]

[Section 20.07 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; repealed by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

[Section 20.08 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; repealed by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

[Section 20.09 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; repealed by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

20.10 Property Line Adjustments

[Section 20.10 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

20.11 Property Line Adjustment: A property line adjustment is a modification to lot lines or a parcel boundary that does not result in ~~the creation of a new lot or parcels~~. Property Line Adjustment includes the elimination of a common property line between abutting properties also known as the consolidation. It is recommended that the applicant confer with the city regarding application requirements. ~~It shall be the applicant's responsibility to prepare an application which demonstrates compliance with applicable provisions of the Oregon Revised Statutes and this Development Ordinance.~~ [Section 20.11 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 594, sec. 51, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

20.12 Submittal Requirements: The following information and material must be submitted by the applicant:

- (A) ~~An~~ applications for ~~a~~ property line adjustments shall be submitted on forms provided by the city to the Administrative Official and accompanied by the appropriate fee. The application must be signed by the owners of all lots affected by the application.
- (B) ~~The~~~~Each~~ application shall be accompanied by a preliminary plat drawn to scale of not less than 1 inch equals 50 feet nor more than 1 inch equals 200 feet, and containing at a minimum, the following:
 1. Appropriate identification stating the drawing is a preliminary plat.
 2. North point, scale and date.
 3. Name and addresses of landowners, applicants, engineer, surveyor, planner, architect or other individuals responsible for the plan.
 4. Map number and tax lot or tax account number of the subject properties.
 5. The proposed boundary lines and approximate area of the subject property created before and after the adjustment.
 6. Dimensions and size in square feet or acres of all proposed parcels.
 7. The approximate location of existing streets, easements or right-of-ways adjacent to, or within, the subject property, and, existing improvements on the property and important features such as section, political boundary lines.

[Section 20.12 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.13 Decision Criteria: The following criteria ~~shall~~ apply to all property line adjustments:

- (A) The property line adjustment cannot create an additional unit of land.

(B) Following the property line adjustment, all lots or parcels must comply with size and dimensional standards of the applicable land use district. For non-conforming properties, the adjustment shall not increase the degree of non-conformance of the subject property or surrounding properties. Any proposal that will create a non-conformity with zoning standards shall be required to obtain approval of an appropriate variance (Section 13) prior to approval of a property line adjustment.

(C) If there are existing structures on the parcels, the property line adjustment may not result in a setback violation

[Section 20.13 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 594, sec. 52, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

20.14 Review Process: A property line adjustment is subject to Type I review. After a property line adjustment is approved, the new boundary becomes effective only after one of the following steps is completed:

(A) A metes and bounds legal description of the adjusted lots is recorded with the Marion County Clerk; or

(B) If required by ORS Chapter 92, a final plat and boundary survey are prepared and all new boundaries are monumented as required by ORS Chapters 92 and 209. The final plat is submitted to the city for appropriate signatures consistent with ORS Chapter 92. After signatures are received the applicant files the final plat in the County Clerk's office and returns 3 copies to the city. [Section 20.14 held in reserve by Ord. No. 385, passed July 8, 1991 and added by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.15 Effective Date of Final Approval: The approval process for a property line adjustment shall become final upon completion of the appropriate requirement in Section 20.14. Final approval constitutes the appropriate approval necessary before a development permit can be issued. [Section 20.15 held in reserve by Ord. No. 385, passed July 8, 1991 and added by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

20.16 – 20.19 Reserved.

20.20 Expedited Land Division: In lieu of ~~using~~ the ~~partitioning~~ procedures in Section 20.30, an applicant may apply for an expedited land division. The procedures and criteria for an expedited land division are contained in Oregon Revised Statutes, 197.360 to 380. Any application for an expedited land division shall describe the manner in which the proposed division complies with each of the criteria contained in ORS 197.360 and be accompanied by the fee set by the city council for such application. [Section 20.20 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; repealed by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; added by Ord. No. 437, sec. 41, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.21 - 20.29 Reserved. [Sections 20.21 through 20.29 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17 and 18, passed July 8, 1991; held in reserve by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

20.30 Partition Requirements

20.31 Partition: A partition is the creation of three or fewer ~~parcel~~ lots from one parent lot or ~~parcel tract~~ within a calendar year. It is recommended that the applicant confer with the city regarding application requirements. ~~It shall be the applicant's responsibility to prepare an application which demonstrates compliance with applicable provisions of the Oregon Revised Statutes and this Development Ordinance. If a Partition results in the~~

creation of a large parcel that can be subsequently divided so that there is the potential to create more than three parcels from the original parcel that meet minimum lot area requirements, the request shall be processed as a Subdivision and subject to the design and improvement standards for a Subdivision. [Section 20.31 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 19, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. 594, sec. 53, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

20.32 Application: ~~The applicant shall complete an application~~ A partition application shall be submitted on a form provided by the city and ~~pay~~ include the appropriate application fee along with 12 copies of a preliminary plan together with 12 copies of any supplementary material. [Section 20.32 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. 594, sec. 54, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

20.33 Public Hearing: ~~A P~~partitions shall be processed as a Type II application. Upon a determination that the application is complete ~~compliance with Section 20.32~~, a public hearing shall be scheduled before the Commission. [Section 20.33 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 26, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.34 Preliminary Plat: The preliminary plat for a partition~~ing~~ shall include the following information and data:

- (A) The plan shall be drawn on a good quality paper no smaller than 8 ½" by 11" , nor larger than 18" by 24".
- (B) The scale of the drawing shall be appropriate to the area and sufficient to show the details of the plan and related data. A scale of 1"= 50' or 1"= 100' is suggested.
- (C) A list of owners by address and telephone numbers within 250 feet of the property to be divided.
- (D) North arrow and date.
- (E) Locations, names, pavement widths, and right-of-way of existing and proposed streets as well as access points.
- (F) The locations, widths, and purposes of all existing and proposed easements.
- (G) The location of all existing and proposed storm sewers, sanitary sewers and other utilities on and abutting the property.
- (H) Natural features, such as rock outcroppings, marshes, wetlands, wooded areas, and within buildable areas, trees over 12" in diameter measured at 4 1/2 feet above the ground.
- (I) The location of property within the 100-year flood plain and other areas subject to flooding or ponding.
- (J) An indication of the degree and approximate direction of the slopes.
- (K) The dimensions of all existing and proposed lot lines.
- (L) The proposed lot sizes in either square feet or acres.
- (M) The location and present uses of all structures to remain and those to be removed.
- (N) The proposed uses of the parcels and any deed restrictions.
- (O) Location of the partition by Section, Township and Range, and a legal description adequate to locate the boundaries of the proposed partition.
- (P) A legend that clearly defines lines, patterns, symbols, and other patterns used on the plat.
- (Q) A title block identifying the preliminary plat as "PROPOSED PARTITION".

[Section 20.24 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

20.35 Decision Criteria: Approval of a partition~~ing request shall applicaiton~~ requires

Aumsville Development Ordinance

compliance with the following ~~decision~~ criteria:

- (A) Each parcel shall satisfy the dimensional standards of applicable zoning district, unless a variance from these standards is approved.
- (B) Adequate public facilities shall be available to serve the existing and newly created parcels.
- (C) The partitioning shall comply with the applicable design criteria in Section 20.70. [Section 20.35 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 20, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.36 Process for Final Plat Approval: Upon final approval of a tentative partitioning plat, the following shall apply to complete the partitioning process:

- (A) Survey Submitted: Within 1 year of the final decision approving a preliminary plat, a final survey of the approved plat shall be recorded. The final partitioning plat shall be completed by a registered land surveyor and comply with all applicable provisions contained in ORS Chapter 92.
- (B) Final Approval: The mayor, city administrator, and city engineer are authorized to sign a final partitioning plat if the partition plat is consistent with the approved preliminary plat, and if the conditions of approval have been satisfied. One recorded copy of the survey plat shall be marked "APPROVED" and retained for the city's files.
- (C) Recording of Approved Plat Required: No building permit shall be issued, or parcel sold, transferred or assigned until the final approved plat has been recorded with the County Clerk. The applicant shall be responsible for all recording fees.

[Section 20.36 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.37 Effective Date for Final Plat Approval: An approved partitioning shall become final upon the recordation of the approved partition plat under ORS 92.120 together with any required documents with the County Clerk. An approved partition plat ~~s shall become is~~ void one year after issuance of the development permit if ~~they are it is~~ not recorded. Final approval constitutes the appropriate approval necessary before a development permit can be issued. [Section 20.37 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.38 General Provisions:

- (A) Partition approval is valid in perpetuity, upon recording of the final surveyed plat.
- (B) No parcel within an approved partition may be redivided within the same calendar year in which it was recorded, except through the subdivision process.

[Section 20.38 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

20.39 Reserved.

20.40 Subdivision Requirements

20.41 Subdivision: A subdivision is the creation of four or more lots from one parent lot or ~~parcel tract~~ within a calendar year. It is recommended that the applicant confer with the city regarding application requirements. ~~It shall be the applicant's responsibility to prepare an application, which demonstrates compliance with applicable provisions of the Oregon Revised Statutes and this Development Ordinance.~~

[Section 20.41 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 594, sec. 55, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

- 20.42 **Application:** The applicant shall complete an application on a form provided by the city and pay the appropriate application fee along with 10 copies of a preliminary plan together with 10 copies of any supplementary material. [Section 20.42 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]
- 20.43 **Public Hearing:** Subdivisions shall be processed as a Type III application. Upon a **determination that the application is complete, compliance with Section 20.42,** a public hearing shall be scheduled before the Commission and the Council. [Section 20.43 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 27, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]
- 20.44 **Preliminary Plat:** **Applicants for A subdivisions application** shall include the following information and data:
- (A) Vicinity Map: At reduced scale, show the proposed subdivision in relation to the adjacent area showing existing subdivisions, streets, and tract lines of acreage land parcels; the names of the recorded owners of all land parcels within 100 feet or farther if necessary to assist in locating the proposal.
 - (B) Names and addresses of the owner(s), engineer, and surveyor.
 - (C) Location of proposal by Section, Township and Range, and a legal description sufficient to define the location and boundaries of the proposal according to the real estate records of the County Assessor.
 - (D) Date, northpoint, and scale of drawing at either 1"= 50' or 1"= 100'.
 - (E) Name of the subdivision. This name must not resemble the name of any other development within the city or within 5 miles of Aumsville.
 - (F) The location, widths and names of both open and unopened streets within or adjacent to the proposed subdivision, together with easements and other important features such as section lines, section corners, city boundary lines, monuments, railroad rights-of-way.
 - (G) The location in the adjoining streets or property of existing sewers and water mains, culverts and drain pipes, electric conduits or lines proposed to be used on the property to be subdivided and invert elevations of sewers at points of proposed connections.
 - (H) Zoning on and adjacent to the proposed subdivision.
 - (I) Existing uses of the property and adjacent property within 250 feet including location of all existing structures to remain on the property.
 - (J) Lot layout with approximate dimensions and proposed lot numbers.
 - (K) Location, width, directions, and flow of all water courses.
 - (L) Contour lines and the elevations of all control points, which are used to determine the contours.
 - (M) Location of properties within the 100 year flood plain, and the location of and direction of drainageways or easements and the location of areas subject to flooding and the locations of properties subject to inundation or storm water overflow within or adjacent to the proposed subdivisions.
 - (N) The direction of slope by means of arrows or other suitable means.
 - (O) Natural features such as rock outcroppings, marshes, wetlands, wooded areas and within buildable areas, trees over 12 inches in diameter measured at 4½ feet from the ground.
 - (P) The location, size and use of all contemplated and existing public areas within the proposed subdivision and a description of the adaptability of the area for uses contemplated. Areas for public use approved by the Council shall be dedicated for

Aumsville Development Ordinance

such use and indicated on the final plat before recording.

- (Q) Proposed streets: Location, widths, names, approximate radii of curves as well as required bikeways and pedestrian facilities. The relationship of all streets to any projected streets as shown on the Transportation System Plan (TSP) or any development plan adopted by the Council.
- (R) Easements located on the site or abutting property, showing the width and purpose of all easements.
- (S) Proposed land uses.
- (T) Proposed deed restrictions or covenants.
- (U) Total acreage in the subdivision and the percent of land dedicated to the public, not including easements.
- (V) All public improvements proposed to be installed and the approximate time installation is desired.
- (W) Any special improvement to be made by the developer shall be submitted to the Commission and Council with sufficient detail as is practical.
- (X) Supplementary information, plans and details:
 - 1. Approximate center line profiles with extensions for a reasonable distance beyond the limits of the proposed subdivision showing the finished grade of streets and the nature and extent of street construction.
 - 2. A plan for showing the proposed placement of meter boxes.
 - 3. A plan for flood control, including profiles of proposed drainageways.
 - 4. If lots are to be graded, a plan showing the nature of cuts and fills and information on the character of the soil.
 - 5. Construction signs: For subdivisions under construction, the greater of 16 square feet (32 if in an RM zone) or 2 square feet per lot or property for sale, up to a maximum of 100 square feet in sign area. The maximum dimension of such sign shall not exceed 20 feet. Such sign may be used for only a period of 1 year. The Administrative Official may extend the time up to an additional year if construction or sale of property or homes continues during that time.
- (Y) A legend that clearly defines lines, patterns, symbols, and other patterns used on the plat.

[Section 20.44 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 42, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 10, passed March 14, 2011; Ord. No. 650, sec. 15, passed May 24, 2016]

20.45 Decision Criteria: Approval of a subdivision ~~request shall application~~ requires compliance with the following ~~decision~~ criteria:

- (A) The overall dwelling density shall be consistent with policies contained in the Comprehensive Plan.
- (B) ~~Each lot shall satisfy the dimensional standards of applicable zoning district, unless a variance from these standards is approved.~~ Each lot shall satisfy the dimension standards of the applicable zoning district, with the exception of the following:
 - 1. The applicant may submit a variance as a part of the subdivision request to modify dimension requirements.
 - 2. For subdivisions exceeding 10 lots, up to 20% of the lots may be reduced in area by a maximum of 10%, provided, the average lot size for the entire subdivision meets or exceeds the minimum lot size required in the underlying zone.
- (C) Adequate public facilities including ~~sewer, water, transportation, parks and~~

telecommunications shall be available to serve the newly created lots and transportation shall be coordinated with the school district. The subdivision shall comply with applicable requirements of Section 22.15 Transportation Impacts.

(D) The subdivision shall comply with the applicable design criteria in Section 20.70. [Section 20.45 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 552, sec. 5, passed August 8, 2005; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 11, passed March 14, 2011]

20.46 Process for Final Plat Approval: The applicant shall complete a final plat. The plat shall conform to the survey requirements contained in ORS Chapter 92. Upon receipt of the final plat, the Administrative Official shall determine its substantial conformity with the Council's approval of the tentative plat. The Administrative Official shall advise the developer of any changes or additions to be made. The developer shall have a reasonable time in which to correct and resubmit the final plat. When the final plat substantially conforms to all conditions and requirements as set forth by the Council's approval the developer shall take the following actions:

- (A) The final plat shall be signed and dated by the mayor, city administrator, and city engineer.
- (B) As required by ORS 92.110, obtain the approval signatures of the Board of Director's, or Board's delegate, of any irrigation district, drainage district, water control district or district improvement company if the subdivision is within such district.
- (C) Obtain the signatures of approval of the County Board of Commissioners.
- (D) Obtain the approval signature of the County Assessor certifying that all taxes on the property have been paid or bonded for in accordance with state law.
- (E) Deliver the approved plat and accompanying documents to the County Clerk for recording.
- (F) Deliver, before submittal of building permit applications, four 11 x 17 photocopies of the recorded plat, a 18 x 24 blueprint, and subdivision as-built drawings to the city.

[Section 20.46 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 28, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 56, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

20.47 Effective Date for Final Plat Approval: The effective date and approval process for a subdivision shall become final upon the recording date of the approved final subdivision plat, recorded in accordance with Oregon Revised Statutes. ~~Signed-A final subdivision plat shall become is~~ void one year after signature approval if ~~they are it is~~ not recorded. Recording of the final plat and compliance with Section 20.46 (F) constitutes the appropriate approval necessary before a building permit can be issued.

Unless the final plat is recorded within the timelines in Section 20.05, it shall be resubmitted as a new land division application, which may require changes or alterations deemed necessary because of changed conditions within the general area of the subdivision.

[Section 20.47 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 57, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

20.48 General Provisions:

- (A) Subdivisions that are not phased subdivisions may require modification to comply with changes in the Comprehensive Plan, Development Ordinance or other implementing regulations if construction is not complete after one year from the

Aumsville Development Ordinance

recording of the final plat.

- (B) Improvements/Bonding: Prior to issuance of an building permit, all improvements required by the conditions of approval shall be constructed or the construction shall be guaranteed through a performance bond or other instrument acceptable to the city attorney. Phasing of the improvements and development costs shall be permitted.
- (C) The Council or the Administrative Official may withhold or delay the final approval until a field check of the proposed subdivision has been made by the city.
- (D) The approval of the final plat does not constitute or effect an acceptance by the public of the dedication of any street or other easement shown on the plat.
[Section 20.48 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 43, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.49 Reserved.

20.50 Planned Unit Development [Section 20.50 repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 25, passed August 9, 2004]

20.51 General Provisions. [Section 20.51 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995 and repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 25, passed August 9, 2004]

20.52 Permitted Uses in a Planned Unit Development. [Section 20.52 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995 and repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 25, passed August 9, 2004]

20.53 PUD Design Standards. [Section 20.53 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995 and repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 25, passed August 9, 2004]

20.54 Modification of an Approved PUD. [Section 20.54 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995 and repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 25, passed August 9, 2004]

20.55 [Section 20.55 amended by Ord. No. 407, sec. 2, passed May 9, 1994; repealed by Ord. No. 437, passed March 12, 1997 and Ord. No. 540, sec. 25, passed August 9, 2004]

20.56 – 20.59 [Repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 25, passed August 9, 2004]

20.60 Replatting

20.61 General Provisions:

- (A) Replatting. Replatting is the act of platting the lots, parcels or easements in a recorded subdivision or partition plat to either reconfigure the existing subdivision or partition; or, increase or decrease the number of lots within a subdivision.
- (B) Applicability. Replats shall only apply to recorded partition or subdivision plats.
- (C) Partial Replatting. A replatting request may apply to the entire partition or subdivision, or, to only a portion of a partitioning or subdivision.
- (D) Authority. The Commission shall have the authority to review and approve proposed replats of a recorded plat.
- (E) Utilities.
 1. Replats may be used to realign, reduce or omit utility easements.
 2. Affected utility companies or public agencies shall be notified of a replat request affecting utility easements. Notification shall be consistent with notice requirements provided to adjacent property owners. Any utility company or public agency that desires to maintain an easement subject to vacation must notify the city in writing within 14 days of the mailing of the notice.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

(F) Effect of Replat.

1. Replats shall not act to vacate any recorded covenants or restrictions.
2. Replats shall not prevent the vacation actions permitted in ORS Chapters 271 or 368.
3. Replats shall not serve to vacate any public street or road.

[Section 20.61 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed August 9, 2004]

20.62 Replat Process/Procedures:

- (A) Replat Review Procedures. A replat of a recorded subdivision or partition plat shall be reviewed as a new request for a subdivision or partition and shall be subject to all provisions of this chapter. This requirement shall also include applicable public hearing and notice requirements.
- (B) Final Replat Review. Final review of a replat shall comply with the final plat review procedures for a partitioning or subdivision, whichever is applicable to the request.

[Section 20.62 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 29, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 552, sec. 6, passed August 8, 2005]

20.63 Exception:

- (A) Building Permits Not Meeting Parcel Requirements. When a building permit authorizes construction that does not meet the parcel requirements of the Development Ordinance, the applicant may treat adjacent lots under the same ownership as a single unit of land, notwithstanding the fact that they are separate legal parcels; and
- (B) Sale of Either Lot Prohibited. Sale of any portion of either lot or parcel prior to bringing the permitted use into compliance with the Development Ordinance requirements will be in violation of the Development Ordinance and is prohibited.

[Section 20.63 added by Ord. No. 471, sec. 30, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed August 9, 2004]

20.64 – 20.69 Reserved.

20.70 Design Standards

20.71 Design Standards for Lot and Block:

- (A) Development shall provide for the continuation or projection of existing public streets in surrounding areas or conform with the plan for the neighborhood or any development plan adopted by the Commission.
- (B) Lot arrangement shall be such that there will be no foreseeable difficulties, for reason of topography or other conditions, in securing building permits to build on all lots in compliance with the requirements of this ordinance with the exception of lots designed for open space.
- (C) Lot dimensions shall comply with the minimum standards of this ordinance. When lots are more than double the minimum area designated by the district, the approval authority shall require that such lots be arranged so as to allow further subdivision and the opening of future streets where it would be necessary to serve such potential lots.
- (D) Double frontage lots shall be avoided except where necessary to provide separation of residential developments from streets of collector and arterial street status or to overcome specific disadvantages of topography and/or orientation. When driveway access from arterials is necessary for several adjoining lots, the

Commission shall require that such lots be served by a combined access driveway in order to limit possible traffic hazards on such streets. The driveway should be designed and arranged so as to avoid requiring vehicles to back into traffic on arterials.

- (E) The side property lines of a lot shall, as far as practical, run at right angles to the street upon which it faces, except that on a curved street the side property line shall be radial to the curve.
- (F) Blocks shall not exceed 600 feet between street lines unless the adjacent layout or special conditions justify greater length. Except where topography or other physical features make it otherwise, block widths shall not be less than 200 feet or more than 400 feet.
- (G) Cul-de-sacs shall be as short as possible and shall have a maximum length of 400 feet. In any residential division, no more than 5 lots shall have access on a cul-de-sac bulb except that additional lots may be permitted where one additional off-street parking space is created for each lot which has access on the bulb. The minimum frontage of a lot on a cul-de-sac shall be 20 feet as measured perpendicular to the radius. Cul-de-sacs and dead-end streets shall have turn-arounds with a radius of not less than 45 feet to the curb line.
- (H) Lots are required to have frontage on a public right of way. A private access easement does not fulfill this requirement. See Section 20.73 (A).

[Section 20.71, subsection (H) repealed by Ord. No. 471, sec. 31, passed June 26, 2000; reinstated and amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 57, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

[Section 20.71 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 438, sec. 1, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 632, sec. 24, passed November 10, 2014]

20.72 **Public Improvements, General Provisions:** The standard specifications for construction, reconstruction or repair of streets, bikeways, sidewalks, **street lights**, curbs, gutters and other public improvements within the city area as approved in the city's Public Works Design and Construction Standards. Unless otherwise provided in the particular specifications for work authorized, public facility work shall be according to the Public Works Design and Construction Standards. The city engineer may make changes or supplements to the Public Works Design and Construction Standards consistent with the application of engineering principles to the conditions in the city. The city engineer shall incorporate amended or new specifications in the Public Works Design and Construction Standards. In the event of discrepancies between these provisions and the Public Works Design and Construction Standards, the Public Works Design and Construction Standards shall apply.

[Section 20.72 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 438, sec. 1, passed Mar. 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed Aug. 9, 2004; Ord. No. 632, sec. 25, passed Nov. 10, 2014]

20.73 **Streets:**

(A) **General Provisions.**

1. No land use approval or building permit shall be issued unless the development has an approved irrevocable access to a public street. Streets, sidewalks and bikeways within a development shall be improved in accordance with this ordinance. Any new street or additional street width planned as a portion of an approved street plan shall be dedicated and improved in accordance with this ordinance.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

2. Streets shall be created through the approval of a subdivision plat or partition; however, the Council may approve the creation of a street by acceptance of a deed provided that such street is deemed essential by the Council for the purpose of general traffic circulation. Such conditions as are deemed desirable and which are not at variance with the objectives of ordinance, may be required by the Council prior to the approval of the creation of any street.
 3. Development proposals shall provide for the continuation of all streets, bikeways and pedestrian facilities within the development and to existing and planned streets, bikeways and pedestrian facilities outside the development.
- (B) Location, Width. The location, width and grade of all streets shall conform to the TSP and shall be considered in their relation to existing and planned streets, to bikeways and pedestrian facilities, to topographic conditions, to public convenience and safety, and in their appropriate relation to the proposed use of the land to be served by such streets. The Aumsville TSP shall take preference over any other approved street plan. Street grades shall be approved by the city engineer who shall give consideration to adequate drainage and traffic safety. Where location of a street is not shown in an approved street plan, the arrangement of streets in a development shall either:
1. Provide for the continuation or appropriate projection of existing principal streets in the surrounding areas; or
 2. Conform to a plan for the neighborhood approved or adopted by the Commission to meet a particular situation where topographical or other conditions make continuance or conformance to existing streets impractical or where no plan has been previously adopted.

In determining the location of new streets in a development or street plan, consideration shall be given to maximizing available solar access for adjoining development sites. Unless otherwise indicated on an approved street plan, the street right-of-way, sidewalk, bikeway and roadway widths shall not be less than the minimum width in feet shown in the following table. Where a range is indicated, the width shall be determined by the city.

Type of Street	Minimum Right-of-Way Width	Minimum Roadway Width	Sidewalk Width	Bikelane Width
Arterials ¹	60-104 feet	40-84 feet	5 feet	6 feet
Collectors	60-94 feet	40-74 feet	5 feet	6 feet ²
Local ³	60 feet	40 feet	5 feet	
Cul-de-sac	50 feet	40 feet	5 feet	
Cul-de-sac bulb	60 foot radius	45 foot radius	5 feet	

¹ Or consistent with county standards.

² As determined by the City Engineer

³ Curb extensions will be provided at intersections of local streets subject to approval of the City

- (C) Street Extensions. Where necessary to give access to or permit a satisfactory future division of adjoining land, streets shall be extended to the boundary lines of the tract to be developed. A barricade shall be constructed at the end of the street by the property owners, the cost of which shall be included in the street construction cost; and it shall not be removed by any party until authorized by the

city.

- (D) Alignment. As far as practical, streets shall be dedicated and constructed in alignment with existing streets by continuing the centerlines thereof. In no case shall the staggering of streets making "T" intersections be designed such that jogs of less than 200 feet on such streets are created, as measured from the center line of such street.
- (E) Intersections. Streets shall be laid out so as to intersect as nearly as possible at right angles. Proposed intersections of two streets at an acute angle of less than 80 degrees is not acceptable. An oblique street should be curved approaching an intersection to provide at least 100 feet of street at right angles with the intersection. Not more than 2 streets shall intersect at anyone point.
- (F) Dead-end streets longer than 400 feet may be approved by the Commission if no other feasible means is available for development of the property and special provisions are made for public facilities, pedestrian and bicycle circulation, and emergency service access. The use of cul-de-sacs and other dead-end streets shall be discouraged and shall only be approved upon a showing by the applicant of unusual or unique circumstances justifying the use of such a street.
 - 1. In cases where cul-de-sacs are determined to be justified they shall only be permitted subject to the following conditions:
 - (a) There shall be no cul-de-sacs more than 400 feet in length.
 - (b) All cul-de-sacs shall terminate with circular turn-a-rounds, except where the Commission finds that a "pear" or "hammerhead" turn-around is more appropriate given topography, natural or build features, and expected use.
 - (c) An accessway shall be provided consistent with the standards for accessways, as determined by the Commission to be necessary to insure safe, efficient, and convenient multi-modal access.
 - 2. For purposes of this section:
 - (a) "Unusual or unique circumstances" exist when one of the following conditions prevent a required street connection:
 - 1. Excess slope (8% or more);
 - 2. Presence of a wetland or other body of water; or
 - 3. Existing development on adjacent property prevents a street connection.
 - (b) "Accessway" means a walkway that provides pedestrian and or bicycle passage either between streets or from a street to a building or other destination such as a school, park, or transit stop. Accessways generally include a walkway and additional land on either side of the walkway, often in the form of an easement or right-of-way, to provide clearance and separation between the walkway and adjacent uses. Accessways through parking lots are generally physically separated from adjacent vehicle parking or parallel vehicle traffic by curbs or similar devices and include landscaping and lighting. Where accessways cross driveways, they are generally raised, paved or marked in a manner which provides convenient access for pedestrians.
- (G) Partial Streets. A partial width street, while generally not acceptable, may be approved where reasonably essential to the development when in conformity with the other requirements of these standards and when it will be practical to require the dedication of the other portion when the adjoining property is developed. Whenever a partial street is adjacent to a tract to be developed, the other portion of the street shall be provided within such tract. Reserve strips may be required to

- preserve the objectives of partial width streets.
- (H) Existing Streets. Full street improvements to all existing streets adjacent to, within or necessary to serve the development shall be required at the time of partitioning or subdivision unless the developer demonstrates to the satisfaction of the city engineer that the condition and sections of the existing streets meet all city standards and are in satisfactory condition to handle projected traffic loads. The city may allow the developer to record an approved "Waiver of Rights to Remonstrance for Streets and Public Utility Improvements" in lieu of full street improvements where the following criteria are met:
1. The development is a partition; and
 2. The existing street to be improved is more than 500 feet from any street or segment with full or $\frac{3}{4}$ street improvements; and
 3. The existing roadway condition and sections are adequate to handle existing and projected traffic loads; and
 4. Existing public utilities (water, sanitary sewer and storm sewer) located within the existing roadway are adequate, or can be improved without damaging the existing roadway surface.
- (I) $\frac{3}{4}$ Street Improvements. $\frac{3}{4}$ streets, while generally not acceptable, may be approved in lieu of full street improvements where essential to the reasonable development of an area and when the city finds it to be practical to require the completion of the other $\frac{1}{4}$ street improvement when the adjoining property is developed. $\frac{3}{4}$ street improvements shall not be allowed unless the following criteria are met:
1. The adjoining land abutting the opposite side of the street is undeveloped; and
 2. The adjoining land abutting the opposite side of the street is within the city limits and the urban growth boundary; and
 3. The proposed street improvement will encompass the entire paved surface of the existing street.
- (J) Slope and Curves. Slope shall not exceed 6 percent on arterials, 10 percent on collector streets or 12 percent on other streets. Center line radii of curves shall not be less than 300 feet on major arterials, 200 feet on secondary arterials or 100 feet on other streets, and shall be to an even 10 feet. Where existing conditions, particularly the topography, make it otherwise impractical to provide buildable sites, the Commission may accept steeper grades and sharper curves. In flat areas, allowance shall be made for finished street grades having a minimum slope, preferably, of at least 0.5 percent.
- (K) Railroad Right-of-Way and Intersections.
1. Whenever a proposed development contains or is adjacent to a railroad right-of-way, provisions may be required for a street approximately parallel to and on each side of the railroad right-of-way at a distance suitable for the appropriate use of the land between each street and the railroad. The distance shall be determined with due consideration at each cross street of the minimum distance required for approach grades to a future grade separation and to provide sufficient depth to allow screen planting along the railroad right-of-way in non-industrial areas.
 2. Where an adjacent development results in a need to install or improve a railroad crossing, the cost for such improvements may be a condition of development approval or other equitable means of cost distribution shall be determined by the Council.

- (L) Arterial Access. Where a development abuts or contains an existing or proposed arterial street, the development design shall provide adequate protection for residential properties and shall separate residential access and through traffic, or if separation is not feasible, the design shall minimize the traffic conflicts. The design requirements may include any of the following:
 - 1. A parallel access street along the arterial.
 - 2. Lots of suitable depth abutting the arterial to provide adequate buffering with frontage along another street.
 - 3. Screen planting at the rear or side property line to be contained in a non-access reservation along the arterial.
 - 4. Other treatment suitable to meet the objectives of this subsection.
- (M) Private Streets. Private streets are permitted within manufactured home parks and singularly owned developments of sufficient size to warrant interior circulation on private streets. Design standards for private streets shall be established by the city engineer but shall not exceed the requirements for public streets. The Commission may require legal assurance for the continued maintenance of private streets.
- (N) Traffic Signals. The location of planned traffic signals shall be noted on approved street plans. Where a proposed street intersection will result in an immediate need for a traffic signal, a signal that meets approved city specifications shall be installed and the cost may be included as a condition of development approval or other equitable means of cost distribution shall be determined by the Council. Where a single development or concurrent group of development will create a need for a traffic signal at an intersection, the cost for such installation may be attached as a condition of development if approved by the Commission.
- (O) Street Names. Except for extensions of existing streets, no street names shall be used which will duplicate or be confused with the name of an existing street. Street names and numbers shall conform to the established pattern in the city and shall be subject to the approval of the city administrator.
- (P) Street Signs. The city shall install all street signs, relative to traffic control and street names, as specified by the city engineer for any development. The cost of signs and installation shall be included in the project costs, and the city shall be reimbursed for all materials and labor.
- (Q) Bikeways. If appropriate to the extension of a system of bikeways, existing or planned, the Commission may require the installation of separate bicycle lanes within streets and separate bicycle paths. Where possible, bikeways should be separated from other modes of travel including pedestrians. Minimum width for bikeways shall be 6 feet per travel lane.
- (R) Sidewalks. Except where exempted by the Council, sidewalks shall be constructed, replaced or repaired to city standards and shall be located as follows:
 - 1. On both sides of all city streets to be built at the time of street construction;
 - 2. On both sides of all previously constructed streets, and in pedestrian easements and rights-of-way and are to be constructed along all portions of the property designated for pedestrian access ways in conjunction with any development of the property. Curbs and sidewalks shall be required for all streets, public or private, access easements, driveways, and other ways used for vehicular travel, which are 24 feet wide or wider.
 - 3. On one side of any industrial street to be constructed at the time of street construction or after determination of curb cut locations if rolled curbing is not

used.

4. **The City may require a A** planter strip separation of at least 5 feet between curb and sidewalk ~~may be required~~ in the design of any arterial or collector street where parking is prohibited adjacent to the curb, except where the following conditions exist: inadequate right-of-way, curb side sidewalks already exist on predominant portions of the street; and, conflict with utilities.
5. Sidewalks adjacent to all streets shall be 5 feet in width. Width of sidewalks shall be measured from the back of the curb.
6. Maintenance of sidewalks and pedestrian walks, curbs and planter strips shall be the continuing obligation of the adjacent property owner.
7. Accessways shall be installed when required for cul-de-sac or dead-end streets. (See Section 20.79)
8. The Public Works Director shall inspect the construction of sidewalks for compliance with the provisions of this ordinance and the Public Works Design and Construction Standards.

[Section 20.73 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 419, sec. 3, passed July 24, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 44, passed Mar. 12, 1997; and Ord. No. 438, sec. 1, Mar. 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed Aug. 9, 2004; Ord. No. 562, sec. 3, passed Jan. 23, 2006; Ord. No. 594, sec. 59 and 60, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No.604, sec. 6, passed Oct. 25, 2010; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 12, passed Mar. 14, 2011]

20.74 Utilities:

- (A) Undergrounding. Except as otherwise provided, all utility lines, cables, or wires, including but not limited to those used for electricity, communication, street lighting, and cable television, constructed upon or within land subdivided or prepared for development after the effective date of this ordinance, shall be required to be placed underground. The intent of the city is that no poles, towers, or other structures associated with utility facilities shall be permitted on any street or lot within a subdivision. Overhead facilities shall be permitted for the following in which case the above provisions shall not apply:
 1. Emergency installations of electric transmission lines or to through feeders operating at distribution voltages which act as a main source of supply to primary laterals and to direct connected distribution transformers and primary loads. Should it be necessary to increase the capacity of major power transmission facilities for service to the area, such new or revised installations shall be made only on rights-of-way or easements on which existing overhead facilities exist at the time of such capacity increase.
 2. Appurtenances and associated equipment such as surface-mounted transformers, pedestal-mounted terminal boxes, meter cabinets, telephone cable closures, connection boxes, and the like.
 3. Structures without overhead wires, used exclusively for fire alarm boxes, streetlights, or municipal equipment installed under the supervision and with the approval of the city engineer.
 4. Power substations, pumping plan, and similar facilities necessary for transmission or distribution of utility services shall be permitted subject to compliance with all zoning regulations and other applicable land use regulations. Plans showing landscaping and screening shall be approved by the Commission for all such facilities prior to any construction being started.
 5. Television antennas.
 6. Industrial developments except for those utility lines, cables, and/or wires

providing service to an individual lot. Such lines must be placed underground from the nearest power pole to the facility ultimately being operated on the individual lot. Certain industries requiring exceptionally large power supplies may request direct overhead power as a condition of approval. Underground utilities may be required in industrial park developments and planned developments in industrial districts.

- (B) Future Installations. The owner or contract purchaser of subdivided real property within a subdivision shall provide in the instrument conveying such interest, a covenant not to erect or allow to be erected upon the property conveyed, any overhead utility facilities, except such facilities as are exempt from underground installation. Such covenant shall require grantees to install, maintain, and use underground electric, telephone, cable television, or other utility services used or to be used to serve the premises. A copy of the covenant shall be submitted with the final plat.
- (C) Easements. A property owner proposing a development shall make arrangements with the city and each utility franchise for the provision and dedication of utility easements necessary to provide full service to the development. The standard width for public utility easements adjacent to street right-of-way shall be 7 feet. The minimum width for all other public utility easements shall be 20 feet unless otherwise specified by the utility company or city engineer. Where feasible, utility easements shall be centered on a corner lot.

[Section 20.74 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed August 9, 2004]

20.75 Sanitary Sewers:

(A) General Provisions.

1. Sanitary sewers shall be installed to serve each new development to existing mains.
2. The city engineer shall approve all sanitary sewer plans and proposed systems prior to issuance of development permits involving sewer service.
3. Proposed sewer systems shall include consideration of additional development within the area as projected by the Comprehensive Plan.
4. Proposed developments shall make provisions for any right-of-way, easement, trunk line, or pumping station specifically designed in an approved master sewerage plan or capital improvements plan. The cost for such provisions shall be assessed as specified in the master sewerage plan or capital improvements plan.
5. Development permits may be restricted by the Administrative Official where a deficiency exists in the existing sewer system or portion thereof which cannot be rectified within the development and which if not rectified will result in a threat to public health and safety, surcharging of existing mains, or violations of state or federal standards pertaining to operations of the sewage treatment system.

[Section 20.75 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, 2004]

20.76 Storm Drainage:

- (A) General Provisions. The Administrative Official shall issue a development permit only where adequate provisions for storm and flood water run-off have been made as determined by the city engineer. The storm water drainage system shall be

separate and independent of any sanitary sewerage system. Where possible, inlets shall be provided so surface water is not carried across any intersection or allowed to flood any street. Surface water drainage patterns shall be shown on every development proposal plan.

- (B) Easements. Where a subdivision is traversed by a water course, drainageway, channel or stream, there shall be provided a storm water easement or drainage right-of-way conforming substantially with the lines of such water course and such further width as will be adequate for conveyance and maintenance. Streets or parkways parallel to watercourses may be required.
- (C) Accommodation of Upstream Drainage. A culvert or other drainage facility shall, and in each case be large enough to, accommodate potential run-off from its entire upstream drainage area, whether inside or outside of the development. The city engineer shall determine the necessary size of the facility, based on the provisions of the construction standards and specifications and assuming conditions of maximum potential watershed development permitted by the Comprehensive Plan.
- (D) Effect of Downstream Drainage. Where it is anticipated by the city engineer that the additional run-off resulting from the development will overload an existing drainage facility, the Commission shall withhold approval of the development until provisions have been made for improvement of said potential condition.
- (E) Drainage Management Practices. In the absence of a drainage basin master plan, a development may be required to employ drainage management practices approved by the city engineer which would minimize the amount and rate of surface water run-off into receiving streams. Drainage management practices may include, but are not limited to:
 - 1. Temporary ponding of water.
 - 2. Permanent storage basins.
 - 3. Minimization of impervious surfaces.
 - 4. Emphasizing natural water percolation and natural drainways.
 - 5. Prevention of water flowing from the roadway in an uncontrolled fashion.
 - 6. Stabilization of natural drainageways as necessary below drainage and culvert discharge points from a distance sufficient to convey the discharge without channel erosion.
 - 7. Run-off from impervious surfaces shall be collected and transported to a natural drainageway with sufficient capacity to accept the discharge.

[Section 20.76 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed August 9, 2004]

20.77 Water System: Each development site shall be provided potable water; and fire hydrants and mains shall be installed as required by the fire chief. [Section 20.77 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

20.78 General Provisions:

- (A) Improvements for Partitions. The same improvements shall be installed to serve each building site of a partition as is required of a subdivision. However, if the Commission finds that the nature of development in the vicinity of the partition makes installation of some improvements unreasonable, the Commission shall except those improvements. In lieu of excepting any improvement, the Commission may recommend to the Council that the improvements be installed in the area under special assessment financing or other facility extension policies of

the city.

- (B) Property Monumentation. Upon completion of a street improvement and prior to acceptance by the city, all property corners shall be re-established and protected.

[Section 20.78 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed August 9, 2004]

20.79 Pedestrian/Bicycle Accessways:

- (A) Pedestrian/bicycle accessways shall be provided as follows:

1. Pedestrian/bicycle access shall be provided in cul-de-sacs to either adjacent streets or undeveloped properties, excluding cul-de-sacs under 300 feet in length.
2. Pedestrian/bicycle accessways shall be provided to adjacent parks or schools when out of direction travel is more than 400 feet.
3. Subdivisions shall provide a street connection at least every 600 feet or an accessway every 400 feet to adjacent or parallel streets.

- (B) Pedestrian/Bicycle Accessway Development Standards.

1. The accessway shall be a 10-foot wide paved or concrete surface constructed within a 15-foot right-of-way.
2. The accessway shall be as short as possible. The accessway shall not be more than 250 feet in length. There shall be vision clearance from one end of the accessway to the other end.
3. The accessway shall be lit.
4. The pedestrian and bicycle accessway shall be signed.
5. The accessway shall be dedicated to the public for maintenance and security.
6. The accessway shall be constructed at sidewalk grade. Ramps from the street to the accessway shall be provided as required by the city engineer.

- (C) The Commission may waive the accessway requirement under any of the following circumstances:

1. Where the establishment of the accessway is contrary to public safety; or
2. Where there are other available ways or absence of any need for such accessways; or
3. Where limited by topography or other natural features.

[Section 20.79 added by Ord. No. 419, sec. 3, passed July 24, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 21.00

SITE DEVELOPMENT REVIEW

- 21.01 Purpose
- 21.02 Application and Fee
- 21.03 Applicability of Provisions
- 21.04 Site Development Review – Application Review Procedure
- 21.05 Site Development Review – Application Submission Requirements
- 21.06 Site Development Review – Approval Criteria
- 21.07 Expiration of Approval
- 21.08 Financial Assurances
- 21.09 Development in Accordance With Permit Approval

[Amended by Ord. No. 416, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000]

SECTION 21.00

Site Development Review

21.01 Purpose: The purpose of this section is to:

- (A) Carry out the development pattern and plan of the city and its Comprehensive Plan policies and related ordinances;
- (B) Provide rules, regulations and standards for efficient and effective administration of site development review;
- (C) Ensure safe, functional, energy-efficient developments which are compatible with the natural and built environment;
- (D) Resolve potential conflicts that may arise between proposed developments and adjacent uses;
- (E) Promote the public health, safety and general welfare;
- (F) Lessen or avoid congestion in the streets, and secure safety from fire, flood, pollution and other dangers;
- (G) Provide adequate light and air, prevent overcrowding of land, and facilitate adequate provisions for transportation, water supply, sewage and drainage.

[Section 21.01 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 3, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 33, passed October 25, 2001]

21.02 Application and Fee: An application for site development review shall be filed with the Administrative Official and accompanied by the appropriate fee. It shall be the applicant's responsibility to submit a complete application that addresses the review criteria of this section. [Section 21.02 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 3, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 27, passed August 9, 2004]

21.03 Applicability of Provisions:

- (A) Site development review shall be required for all new developments and modifications of existing developments ~~except~~ **except**:
 1. Regular maintenance, repair and replacement of materials (e.g., roof, siding, awnings, etc.), parking resurfacing, and similar maintenance and repair;
 2. Single-family detached dwellings (including accessory dwelling units and manufactured homes);
 3. A single duplex, up to two single-family attached units, or a single triplex which is not being reviewed as part of any other development, and parking on the same lot;
 4. Building additions in commercial, industrial and public zones of not more than 600 square feet and any residential building addition not creating additional dwelling units;
 5. Interior modification or change in use within an existing building that meets one of the following:
 - (a) A modification or change in use when the change requires less than a 25% net increase in the number of parking spaces required (not existing) for the current use; or
 - (b) A modification or change in use when the change generates less than an average of 100+ trips per day per 1000 gross square feet of building as documented in the Trip Generation Manual of the Institute of Transportation Engineers or other qualified source; or

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (c) The modification or change in use does not create any additional daily shipping and delivery trips by vehicles over 20,000 pounds gross vehicle weight.
 - 6. Accessory structures in all zones with 600 or less square feet of floor area are exempt. In residential zones accessory structures over 600 square feet is a Type I action.
 - 7. Home occupation;
 - 8. Land Divisions and associated public improvements.
 - 9. Improvements by city departments on land zoned Public; except when the City Administrator determines the proposed improvement has potential impacts, such as traffic, lighting, and noise, such that the public review embodied in the Site Development Review process is needed to help determine appropriate mitigation.
 - 10. Other development, when required by a condition of approval.
- (B) Site Development Review. ~~Site development review is a discretionary review conducted by the Commission with a public hearing. (See Section 12.00 for review procedure.) It applies to all developments in the city, except those specifically listed above. Site development review ensures compliance with the basic development standards of the land use zone (e.g., building setbacks, lot coverage, maximum building height), as well as the more detailed design standards and public improvement requirements for off-street parking, signs, etc.~~
- 1. Unless otherwise exempted by provisions in Section 12.01(A), all other activities subject to a site development review shall be reviewed as a Type II discretionary review conducted by the Commission with a public hearing. (See Section 12.00 for review procedure.)
 - 2. These procedures in (B) apply to all developments in the city, except those specifically listed in item (A) above.

[Section 21.03 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 3, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 45, passed March 12, 1997 and Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 33, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 27, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 63, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 632, sec. 26, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No 636, sec. 5, passed March 30, 2015 (*scrivener's error*); Ord. No. 664, sec. 13, passed June 11, 2018]

21.04 Site Development Review – Application Review Procedure: Site development review shall be conducted as a Type II procedure, using the procedures in Section 12.02(B), and using the approval criteria contained in Section 21.06. [Section 21.04 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 3, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 562, sec. 5, passed January 23, 2006]

21.05 Site Development Review – Application Submission Requirements: Site Development Review Information. An application for site development review shall include the following information, as deemed applicable by the Administrative Official:

(A) Site Analysis Map. At a minimum the site map shall contain the following:

- 1. The applicant's entire property and the surrounding property to a distance sufficient to determine the location of the development in the city, and the relationship between the proposed development site and adjacent property and development. The property boundaries, dimensions and gross area shall be identified;
- 2. Topographic contour lines at intervals determined by the city;

Aumsville Development Ordinance

3. Identification of slopes greater than 10%;
 4. The location and width of all public and private streets, drives, sidewalks, pathways, rights-of-way, and easements on the site and adjoining the site;
 5. Potential natural hazard areas, including any areas identified as subject to a 100-year flood, areas subject to high water table, and areas mapped by the city, county, or state as having a potential for geologic hazards;
 6. Resource areas, including marsh and wetland areas, streams, wildlife habitat identified by the city or any natural resource regulatory agencies as requiring protection;
 7. Site features, including existing structures, their size and dimension, pavement, drainageways, and ditches;
 8. Locally or federally designated historic and cultural resources on the site and adjacent parcels or lots;
 9. The location, size and species of trees and other vegetation having a caliper (diameter) of 4 inches or greater at 4 feet above grade;
 10. North arrow, scale, names and addresses of all persons listed as owners on the most recently recorded deed;
 11. Name and address of project designer, engineer, surveyor, and/or planner, if applicable;
 12. Other information, as determined by the city administrator. The city may require studies or exhibits prepared by qualified professionals to address specific site features.
- (B) Proposed Site Plan. The site plan shall contain the following information, if applicable:
1. The proposed development site, including boundaries, dimensions, and gross area;
 2. Features identified on the existing site analysis map which are proposed to remain on the site;
 3. Features identified on the existing site map, if any, which are proposed to be removed or modified by the development;
 4. The location and dimensions of all proposed public and private streets, drives, rights-of-way, and easements;
 5. The location and dimensions of all existing and proposed structures, utilities, pavement and other improvements on the site. Setback dimensions for all existing and proposed buildings shall be provided on the site plan;
 6. A calculation of the total impervious surface before development and the total effective impervious surface after development;
 7. The location and dimensions of all storm water or water quality treatment, infiltration and/or retention facilities;
 8. The location and dimensions of entrances and exits to the site for vehicular, pedestrian, and bicycle access;
 9. The location and dimensions of all parking and vehicle circulation areas (show striping for parking stalls and wheel stops, as applicable);
 10. Pedestrian and bicycle circulation areas, including sidewalks, internal pathways, pathway connections to adjacent properties, and any bicycle lanes or trails;
 11. Loading and service areas for loading, deliver and waste disposal;
 12. Outdoor recreation spaces, common areas, plazas, outdoor seating, street furniture, and similar improvements, as applicable;
 13. Location, type, and height of outdoor lighting;

14. Name and address of project designer, if applicable;
15. Locations, sizes, and types of signs;
16. Other information, determined by the city administrator. The city may require studies or exhibits prepared by qualified professionals to address specific site features (e.g., traffic, noise, environmental features, natural hazards, etc.) in conformance with this ordinance.

- (C) Architectural Drawings. Architectural drawings shall be submitted showing:
1. Building elevations (as determined by the city administrator) with building height and width dimensions;
 2. Building materials, color and type;
 3. The name of the architect or designer.
- (D) Preliminary Grading Plan. A preliminary grading plan prepared by a registered engineer shall be required for developments which would result in the grading (cut or fill) of 1,000 cubic yards or greater. The preliminary grading plan shall show the location and extent to which grading will take place, indicating general changes to contour lines, slope ratios, slope stabilization proposals, and location and height of retaining walls, if proposed. Surface water detention and treatment plans may also be required.
- (E) Landscape Plan. A landscape plan is required and shall show the following:
1. The location and height of existing and proposed fences and other buffering or screening material;
 2. The location of existing and proposed terraces, retaining walls, decks, patios, shelters, and play areas;
 3. The location, size, and species of the existing and proposed plant materials (at time of planting);
 4. Existing and proposed building and pavement outlines;
 5. Specifications for soil at time of planting, irrigation if plantings are not drought tolerant (may be automatic or other approved method or irrigation) and anticipated planting schedule.
- (F) Sign drawings shall be required in conformance with the city's sign regulations (Section 19.00).
- (G) Copies of all existing and proposed restrictions and covenants.
- (H) Letter or narrative report documenting compliance with the applicable approval criteria contained in Section 21.06.
- (I) Transportation Impact Analysis: If applicable, prepare a Transportation Impact Analysis (TIA) in accordance with the provisions of Section 22.15 Transportation Impacts.

[Section 21.05 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 3, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 33, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 27, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 61, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 604, sec. 7, passed October 25, 2010; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 13, passed March 14, 2011]

21.06 Site Development Review – Approval Criteria: The review authority shall make written findings with respect to all of the following criteria when approving, approving with conditions, or denying an application:

- (A) The application is complete, as determined in accordance with Section 12.02 and Section 21.05;
- (B) The application complies with all of the applicable provisions of the underlying land use zone, including: building and yard setbacks, lot area and dimensions, lot

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- coverage, and other special standards as may be required for certain land uses;
- (C) Characteristics of adjoining and surrounding uses;
- (D) The application complies with the supplementary zone regulations contained in Sections 18.00, 19.00, and 22.00;
- (E) Conditions required as part of a land division (Section 20.00), conditional uses (Section 14.00), or other approval shall be met;
- (F) Provision for adequate noise and/or visual buffering from non-compatible uses;
- (G) Drainage and erosion control needs;
- (H) Public health factors;
- (I) Problems that may arise due to development within potential hazard area; and
- (J) Retention of existing natural features on site.

[Section 21.06 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 3, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 33, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 594, sec. 62, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

21.07 Expiration of Approval:

- (A) Site development review approval shall be effective for a period of 2 years from the date of approval, if the building permit has not been issued within the 2-year period.
- (B) The Planning Commission ~~may shall~~ upon written request by the applicant and payment of the required fee, grant an extension of the approval period for a period not to exceed a total of 5 years from the original Site Development Review Notice of Decision, provided that:
 - 1. No major modifications are made to the approved site development review plan;
 - 2. The applicant can show intent to initiate to complete construction on the site within the extension period;
 - 3. There have been no changes to the applicable ordinance provisions on which the approval was based. If there have been changes to the applicable ordinance provisions and the expired plan does not comply with those changes, then the extension shall not be granted; in this case, a new site development review shall be required; and
 - 4. The applicant demonstrates that failure to obtain building permits and substantially begin construction within 2 years of site development approval was beyond the applicant's control.
- (C) Site development review approval shall be voided immediately if development on the site is a departure from the approved plan or development use, or approved modified plan and development as provided for in Section 21.09(B)

[Section 21.07 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 3, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 33, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 27, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 64, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

21.08 Financial Assurances: If required site improvements cannot be completed before the issuance of an occupancy permit, a performance bond or other guarantee acceptable to the city attorney may be required, as provided for in Section 12.02(B)(8). [Section 21.08 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 3, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000]

21.09 Development in Accordance With Permit Approval:

- (A) Developments shall not commence until the applicant has received all of the appropriate land use and development approvals (i.e., site development review approval) and building permits. Construction of public improvements shall not

Aumsville Development Ordinance

commence until the city has approved all required public improvement plans (e.g., utilities, streets, public land dedication, etc.). The city may require the applicant to enter into a development agreement (e.g., for phased developments and developments with required off-site public improvements), and may require bonding or other assurances for improvements, in accordance with Section 21.08. Site development review approvals shall be subject to the standards and limitations of (B) and (C), below.

- (B) Modifications to Approved Plans and Developments. Minor modifications of an approved plan or existing development shall be processed as a Type I procedure (See also Section 21.09(C)(3)(d)). Major modifications, as defined in Section 1.00, shall be processed as a Type II procedure and shall require site development review.
- (C) Phased Development. Phasing of development may be approved with the site development review application, subject to the following standards and procedures:
 - 1. A phasing plan shall be submitted with the site development review application.
 - 2. The Commission shall approve a time schedule for developing a site in phases, but in no case shall the total time period for all phases be greater than 3 years without reapplying for site development review.
 - 3. Approval of a phased site development review proposal requires satisfaction of all of the following criteria:
 - (a) The public facilities required to serve each phase are constructed in conjunction with or prior to each phase;
 - (b) The development and occupancy of any phase dependent on the use of temporary public facilities shall require Council approval. Temporary facilities shall be approved only upon city receipt of bonding or other assurances to cover the cost of required public improvements, in accordance with Section 21.05. A temporary public facility is any facility not constructed to the applicable city standard, subject to review by the city engineer.
 - (c) The phased development shall not result in requiring the city or other property owners to construct public facilities that were required as part of the approved development proposal; and
 - (d) An application for phasing may be approved after site development review approval as a minor modification to the approved plan.

[Section 21.09 added by Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 33, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 27, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 22.00

SUPPLEMENTARY ZONE REGULATIONS

22.01	Clear Vision Area
22.02	Exception to Height Regulation
22.03	Fences, Hedges and Walls
22.04	Residential Accessory Structures
22.05	Parking and Storage of Certain Vehicles
22.06	Parking in Required Yards
22.07	Average Yard Setback Adjacent to a Street (Front and Exterior Side Yards)
22.08	Yard Setback Exceptions
22.09	Outside Storage
22.10	Flood Hazard/Compliance with Ordinance No. 487
22.11	Flood Hazard/Disclaimer of Liability
22.12	Flood Hazard/Time Limit of Flood Plain Development Permit
22.13	Access Spacing Standards
22.14	Transportation Mobility Standards
22.15	Transportation Impacts
22.16	Interchange Area Management Plan Boundary
22.17	Food Vendor Classifications and Requirements
22.18	Deleted Home Occupations
22.19	Temporary Use for Hardship
22.20	Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs)
22.21	House of Worship Uses

[Section 22.00 Title Page amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 65, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 13, passed March 14, 2011; Ord. No. 632, sec. 27, passed Nov. 10, 2014; Ord. 636, sec. 6, passed March 30, 2015; Ord. No. 649, sec. 2, passed May 9, 2016; Ord. No. 650, sec. 18, passed May 24, 2016; Ord No.651, sec.3, passed Mar. 27, 2017; Ord. No. 664, sec. 14, passed June 11, 2018]

SECTION 22.00

Supplementary Zone Regulations

22.01 Clear Vision Area:

- (A) A clear vision area shall be maintained on corner lots at the intersection of public or private streets, and at the intersection of any street with an alley or driveway.
- (B) A clear vision area is a triangular area, two sides of which are lot lines starting from the corner at the intersection and measured for a distance of 20 feet. In the case of driveways, the 20 feet shall be measured from the intersection of the property line with the centerline of the driveway, or the centerline for two way drives. Where lot lines or intersections have rounded corners, the lines shall be extended in a straight line to a point of intersection (making a corner) and so measured. The third side of the triangle shall be a line connecting the non-intersecting ends of the other two lines. (See Illustrations following Section 23.00).
- (C) Clear vision shall also include all areas adjacent to a street, ten feet from the face of the curb, regardless of property line.
- (D) A clear vision area shall contain no planting, sight-obscuring fence wall, hedge, structure, vehicle parking, or any temporary or permanent obstruction exceeding 36 inches measured from the adjacent curb elevations or established street grade if no curb exists. Trees may be located in this area, provided all branches and foliage are removed up to a height of 8 feet above the ground. The vision clearance area may be increased by the Council, Planning Commission, or Administrative Official upon finding that more sight distance is required for safety reasons. (i.e., due to traffic speeds, roadway alignment, etc.)

[Section 10.01 amended by Ord. No. 395, sec. 1 and 2, passed Jan. 11, 1993; Ord. No. 471, sec. 13, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 13, passed Aug. 9, 2004; Section 10.01 renumbered to 22.01 and amended by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed Aug. 8, 2005; Ord. No. 562, sec. 6, passed Jan. 23, 2006; Ord. No. 594, sec. 66, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 632, sec. 28, passed Nov. 10, 2014; Ord. No. 650, sec. 19, passed May 24, 2016]

- 22.02 Exception to Height Regulations: The height limitations contained in the zoning district do not apply to spires, belfries, cupolas, antennas, water tanks, ventilators, chimneys, or other appurtenances usually required to be placed above the roof level and not intended for human occupancy.

[Section 10.03 renumbered to 22.03 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed by August 8, 2005; renumbered to 22.02 by Ord. No 664 section 14 passed June 11, 2018]

22.03 Fences, Hedges and Walls:

- (A) Location and Height.
 - 1. Residential and Commercial Fences and Walls. Fences and walls shall comply with Clear Vision Area requirements. Fences and walls shall not exceed 8 feet in height, and are subject to the following:
 - ~~(a) Front yard fences and walls shall not exceed 4 feet in height; Front yard fences shall not exceed 36" in the clear vision area; and~~
 - ~~(b) Any fence or wall over seven feet in height requires a building permit; and~~
 - ~~(c) Front yard walls shall be up to 4 feet in height; walls located on corner lots shall be considered to have two front yards; in this case only the front yard on which the improvement or contemplated improvements~~

Aumsville Development Ordinance

~~will face must meet the 4 foot requirement, as long as any wall exceeding 4 feet is not located in the city's right-of-way; and~~

- ~~(d) Fences and walls constructed on the property line require a written agreement between adjoining property owners, which shall be recorded with the Marion County Clerk.~~
- (a) The placement of a fence or wall shall require a City permit; and,
- (b) Fences cannot be installed on top of a retaining wall unless the retaining wall is properly backfilled to create a measurable adjacent grade; and,
- (c) Any fence or wall over six feet in height requires a building permit; and
- (d) No fence or wall located within a front yard facing a street shall exceed a height of 36-inches in height; and homes with two street facing sides shall have a set back of ten feet on the street side other than the front side.
- (e) Fences and walls shall not be located within the City's right-of-way; and
- (f) Fences and walls constructed on the property line require a written agreement between adjoining property owners, which shall be recorded with the Marion County Clerk and a copy submitted to the City.
- (g) Street facing fences shall have the finished side out. If on corner lot, both street facing sides shall be finished-side out.

2. Industrial and Public Fences and Walls. Fences and walls shall comply with Clear Vision Area requirements. Fences and walls shall not exceed eight feet in height, including any security barbed wire.

3. Hedges.

- (a) Hedges shall be planted in compliance with the Clear Vision Area requirements in Section 22.01 and Property provisions in Section 22.02(B);
- (b) ~~Front yard hedges shall not exceed four feet in height outside of the clear vision area, which has a limited height of 36 inches; No hedge located within a yard facing a street shall exceed 36-inches in height.~~
- (c) Hedges shall be maintained to be healthy and not overgrow onto adjacent properties or sidewalks. Plants forming hedges shall be replaced within 6 months after dying or becoming diseased;
- (d) Hedges that are dead or diseased, or poses a hazard to personal safety, property, or the health of other vegetation such as trees and hedges, shall be removed by the property owner; and
- (e) Hedges and other landscaping may be established to provide visual screening and privacy within the side and rear yards; while leaving front yards and building entrances mostly visible for security purposes.

(B) Property.

- 1. Damage. Where a private fences, walls, hedges or plantings or other structure or landscaping exists on city property, easements or rights-of-way, the city is not liable for absolves itself from all responsibility for replacing any damage to the structure or landscaping resulting from said fences, walls, hedges or plantings disturbed or damaged by the city accessing the existing easements or rights-of-way to either install, remove, fix, repair or replace utilities.

2. **Notification.** Property owners that have fences, walls, hedges or plantings located in an existing easement or right-of-way shall be notified 10 days in advance of any city work requiring the property owner to remove fences, walls, hedges or plantings.
3. **Access.** In all instances fences, walls and hedges shall not be placed within 3 feet of a fire hydrant or utility service equipment, e.g., water meter, valve box, television/telephone pedestal or power transformer.
4. **Injury.** Where fences, walls or plantings exist on city property or easement rights-of-ways, the adjoining property owner shall be liable to any person suffering personal injury caused thereby.
5. In the case of an emergency, the city may take any and all necessary steps to ensure the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Aumsville. Said steps may include the removal or damage of fences, walls, hedges, or plantings, which may be on the city's property, easements, or rights-of-way. The city may take all reasonable steps necessary to remove any encroachments upon the city right-of-way to ensure the health, safety and welfare of the citizens. Said steps shall be taken by the city without any requirement of notification to the person responsible for the placement of the encroachment upon the city's property, easements, or rights-of-way.

(C) **Materials.**

1. Fences and walls shall not contain any material that could cause bodily harm, such as barbed wire (except where explicitly permitted by this section), broken glass, spikes, or any other hazardous or dangerous materials. Electric fences are not permitted.
2. Chain link fences in Industrial and Public Zones that are at least seven feet in height may be topped with up to one foot of barbed wire. The barbed wire shall be straight up or slanted into the property, **if new, existing fencing may match existing angle** and the total height shall not exceed eight feet.

[Section 10.02 amended by Ord. No. 395, sec. 3, passed January 11, 1993; Ord. No. 437, sec. 15, passed March 12, 1997 and Ord. No. 471, sec. 14, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 10, passed October 25, 2001; Section 10.02 renumbered to 22.02 and amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 13, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Ord. No. 562, sec. 7, passed January 23, 2006; Ord. No. 594, sec. 68, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 632, sec. 29, passed Nov. 10, 2014; Ord. No. 650, sec. 20, passed May 24, 2016 w/new language and deletion of 22.02(D) and (E); Renumbered to 22.03 and A1 revised by Ord. No. 664, sec. 11, passed June 11, 2018]

22.04 **Residential Accessory Structures**

(A) The following shall apply to residential accessory structures:

- ~~1. — Height. The maximum height shall be 20 feet; measured from the ground to the highest point of the structure.~~
- ~~2. — Location. Accessory structures shall not be located in a front yard.~~
- ~~3. — Setbacks. Accessory structures 10 feet in height or less shall have a minimum setback of three feet from side and rear lot lines; measured from the closest point of the structure, such as overhangs, to the property line. For each one foot increase in height above ten feet, the setback shall increase one additional foot.~~
- ~~4. — Accessory structures more than 15 feet in height shall have exterior siding and roofing similar, in terms of color and material, to single family dwellings and accessory structures in the surrounding area. Accessory structures~~

Aumsville Development Ordinance

~~more than 15 feet in height are subject to a Site Development Review Type II procedure.~~

1. **Location and Number.** Accessory structures shall be located within the rear yard and shall be prohibited in any yard located adjacent to a street except when the house sits on a corner lot. In this situation, the shed may be located on the side yard adjacent to the street, provided, a minimum 6-foot sight obscuring fence screens the shed from the street. A maximum number of two are permitted.
2. **Height.** The maximum allowable height is 16-feet, except that the accessory structure shall not exceed the height of the primary building.
3. **Property Setbacks.** When a wall adjacent to a property line is 9 feet or less in height, the minimum setback shall be 3 feet. For each one-foot increase in the wall height above 9 feet, the setback shall increase one additional foot. The minimum setback adjacent to an alley shall be five feet. Under no circumstances shall the roof overhang permit storm water run-off onto adjacent property or adjacent right-of-way.
4. **Building Size and Lot Coverage.** The accessory structure shall be limited to a maximum ground floor area of 600 square feet. In no case shall the accessory structure occupy more than 30% of the entire rear or side yard. The building size limitation shall be considered the maximum allowable area permitted for all accessory structures.
5. **Exterior Finish.** Accessory structures greater than 200 square feet in area shall have an exterior finish that is residential in character. Metal siding shall be prohibited on accessory structures exceeding 200 square feet in area.

[Section 10.04 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 11, passed October 25, 2001; Section 10.04 renumbered to 22.04 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Section 22.04 deleted and moved to 18.04 by Ord. No. 594, sec. 69, passed Dec. 14, 2009; renamed and amended by Ord. No. 650, sec. 21, passed May 24, 2016]

22.05 Parking and Storage of Certain Vehicles

[added by Ord No 664, sect 14 passed June 11, 2018]

22.06 Parking in Required Yards: See Section 18.08(A) [Section 10.05 renumbered to 22.05 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Ord. No. 594, sec. 70, passed Dec. 14, 2009; renumbered by Ord No 664, sect 14 passed June 11, 2018]

22.07 Average Yard Setback Adjacent to a Street: Every building requiring a front yard shall set back from the front property line at least 20 feet, except in the case where on the same side of the street, buildings are between 20 and 10 feet from the front property line, then the average depth may be used. Average depth is calculated from the closest part of the foundation of the existing buildings to the front property line. If existing buildings are within 10 feet of the property line, then no less than 10 feet shall be used in figuring the average. If existing buildings are more than 20 feet from the property line then the minimum requirement of 20 feet shall be used in figuring the average. [Section 10.06 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 12, passed October 25, 2001; Section 10.06 renumbered to 22.06 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; renumbered by Ord No 664, sect 14 passed June 11, 2018]

22.08 Yard Exceptions: The following exceptions to the yard setbacks shall apply:

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (A) Front Yard Projections. ~~Decorative P~~planter boxes (not raised gardens), chimneys and flues, steps, cornices, eaves, gutters, belt courses, leaders, sills, pilasters, lintels, and other ornamental features of not more than 24 inches, from main buildings need not be included when determining the setbacks. Uncovered porches, and covered but unenclosed porches when not more than one story high and which do not extend more than five feet beyond the front walls of the building, are exempt from the front yard setback provisions and need not be included when determining the setback.
- (B) Side and Rear Yard Projections.
1. Planter boxes, chimneys, flues, belt courses, leaders, sills, pilasters, lintels, gutters and other ornamental features, may project not more than two feet into a required yard, but shall not be erected within three feet of property line.
 2. A fire escape, balcony, outside stairway, cornice or other unenclosed, unroofed projections may project not more than five feet into a required yard and shall not be erected within three feet of property line.
 3. Steps, uncovered porches, and covered but unenclosed porches, including covered patios when not more than one story high and not more than three feet above grade, are exempt from side and rear yard setback requirements, but shall not be erected within three feet of property line.
 4. Uncovered decks and patios attached to the main building, when measured directly beneath the outside edge of the deck or patio, may be extended to the interior yard property line when they are three feet or less in height from ground level.
- (C) Commercial Yard Projections. ~~Decorative P~~planter boxes, benches, steps, cornices, eaves, gutters, and ornamental features need not be included when determining the setbacks.
- (D) Detached accessory structures less than 36 inches in height shall be set back at least three feet from property lines.

[Section 10.07 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 13, passed August 9, 2004; Section 10.07 renumbered to 22.07 and amended by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Ord. No. 594, sec. 71, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 604, sec. 8, passed October 25, 2010; Ord. No. 622, sec.13, passed November 13, 2012; Ord. No. 650, sec. 22, passed May 24, 2016; renumbered by Ord No 664, sect 14 passed June 11, 2018]

Off-Street Parking: [Section 10.08 renumbered to 22.08 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Section 22.08 Off-Street Parking is deleted and remaining sections renumbered by Ord. No. 594, sec. 72, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

Setback Measurement:[Section 10.09 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 14, passed October 25, 2001; Section 10.09 renumbered to 22.09 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Section 22.09 renumbered to 22.08 by Ord. 594, sec. 72 and amended by sec. 73, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 622, sec.13, passed November 13, 2012; Section 22.08 deleted by Ord. No. 650, sec. 23, passed May 24, 2016]

- 22.09 Outside Storage: ~~In any district, outside storage display of materials, junk, parts or merchandise shall not be permitted within a required front yard.~~ Unless otherwise restricted elsewhere in the Development Code, outside storage shall be subject to the following:

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- A. Residential Zones. Outside storage of materials, junk or similar items shall not be permitted anywhere within the front yard. This shall not prohibit the temporary installation of displays during holidays.
- B. Non-residential Zones. Outdoor storage of materials, junk, parts, equipment or merchandise shall be screened with a solid, durable structure that is architecturally related to the building, complying with adopted design standards. The screening provisions shall not apply to activities that normally include the outdoor display of merchandise such as automobile or farm equipment sales, service station merchandise, or nursery stock.

[Section 10.10 renumbered to 22.10 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Section 22.10 renumbered to 22.09 by Ord. 594, sec. 72, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

~~22.10 Flood Hazard/Compliance with Ordinance No. 487: Development in Flood Hazard Areas shall comply with the following Ordinance 487, Flood Plain Regulations and Procedures, and the requirements of the major zoning district in which it is located. [Section 9.01 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 14, passed March 12, 1997; added to Section 10.00 and renumbered by Ord. No. 540, sec. 13, passed August 9, 2004; Section 10.11 renumbered to 22.10 (sic) and amended by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Section 22.20 renumbered to 22.10 by Ord. No. 594, sec. 74, passed Dec. 14, 2009]~~

~~Section 1. Statement of Purpose. It is the purpose of this ordinance to promote the public health, safety, and general welfare, and to minimize public and private losses due to flood conditions in specific areas by provisions designed:~~

- ~~1. To protect human life and health;~~
- ~~2. To minimize expenditure of public money and costly flood control projects;~~
- ~~3. To minimize the need for rescue and relief efforts associated with flooding and generally undertaken at the expense of the general public;~~
- ~~4. To minimize prolonged business interruptions;~~
- ~~5. To minimize damage to public facilities and utilities such as water and gas mains, electric, telephone and sewer lines, streets and bridges located in areas of special flood hazard;~~
- ~~6. To help maintain a stable tax base by providing for the sound use and development of areas of special flood hazard so as to minimize future flood blight areas;~~
- ~~7. To ensure that potential buyers are notified that property is in an area of special flood hazard; and~~
- ~~8. To ensure that those who occupy the areas of special flood hazard assume responsibility for their actions.~~

~~Section 2. Definitions. Unless specifically defined below, words or phrases used in this ordinance shall be interpreted so as to give them the meaning they have in common usage and to give this ordinance its most reasonable application.~~

~~Area of Special Flood Hazard means the land in the flood plain within a community subject to a one percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year. Designations on maps always includes the letters A or V.~~

~~Base Flood means the flood having a one percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year. Also referred to as "100-year flood". Designation on maps always includes the letters A or V.~~

~~Development means any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including but not limited to buildings of other structures, mining, dredging, filling, grading,~~

Aumsville Development Ordinance

~~paving, excavations or drilling operations located within the area of the special flood hazard.~~

~~Flood or Flooding means a general and temporary condition of partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas from:~~

- ~~1. The overflow of inland or tidal waters; and/or~~
- ~~2. The unusual and rapid accumulation of runoff of surface waters from any source.~~

~~Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) means the official map on which the Federal Insurance Administration has delineated both the areas of special flood hazards and the risk premium zones applicable to the community.~~

~~Flood Insurance Study means the official report provided by the Federal Insurance Administration that includes flood profiles, the Flood Boundary Floodway Map, and the water surface elevation of the base flood.~~

~~Floodway means the channel of a river or other watercourse and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than one foot.~~

~~Lowest Floor means the lowest floor of the lowest enclosed area (including basement). An unfinished or flood resistant enclosure, usable solely for parking of vehicles, building access or storage, in an area other than a basement area, is not considered a building's lowest floor, provided that such enclosure is not built so as to render the structure in violation of the applicable non-elevation design requirements of this ordinance found in Section 6(1)(A).~~

~~Manufactured Home means a structure, transportable in one or more sections, which is built on a permanent chassis and is designed for use with or without a permanent foundation when connected to the required utilities. For flood plain management purposes the term "manufactured home" also includes park trailers, travel trailers, and other similar vehicles placed on a site for greater than 180 consecutive days. For insurance purposes the term "manufactured home" does not include park trailers, travel trailers, and other similar vehicles.~~

~~Mobile Home is as defined in the Aumsville Development Ordinance.~~

~~New Construction means structures for which the start of construction commenced on or after the effective date of this ordinance.~~

~~Start of Construction includes substantial improvement, and means the date the building permit was issued, provided the actual start of construction, repair, reconstruction, placement or other improvement was within 180 days of the permit date. The actual start means either the first placement of permanent construction of a structure on a site, such as the pouring of slab or footing, the installation of piles, the construction of columns, or any work beyond the stage of excavation; or the placement of a manufactured home on a foundation. Permanent construction does not include land preparation, such as clearing, grading and filling; nor does it include the installation of streets and/or walkways; nor does it include excavation of a basement, footing, piers, or foundation or the erection of temporary forms; nor does it include the installation on the property of accessory buildings, such as garages or sheds not occupied as dwelling units or not part of the main structure.~~

~~Structure means a walled and roofed building including a gas or liquid storage tank that is principally above ground.~~

Aumsville Development Ordinance

~~Substantial Improvement means any repair, reconstruction, or improvement of a structure, the cost of which equals or exceeds 50 percent of the market value of the structure either:~~

- ~~1. Before the improvement or repair is started; or~~
- ~~2. If the structure has been damaged and is being restored, before the damage occurred. For the purposes of this definition "substantial improvement" is considered to occur when the first alteration of any wall, ceiling, floor, or other structural part of the building commences, whether or not that alteration affects the external dimensions of the structure.~~

~~Section 3. General Provisions.~~

- ~~1. Lands to Which This Ordinance Applies. This ordinance shall apply to all areas of special flood hazards within the jurisdiction of the city of Aumsville.~~
- ~~2. Basis for Establishing the Areas of Special Flood Hazard. The areas of special flood hazard identified by the Federal Insurance Administration in a scientific and engineering report entitled the Flood Insurance Study report and Flood Insurance Rate Map for Marion County, Oregon and Incorporated Areas, effective January 19, 2000, is hereby adopted by reference and declared to be a part of this ordinance. The Flood Insurance Study is on file at City Hall, 595 Main Street, Aumsville, Oregon.~~

~~Section 4. Administration.~~

- ~~1. Establishment of Development Permit; Development Permit Required. A development permit shall be obtained before construction or development begins within any area of special flood hazard established in Section 3(2). The permit shall be for all structures including manufactured homes, as set forth in the Definitions, and for all development including fill and other activities, also as set forth in the Definitions.~~
- ~~2. Designation of the City Council. The city council is hereby appointed to administer and implement this ordinance by granting or denying development permit applications in accordance with its provisions.~~
- ~~3. Duties and Responsibilities of City Council. Duties of the city council shall include, but not be limited to:
(A) Permit Review. Review all development permits to determine that the permit requirements of this ordinance have been satisfied.
(B) Review all development permits to determine that all necessary permits have been obtained from those federal, state, or local governmental agencies from which prior approval is required.
(C) Review all development permits to determine if the proposed development is located in the floodway, assure that the encroachment provisions of Section 7(1) are met.~~
- ~~4. Use of Other Base Flood Data. When base flood elevation data has not been provided in accordance with Section 3(2), Basis for Establishing the Areas of Special Flood Hazard, the building commissioner shall obtain, review and reasonably utilize any base flood elevation and floodway data available from a federal, state or other source, in order to administer Sections 6, Specific Standards, and 7, Floodways.~~

~~5. Information to be Obtained and Maintained.~~

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- ~~(A) Where base flood elevation data is provided through the Flood Insurance Study or required as in Section 4(4), obtain and record the actual elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the lowest floor (including basement) of all new or substantially improved structures, and whether or not the structure contains a basement.~~
- ~~(B) For all new or substantially improved flood proofed structures:
 - 1. Verify and record the actual elevation (in relation to mean sea level); and
 - 2. Maintain the flood proofing certifications required in Section 4(3).~~
- ~~(C) Maintain for public inspection all records pertaining to the provisions of this ordinance.~~
- ~~6. Alteration of Watercourses.
 - (A) Notify adjacent communities and the Oregon Department of Land Conservation prior to any alteration or relocation of a watercourse, and submit evidence of such notification to the Federal Insurance Administration.
 - (B) Require that maintenance is provided within the altered or relocated portion of said watercourse so that the flood carrying capacity is not diminished.~~
- ~~7. Interpretation of FIRM Boundaries. Make interpretations where needed, as to exact location of the boundaries of the areas of special flood hazards (for example, where there appears to be a conflict between a mapped boundary and actual field conditions). The person contesting the location of the boundary shall be given a reasonable opportunity to appeal the interpretation. Such appeals shall be granted consistent with the standards of Section 60.6 of the rules and regulations of the National Flood Insurance Program (44 CFR 59-76).~~

~~Section 5. Provisions for Flood Hazard Reduction.~~

- ~~1. General Standards. In all areas of special flood hazards, the following standards are required:
 - ~~(A) Anchoring.
 - 1. All new construction and substantial improvements shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, or lateral movement of the structure.
 - 2. All manufactured homes and mobile homes must likewise be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse or lateral movement, and shall be installed using methods and practices that minimize flood damage. Anchoring methods may include, but are not limited to, use of over the top or frame ties to ground anchors (reference FEMA's "Manufactured Home Installation in Flood Hazard Areas" guidebook for additional techniques).~~~~
- ~~2. Construction Materials and Methods.
 - ~~(A) All new construction and substantial improvements shall be constructed with materials and utility equipment resistant to flood damage.~~
 - ~~(B) All new construction and substantial improvements shall be constructed using methods and practices that minimize flood damage.~~
 - ~~(C) Electrical, heating, ventilation, plumbing and air conditioning equipment and other service facilities shall be designed and/or otherwise elevated or located so as to prevent water from entering or accumulating within the components during conditions of flooding.~~~~
- ~~3. Utilities.
 - ~~(A) All new and replacement water supply systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the system;~~~~

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- ~~(B) New and replacement sanitary sewage systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the systems and discharges from the systems into flood waters; and~~
- ~~(C) On-site waste disposal systems shall be located to avoid impairment to them or contamination from them during flooding.~~

~~4. Subdivision Proposals.~~

- ~~(A) All subdivision proposals shall be consistent with the need to minimize flood damage;~~
- ~~(B) All subdivision proposals shall have public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical, and water systems located and constructed to minimize flood damage;~~
- ~~(C) All subdivision proposals shall have adequate drainage provided to reduce exposure to flood damage; and~~
- ~~(D) Where base flood elevation data has not been provided or is not available from another authoritative source, it shall be generated for subdivision proposals and other proposed developments which contain at least 50 lots or 5 acres (whichever is less).~~

~~5. Review of Building Permits. Where elevation data is not available through the Flood Insurance Study or from another authoritative source (Section 4(4)) applications for building permits shall be reviewed to assure that proposed construction will be reasonably safe from flooding. The test of reasonableness is a local judgment and includes use of historical data, high water marks, photographs of past flooding, etc., where available. Failure to elevate at least two feet above grade in these zones may result in higher insurance rates.~~

~~Section 6. Specific Standards. In all areas of special flood hazards where base flood elevation data has been provided as set forth in Section 3(2), Basis for Establishing the Areas of Special Flood Hazards or Section 4(4), Use of Other Base Flood Data, the following provisions are required:~~

~~1. Residential Construction.~~

- ~~(A) New construction and substantial improvement of any residential structure shall have the lowest floor, including basement, elevated one foot above the base flood elevation.~~
- ~~(B) Fully enclosed areas below the lowest floor that are subject to flooding are prohibited, or shall be designed to automatically equalize hydrostatic flood forces on exterior walls by allowing for the entry and exit of floodwaters. Designs for meeting this requirement must either be certified by a registered professional engineer or architect or must meet or exceed the following minimum criteria:
 - ~~1. A minimum of two openings having a total net area of not less than one square inch for every square foot of enclosed area subject to flooding shall be provided.~~
 - ~~2. The bottom of all openings shall be no higher than one foot above grade.~~
 - ~~3. Openings may be equipped with screens, louvers, or other coverings or devices provided that they permit the automatic entry and exit of floodwaters.~~~~

~~2. Non-Residential Construction. New construction and substantial improvement of any commercial, industrial or other non-residential structure shall either have the~~

Aumsville Development Ordinance

~~lowest floor, including basement, elevated to the level of the base flood elevation; or, together with attendant utility and sanitary facilities, shall:~~

- ~~(A) Be floodproofed so that below the base flood level the structure is watertight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water;~~
- ~~(B) Have structural components capable of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and effects of buoyancy;~~
- ~~(C) Be certified by a registered professional engineer or architect that the design and methods of construction are in accordance with accepted standards of practice for meeting provisions of this subsection based on their development and/or review of the structural design, specification and plans. Such certifications shall be provided to the official as set forth in Section 4(5)(B).~~
- ~~(D) Non-residential structures that are elevated, not floodproofed, must meet the same standards for space below the lowest floor as described in 6(1)(B).~~
- ~~(E) Applicants floodproofing non-residential buildings shall be notified that flood insurance premiums will be based on rates that are one foot below the floodproofed level (e.g. a building constructed to the base flood level will be rated as one foot below that level).~~

- ~~3. Manufactured Homes and Mobile Homes. All manufactured homes and mobile homes to be placed or substantially improved within Zones A1-30, AH, and AE shall be elevated on a permanent foundation such that the lowest floor of the manufactured home be elevated a minimum of 1 foot above the base flood elevation and be securely anchored to an adequately anchored foundation system in accordance with the provisions of subsection 5(1)(A)(b).~~

~~Section 7. Recreational vehicles placed on sites in the floodplain are required to either:~~

- ~~1. Be on the site for fewer than 180 consecutive days;~~
- ~~2. Be fully licensed and ready for highway use, on wheels or jacking systems, attached to the site only by quick disconnect type utilities and security devices, and with no permanently attached additions; or~~
- ~~3. Meet the requirements of Sections 5 and 6 of this ordinance, including the elevation and anchoring requirements for manufactured homes.~~

~~Section 8. Floodways. Located within areas of special flood hazard established in Section 3(2) are areas designated as floodways. Since the floodway is an extremely hazardous area due to the velocity of flood waters which carry debris, potential projectiles, and erosion potential, the following provisions apply:~~

- ~~1. Prohibit encroachments, including fill, new construction, substantial improvements, and other development unless certification by a registered professional engineer or architect is provided demonstrating that encroachments shall not result in any increase in flood levels during the occurrence of the base flood discharge.~~
- ~~2. If Section 7(1) is satisfied, all new construction and substantial improvement shall comply with all applicable flood hazard reduction provisions of Section 5, Provisions for Flood Hazard Reduction.~~

~~22.11 Flood Hazard/Disclaimer of Liability: Ordinance 487 shall not create liability on the part of the city of Aumsville, any officer or employee thereof, for any flood damage that results from reliance on said ordinance or any administrative decisions lawfully made. [Section 9.02 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 14, passed March 12, 1997; added to Section 10.00 and renumbered by Ord. No. 540, sec. 13, passed August 9, 2004; Section 10.12~~

Aumsville Development Ordinance

~~renumbered to 22.12 and amended by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Section 22.22 (sic) renumbered to 22.11 by Ord. No 594, sec. 75, passed Dec. 14, 2009]~~

~~22.12 Flood Hazard/Time Limit of Flood Plain Development Permit: The term of an approved flood plain development permit is 2 years. The city council may extend such term for a period not to exceed 3 additional years, if upon written request, justification can be found and approved by the city council.~~

22.13 Access Spacing Standards

(A) Access spacing standards between streets and/or driveways are:

Spacing Requirements for Accesses on State, County, and City Roadways

Functional Classification	Distance ⁽¹⁾
Expressway (ODOT)	1,320 feet from interchange ramp termini
Arterial (County)	400 feet from any intersection with a state highway, arterial or major collector
	300 feet from any other intersection or private access
Collector (County)	250 feet from any intersection with an arterial or state highway
	150 feet from any other intersection or private access
Collector (Aumsville)	200 feet from any intersection with an arterial or state highway
	100 feet from any other intersection or private access
Local (Aumsville)	50 feet from any other intersection or private access unless no other reasonable access is available

Notes: ⁽¹⁾ Distances are measured from centerline to centerline of driveways and roadways

1. Where access spacing standards cannot be satisfied, joint and cross access and shared driveways are encouraged pursuant to Section 18.03 (E).
2. New property access shall not be permitted within 50 feet of an intersection unless no other reasonable access to property is available. Where no other alternatives exist, the City may allow construction of an access connection at a point less than 50 feet from an intersection, provided the access as far away from the intersection as possible. In such cases, the City may impose turning restrictions (i.e., right in/out, right in only, or right out only).

22.14 Transportation Mobility Standards

The mobility standards identified in the following table shall be used to define the acceptable intersection traffic operation threshold within the Aumsville Urban Growth Boundary and to determine the need for transportation system improvement.

Traffic Operations Standards

Roadway ¹	Intersection Type	Operations Standard
City Street or County Road within Aumsville UGB	Signalized, All-way Stop & Roundabout	LOS D 0.85 V/C
	Unsignalized	LOS D ² 0.85 V/C
State Highway ³	Statewide Highway Ramps - Eastbound intersection with OR 22 - Westbound intersection with OR 22	0.85 V/C 0.50 V/C

Aumsville Development Ordinance

Notes:

- 1) For intersections where state owned roadways cross city or county owned roadways, state traffic operations standards are used in place of city and/or county standards.
- 2) Up to LOS F for one movement may be allowed at unsignalized intersections under County jurisdiction if the movement has relatively low volume (as determined by the City in consultation with County staff) and there is no indication that a safety problem will be created
- 3) Oregon Department of Transportation operations standards apply to OR 22 interchange ramp termini within the City of Aumsville.

22.15 Transportation Impacts

A transportation impact analysis (TIA) provides an objective assessment of the anticipated modal transportation impacts associated with a specific land use action. Throughout the development of the TIA (and beginning as early as possible), cooperation between City of Aumsville staff, the applicant, and the applicant's traffic engineer is encouraged to provide an efficient and effective process. The City of Aumsville assumes no liability for any costs or time delays (either direct or consequential) associated with the preparation and review of a transportation impact analysis. City of Aumsville staff may, at its discretion, and depending on the specific situation, require additional study components in a TIA beyond what is outlined in this section or waive requirements deemed inappropriate.

(A) When a Transportation Impact Analysis is Required. A TIA shall be required when:

- (1) The development generates 25 or more peak-hour trips or 250 or more daily trips, or
- (2) An access spacing exception is required for the site access driveway(s) and the development generates 10 or more peak-hour trips or 100 or more daily trips, or
- (3) The development is expected to impact intersections that are currently operating at the upper limits of the acceptable range of level of service during the peak operating hour, or
- (4) The development is expected to significantly impact adjacent roadways and intersections that have previously been identified as high crash locations, areas that may have other operational or safety concerns, or areas that contain a high concentration of pedestrians or bicyclists such as a school, or
- (5) Based on the engineering judgment of the City Engineer, the development or land use action would significantly affect the adjacent transportation system. Examples include, but are not limited to, proposals for non-single family development in single family residential areas, proposals adding traffic to or creating known or anticipated safety or neighborhood traffic concerns, or proposals that would generate a high percentage of truck traffic (more than 5% of site traffic).

(56) A zone change will increase the development capacity of the affected real property.

(B) When a Transportation Assessment Letter is Required. If a TIA is not required, the applicant's traffic engineer shall submit a transportation assessment letter to the City indicating the proposed development or land use action is exempt. This letter shall outline the trip-generating characteristics of the proposed land use and verify that the site-access driveways or roadways meet City of Aumsville visual clearance requirements and roadway design standards.

The City may waive the requirement for a transportation assessment letter if a clear finding can be made that the proposed land use action does not generate 25 or

- more peak hour trips or 250 or more daily trips.
- (C) Traffic Impact Analysis Preparation. A TIA shall be prepared by a professional engineer registered in the State of Oregon in accordance with the requirements of the road authority. In addition, the preparer should have extensive experience in the methods and concepts associated with transportation impact analysis. If the road authority is the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT), consult ODOT's regional development review planner and OAR 734-051-180.
- (D) Contents of a Transportation Impact Analysis. As a guide in the preparation of a TIA, the City of Aumsville recommends the following format be used to document the analysis.
- (1) Table of Contents. Listing of all sections, figures, and tables included in the report.
 - (2) Executive Summary. Summary of the findings and recommendations contained within the report.
 - (3) Introduction. Proposed land use action, including site location, building square footage, and project scope. Map showing the proposed site, building footprint, access driveways, and parking facilities. Map of the study area, which shows site location and surrounding roadway facilities.
 - (4) Existing Conditions. Existing site conditions and adjacent land uses. Roadway characteristics (all transportation facilities and modal opportunities located within the study area, including roadway functional classifications, street cross section descriptions, posted speeds, bicycle and pedestrian facilities, on-street parking, and transit facilities). Existing lane configurations and traffic control devices at the study area intersections. Existing traffic volumes and operational analysis of the study area roadways and intersections. Roadway and intersection crash history analysis.
 - (5) Background Conditions (without the proposed land use action). Approved developments and funded transportation improvements in the study area. Traffic growth assumptions. Addition of traffic from other planned developments. Background traffic volumes and operational analysis.
 - (6) Full Build-out Traffic Conditions (with the proposed land use action). Description of the proposed development plans. Trip-generation characteristics of the proposed development (including trip reduction documentation). Trip distribution assumptions. Full build-out traffic volumes and intersection operational analysis. Intersection and site-access driveway queuing analysis. Expected safety impacts. Recommended roadway and intersection mitigations (if necessary).
 - (7) Site Circulation Review. Evaluate internal site access and circulation. Review pedestrian paths between parking lots and buildings. Ensure adequate throat depth is available at the driveways and that vehicles entering the site do not block the public facilities. Review truck paths for the design vehicle.
 - (8) Turn Lane Warrant Evaluation. Evaluate the need to provide turn lanes at the site driveways.
 - (9) Conclusions and Recommendations. Bullet summary of key conclusions and recommendations from the TIA.
 - (10) Appendix. Traffic counts summary sheets, crash analysis summary sheets, and existing/background/full build-out traffic operational analysis worksheets. Other analysis summary sheets such as queuing and signal warrant analyses.

- (11) **Figures.** The following list of figures should be included in the TIA: Site Vicinity Map; Existing Lane Configurations and Traffic Control Devices; Existing Traffic Volumes and Levels of Service (all peak hours evaluated); Future Year Background Traffic Volumes and Levels of Service (all peak hours evaluated); Proposed Site Plan; Future Year Assumed Lane Configurations and Traffic Control Devices; Estimated Trip Distribution Pattern; Site-Generated Traffic Volumes (all peak hours evaluated); Full Build-out Traffic Volumes and Levels of Service (all peak hours evaluated).

(E) Elements of a Transportation Impact Analysis Report

- (1) **Study Area.** The study area shall include, at a minimum, all site-access points and intersections (signalized and unsignalized) adjacent to the proposed site. If the proposed site fronts an arterial or collector street; the study shall include all intersections along the site frontage and within the access spacing distances extending out from the boundary of the site frontage.

Beyond the minimum study area, the TIA shall evaluate all intersections that receive site-generated trips that comprise at least 10% or more of the total intersection volume. In addition to these requirements, the City Engineer (or his/her designee) shall determine any additional intersections or roadway links that might be adversely affected as a result of the proposed development. The applicant and the City Engineer (or his/her designee) will agree on these intersections prior to the start of the TIA.

- (2) **Study Years to be Analyzed in the Transportation Impact Analysis.** A level-of-service analysis shall be performed for all study roadways and intersections for the following horizon years:
- (a) Existing Year. Evaluate all existing study roadways and intersections under existing conditions.
 - (b) Background Year. Evaluate the study roadways and intersections in the year the proposed land use is expected to be fully built out, without traffic from the proposed land use. This analysis should include traffic from all approved developments that impact the study intersections, or planned developments that are expected to be fully built out in the horizon year.
 - (c) Horizon Year. The horizon year of a TIA is the most distant future year that shall be considered in the TIA. The horizon year will be a specified number of years after the development opens, and this number will vary depending on the size of the development, any land use plan changes necessary to allow it, its uses, and the anticipated time until full build-out the following table shows the TIA horizon year (expressed in years after the development is planned to open) for developments expected to generate less than 5% truck traffic:

<u>Development Type/Trip Generation per Day</u>	<u>Horizon Year</u>
Any Zone Change	20 years
Other Development, Less than 1,000	0 years
Other Development, 1,000 to 1,999	5 years
Other Development, 2,000 to 4,999	10 years
Other Development, 5,000 or more	20 years

For developments expected to generate more than 5% truck traffic, consult

city staff for the TIA horizon year. City staff may, at their discretion, reduce the horizon year in cases where less future study is necessary.

- (d) Evaluate the expected roadway, intersection, and land use conditions resulting from the background growth and the proposed land use action assuming full build-out and occupancy. For phased developments, an analysis shall be performed during each year a phase is expected to be completed.
- (e) Twenty-Year Analysis. For all land use actions requesting a Comprehensive Plan Amendment and/or a Zone Change or that are expected to generate more than 5,000 daily trips, a long-term level-of-service analysis shall be performed for all study intersections assuming build-out of the proposed site with and without the comprehensive plan designation and/or zoning designation or proposed development in place. The analysis should be performed using the future year traffic volumes identified in the Transportation System Plan (TSP). If the applicant's traffic engineer proposes to use different future year traffic volumes, justification for not using the TSP volumes must be provided along with documentation of the forecasting methodology.

- (3) Study Time Periods to be Analyzed in the Transportation Impact Analysis. Within each horizon year, a level-of-service analysis shall be performed for the time period(s) that experience the highest degree of network travel. These periods typically occur during the midweek (Tuesday through Thursday) morning (7:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m.), mid-week evening (4:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.), and Saturday afternoon (12:00 p.m. to 3:00 p.m.) periods. The TIA should always address the weekday a.m. and p.m. peak hours when the proposed land use action is expected to generate 25 trips or more during the peak time periods. If the applicant can demonstrate that the peak-hour trip generation of the proposed land use action is negligible during one of the two peak study periods and the peak trip generation of the land use action corresponds to the roadway system peak, then only the worst-case study period need be analyzed.

Depending on the proposed land use action and the expected trip-generating characteristics of that development, consideration of non-peak travel periods may be appropriate. Examples of land uses that have non-typical trip generating characteristics include schools, movie theaters, and churches. The City Engineer (or his/her designee) and applicant should discuss the potential for additional study periods prior to the start of the TIA.

- (4) Traffic Count Requirements. Once the study periods have been determined, turning movement counts should be collected at all study area intersections to determine the base traffic conditions. These turning movement counts should typically be conducted during the time period(s) that experience the highest degree of network travel as identified in (3) above depending on the proposed land use. Historical turning movement counts may be used if the data are less than 12 months old, but must be factored to meet the existing traffic conditions.
- (5) Trip Generation for the Proposed Development. To determine the impacts of a proposed development on the surrounding transportation network, the trip-generating characteristics of that development must be estimated. Trip-

generating characteristics should be obtained from one of the following acceptable sources:

- (a) Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual (latest edition).
 - (b) Specific trip generation studies that have been conducted for the particular land use action for the purposes of estimating peak-hour trip-generating characteristics. The City Engineer (or his/her designee) should approve the use of these studies prior to their inclusion in the TIA.
 - (c) In addition to new site-generated trips, several land uses typically generate additional trips that are not added to the adjacent traffic network. These trips include pass-by trips and internal trips and are considered to be separate from the total number of new trips generated by the proposed development. The procedures listed in the most recent version of the Trip Generation Handbook (ITE) should be used to account for pass-by and internal trips.
- (6) Trip Distribution. Estimated site-generated traffic from the proposed development should be distributed and assigned on the existing or proposed arterial/collector street network. Trip distribution methods should be based on a reasonable assumption of local travel patterns and the locations of off-site origin/destination points within the site vicinity. Acceptable trip distribution methods should be based on one of the following procedures:
- (a) An analysis of local traffic patterns and intersection turning movement counts gathered within the previous 12 months.
 - (b) A detailed market study specific to the proposed development and surrounding land uses.
- (7) Intersection Operation Standards. The City of Aumsville evaluates the intersection operational performance of city-owned intersections based on levels of service standards. It should be noted that the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) and Marion County have their own operations performance standards that apply to their facilities. The ODOT roadways operational performance is measured with volume-to-capacity analysis and Marion County's roadways operational performance is measured with volume-to-capacity analysis and level of service standards. Intersection operational performance standards for all road authorities within the City of Aumsville are as found in Section 22.14. When evaluating the volume-to-capacity ratio, the total traffic demand shall be considered.
- (a) A capacity analysis should be performed at all intersections within the identified study area.
 - (b) The City of Aumsville requires all intersections within the study area to maintain an acceptable level of operations per Section 22.14 upon full build-out of the proposed land use action. Calculations should be made using the methods identified in the most recent version of the Highway Capacity Manual (or by field studies), published by the Transportation Research Board. Any intersections not operating at standards described in Section 22.14 will be considered to be unacceptable.
 - (c) All signalized intersection and all way-stop controlled intersections shall operate at a Level of Service D or better (all individual movements shall operate at LOS E or better). Other unsignalized intersections (including unsignalized private access) shall operate at a Level of Service D or better, although LOS F

may be allowed if the movement has a relatively low volume (as determined by City staff) and there is no indication that a safety problem will be created. Intersections at state highways shall also meet the standards of the Oregon Department of Transportation.

- (8) Recommendations and Conclusions. Provide descriptions and analysis of the appropriate conclusions, mitigation measures and recommended improvements necessary for compliance with the applicable standards. Include analysis showing that these measures will bring identified intersections and locations into compliance and include signal, turn lane, or other warrant analyses as appropriate. The TIA shall also specify the timing and phasing of any new traffic signals and the length of any new turn lanes. Any new parking facility needs shall be identified and the conformance of the proposed parking facilities to applicable standards. Any new pedestrian and bicycle transportation needs arising from the development shall also be identified.

Any and all mitigation measures recommended in the TIA shall be physically and economically feasible, and this feasibility may need to be demonstrated in questionable cases. In addition, the recommendations and conclusions presented in the TIA shall be consistent with and supported by the data, calculations, and analysis in the report. Inconsistent and/or unsupported conclusions will not be accepted, and may lead to the TIA being returned to the applicant's traffic engineer for correction.

- (F) Review Policy and Procedure. The following criteria should be used in reviewing a TIA as part of a subdivision or site development review.
- (1) The road system is designed to meet the projected traffic demand at full build-out in terms of safety, adequacy of property access, connectivity, width, right-of-way, and capacity based on the mobility standards in Section 22.14.
 - (2) Proposed driveways do not adversely affect the functional character of the surrounding roadways.
 - (3) Adequate intersection and stopping sight distance is available at all driveways.
 - (4) Proposed driveways meet the City's access spacing standard or sufficient justification is provided to allow a deviation from the spacing standard.
 - (5) Opportunities for providing joint or crossover access have been pursued.
 - (6) The site does not rely upon the surrounding roadway network for internal vehicular circulation.
 - (7) The road system provides adequate access to buildings for residents, visitors, deliveries, emergency vehicles, and garbage collection.
 - (8) Bicycle and pedestrian circulation is provided per Section 20.73 (Q) and (R), respectively.
- (G) Conditions of Approval. The City of Aumsville, Marion County (if access to a County roadway is proposed), and ODOT (if access within the IAMP boundary is proposed) will be required to identify conditions of approval needed to meet operations and safety standards and provide the necessary right-of-way and improvements to develop the future planned transportation system. Conditions of Approval that should be evaluated as part of subdivision and site development reviews include the criteria identified above in Section (F)(1) and include but not be limited to the following:

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (1) Consideration of joint and cross access and joint use driveways for developments that do not meet the designated access spacing policy.
 - (2) Right-of-way dedications for future planned roadway improvements.
 - (3) Half or three-quarter street improvements along site frontages that do not have full-build-out improvements in place at the time of development.
- (H) Transportation Impact Analysis Checklist. As part of the TIA review process, all transportation impact analyses submitted to the City of Aumsville must satisfy the requirements illustrated in the Checklist for Acceptance of a Transportation Impact Analysis. Incomplete and/or unacceptable TIAs will be returned to the applicant's traffic engineer for completion and/or correction.

Provide three (3) copies of the TIA report for City staff to review. If any portion of the study area falls within another jurisdiction (such as Marion County or ODOT roadways), consult that jurisdiction to determine the number of additional copies needed for review.

22.16 Interchange Area Management Plan Boundary

Within the Interchange Area Management Plan Boundary identified on the Official Zoning Map, the following conditions shall apply:

- (A) Transportation Impact Analyses shall be prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section 22.15
- (B) ODOT shall be consulted and provided with an opportunity to review all land development applications, zoning and/or comprehensive plan modifications, and applications for urban growth boundary expansions.
- (C) The access spacing requirements of OAR 734, Division 51, as amended, shall be applied to Shaw Highway/1st Street, except where deviations are approved by ODOT.

[Section 9.03 added by Ord. No. 471, sec. 12, passed June 26, 2000; added to Section 10.00 and renumbered by Ord. No. 540, sec. 13, passed August 9, 2004; Section 10.13 renumbered to 22.13 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Section 22.23 (sic) renumbered to 22.12 and amended by Ord. No 594, sec. 76, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Sections 22.13, 22.14, 22.15, and 22.16 added by Ord. 608, sec. 15-18, passed March 14, 2011]

~~22.17 Food Vendor Classifications and Vendors~~

- ~~(A) All vendors shall meet these requirements and the regulations of the City. These may include, but are not limited to the following:~~
- ~~1. The use shall be limited to the preparation and/or sale of food and beverages.~~
 - ~~2. The structure shall retain the ability to be moved and will not involve any structure requiring a building permit.~~
 - ~~3. The use shall not be conducted within public rights-of-way unless a permit is issued by the city for this purpose.~~
 - ~~4. The use shall be conducted on private or public property only with written consent of the property owner.~~
 - ~~5. Business operations for a food stand or a food cart shall only be conducted between 7:00 AM and 7:00 PM except the hours can be extended earlier or later by the City Administrator upon a finding the extended hours will not create negative impacts on surrounding properties due to noise, light, traffic, and similar factors.~~
 - ~~6. The use shall conform to all setback standards, vision clearance requirements, and other standards of the zone in which it is located.~~

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- ~~7. The use shall not block driveways, entrances, fire lanes, or parking aisles. Food trucks or trailers may not be placed in a landscaped area required by this code.~~
- ~~8. The use may be connected to water and sewer by approved temporary connections only. No discharge will be made into any stormwater system.~~
- ~~9. Signs associated with the use shall be counted towards the property's incidental sign limitation, and be limited to six square feet total surface area of all sign faces. Menu boards are not signs, but are limited to six square feet total surface area.~~
- ~~10. A trash receptacle shall be located within 10 feet of the use and shall be emptied and maintained by the operator of the mobile food cart.~~
- ~~11. The operator of the uses shall possess valid county certification of compliance with health and sanitation standards as applicable.~~

Failure to comply with mobile food vendor requirements and regulations may result in the Mobile Vendor Permit being revoked by the City Administrator, which will require the business operation to cease and the stand, cart, or vehicle to be removed from the site.

(B) The Location and Development Standards are summarized in the following tables:

Location Standard	Food Stand	Food Cart	Food Van/Trailer	Food Kiosks
Permitted in RS – Single Family	Yes	No	No	No
Permitted in RM – Multi-Family	Yes	Yes	No	No
Permitted in CL – Commercial	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Permitted in I – Industrial	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Permitted in ID – Interchange	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Permitted in P – Public	Yes	Yes	Yes	No

Development Standard	Food Stand	Food Cart	Food Van/Trailer	Food Kiosks
Permitted in landscape areas	Yes	Yes	No	No
Permitted on paved areas	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Permitted on gravel areas ¹	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Permitted in parking lot aisles, driveways, or fire lanes	No	No	No	No
Permitted on undeveloped lots	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Drive-Through allowed ²	No	No	Yes	Yes
Utility Connection allowed ³	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Utility Connection Required ³	No	No	No	Yes
Required to meet design standards of zone	No	No	No	Yes

Aumsville Development Ordinance

Parking Required	No	No	Yes ⁴	Yes ⁴
Limited daily duration ⁵	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Limited number of days ⁶	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Site Development Review Required	No	No	No, except Yes if a drive-through is proposed	Yes
Permitted in landscape areas	Yes	Yes	No	No

¹Parking on gravel surfaces limited to a maximum of 90 days in any 365-day period

²Subject to approval through Site Development Review process

³No discharge of liquids onto the ground or into the stormwater system allowed

⁴See parking standards— Section 18.05.R

⁵Business operations for a food stand or a food cart shall only be conducted between 7:00 AM and 7:00 PM except the hours can be extended earlier or later by the City Administrator upon a finding the extended hours will not create negative impacts on surrounding properties due to noise, light, traffic, and similar factors.

⁶The use and structure can only be in place 90 days in any 180 day period

[Section 22.17 added by Ord. No. 632, sec. 30, passed Nov. 10, 2014; 22.17(A) amended by Ord. No. 650, sec. 24, passed May 24, 2016]

22.18 Home Occupation. Where identified, home occupations shall be subject to the following standards:

- (A) The home occupation shall be secondary to the main use of the dwelling as a residence;
- (B) All aspects of the home occupation shall be contained and conducted within a completely enclosed building;
- (C) The home occupation shall be limited to either a pre-existing garage or accessory structure, or not over twenty-five percent of the floor area of the main floor of a dwelling. If located within an accessory structure or a garage, the home occupation shall not utilize over five hundred square feet of floor area;
- (D) No structural alteration, including the provision of an additional entrance, shall be permitted to accommodate the home occupation, except when otherwise required by law. Such structural alterations shall not detract from the outward appearance of the property as a residential use;
- (E) No persons other than those residing within the dwelling shall be engaged in the home occupation;
- (F) No window display and no sample commodities displayed outside the dwelling are allowed;
- (G) No materials or mechanical equipment shall be used which are detrimental to the residential use of the dwelling or any nearby dwellings because of vibration, noise, dust, smoke, odor, interference with radio or television reception, or any other factor;
- (H) Any instruction shall be limited to one pupil at a time.
- (I) No parking of customers' vehicles in a manner or frequency so as to cause disturbance or inconvenience to nearby residents or so as to necessitate off-street parking shall be allowed. A maximum of two customers' vehicles shall be permitted at one time;
- (J) Signage shall be subject to the provisions in Section 19.

[Section 22.18 added by Ord. No. 636, sec. 7, passed March 30, 2015; Ord. No. 649, sec. 4, passed May 9, 2016; 22.18 deleted by Ord No.651, sec.4, passed Mar. 27, 2017]

22.19 Temporary Use for Hardship. The Council may temporarily allow a non-conforming use by resolution for a period not to exceed six months if:

- (A) the applicant has already applied for the first required land use action to allow the use,
- (B) agrees in writing to apply for all subsequent required land use actions as soon as practicable,
- (C) and it appears to the Council that the application would be granted.

The applicant shall enter into a non-remonstrance agreement with the city which does not hold the city liable if the application is denied and they are caused to discontinue the non-conforming use. Where more than two land use actions are required, the Council may grant by resolution one six-month extension where it still appears to the council that the applications will be approved.

[Section 22.19 added by Ord. No. 650, sec. 25, passed May 24, 2016]

22.20 Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs).

Where permitted, an accessory dwelling unit shall meet the following use and development standards:

- (A) Only one ADU is permitted per detached single-family dwelling in association with a primary residence.
- (B) Location. The ADU shall be located within the side or rear yard, but not in a side yard adjacent to a street.
- (C) A detached ADU shall be physically separated from the primary residence by a minimum distance of 6 feet. A covered walkway, which contains no habitable space, may connect the two buildings without violation of the setback requirements.
- (D) Entrance.
 - 1. Attached: The entrance to an attached ADU shall not face the street on the same side as the entrance for the primary residence.
 - 2. Detached: The entrance to a detached ADU shall not face the street on the same side as the entrance for the primary residence, unless the entrance for the ADU cannot be seen from the street.
- (E) Design.
 - 1. Detached ADUs in the RS zone shall meet the General Requirements for single-family dwellings outlined in Section 5.11.
 - 2. Detached ADUs in the RM zone shall meet the General Requirements for single-family dwellings outlined in Section 6.11.
 - 3. Exterior finish materials, roof pitch, trim, eaves, window orientation and dimension must be the same or visually match those of the primary dwelling.
 - 4. Area. The ADU shall contain a minimum of 200 square feet and the lesser of 50 percent of the floor area of the primary residence or 800 square feet.
- (F) Setbacks. The ADU shall conform to the setback requirements of the primary residence in the zone in which it is located.
- (G) Height. The ADU shall not exceed the height of the primary dwelling.
- (H) Parking.

1. One (1) parking space, in conformance with the parking standards outlined in Section 18.00, is required per ADU that is 400 square feet or less.
2. Two (2) parking spaces, in conformance with the parking standards outlined in Section 18.00, is required per ADU that is in excess of 400 square feet.
3. The parking requirements for ADUs are in addition to the parking requirements for the primary dwelling. If a garage is converted to an ADU, the parking space for the primary dwelling unit that is lost shall be provided elsewhere on the site.
4. No new access is permitted for an additional driveway for the ADU, unless the lot is located on a corner. An ADU on a corner lot may have one driveway per street frontage.

[Section 22.20 added by Ord. No. 664, sec. 16, passed June 11, 2018]

22.21 House of Worship Uses

House of worship uses include, but are not limited to:

- (A) Worship services;
- (B) Religious classes;
- (C) Weddings;
- (D) Funerals;
- (E) Meal programs;
- (F) Child care, but not including private or parochial school education for pre-kindergarten through grade 12 or higher education;
- (G) Where a house of worship is in a residential district, the housing permitted outright or permitted conditionally in the district is allowed in accordance with the development standards of the residential district and is not required to comply with the requirements listed below.
- (H) Where a house of worship is in a residential district, in addition to, or in place of, the housing allowed in the zone in which it is located, housing or space for housing in a building that is detached from the place of worship, is allowed provided:
 1. At least 50 percent of the residential units provided under this section are affordable to households with incomes equal to or less than 60 percent of the median family income for the county in which the real property is located;
 2. The real property is in an area zoned for residential use that is located within the urban growth boundary;
 3. The housing or space for housing complies with applicable land use regulations and meets the standards and criteria for residential development for the underlying zone; and
 4. Housing and space for housing provided under this section must provide a covenant appurtenant that restricts the owner and each successive owner of the building or any residential unit contained in the building from selling or renting any residential unit described in this section, as housing that is not affordable to households with incomes equal to or less than 60 percent of the median family income for the county in which the real property is located for a period of 60 years from the date of the certificate of occupancy.

[Section 22.21 added by Ord. No. 664, sec. 16, passed June 11, 2018]

SECTION 23.00

LANDSCAPING DESIGN

Purpose: The purpose of this section is to establish standards for landscaping, buffering and screening of land use within Aumsville in order to enhance the aesthetic environmental quality of the city. Landscaping is a significant factor in maintaining the livability and economic viability of the community. Plant materials eliminate pollutants from the air we breathe, and maintain physical health mental equilibrium by fulfilling our instinctive need for contact with the natural environment.

Major gateways to the city and key travel routes through the city and urbanized areas give a lasting impression to the visitor for good or ill, an impression critical to our tourist economy. The knowledgeable use of plant materials by experienced professionals can achieve these extraordinary benefits at very little cost:

- By using plant materials to define spaces and articulate the uses of specific areas;
- By using trees and other landscaping materials to mitigate the effects of the sun, wind, noise and lack of privacy by the provision of buffering and screening;
- By promoting the retention and use of existing vegetation;
- By restoring natural communities through re-establishment of native plants, urban wildlife and mitigate for loss of natural resource values.

23.01	Purpose
23.02	Scope
23.03	Minimum Area Requirements
23.04	General Provisions
23.05	Screening and Buffering
23.06	Commercial, Industrial, Institutional Streetscapes
23.07	Planting and Maintenance
23.08	Revegetation in Unlandscaped or Natural Landscaped Areas
23.09	Recommended Street Trees

SECTION 23.00

Landscaping Design

23.01 Purpose.

- (A) To guide the planting and maintenance of landscaping materials.
- (B) To enhance the appearance of the city, provide areas for outdoor recreation and to:
 1. Provide shade and windbreaks where appropriate to conserve energy in building and site development;
 2. Buffer and screen conflicting land uses;
 3. Provide for vegetation of streetscapes within the commercial, industrial and interchange development zones;
 4. Provide for the landscaping of parking areas to facilitate vehicular movement and break up large areas of impervious surface;
 5. Promote public safety through appropriate design principles.
- (C) To prevent or reduce erosion potential on steep terrain by providing appropriate landscape materials.

[Section 23.01 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006]

23.02 Scope. All construction, expansion, or redevelopment of structures or parking lots for commercial, institutional, or industrial uses shall be subject to the landscaping requirements of this section. Landscaping plans shall be processed as follows: ~~submitted as required by the Site Development Review procedures of Section 21.00 and reviewed by the Aumsville Planning Commission, subject to Type II review procedures set forth in Section 12.00.~~

- (A) Landscaping plans shall be included in all required Type II Site Development Reviews, and where applicable, Conditional Use, Variance and Land Division requests.
- (B) Request to modify the landscaping provisions contained in Section 23, shall be processed as a Type II Site Development Review.
- (C) Otherwise, new or replacement landscape plans shall be processed as a Type I application.

[Section 23.02 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006]

23.03 Minimum Area Requirements.

- (A) The following area requirements shall be the minimum areas devoted to landscaping as listed below:
 1. Commercial Developments. A minimum of 5 percent of the gross land area shall be devoted to landscaping in commercial developments. Landscaping located in rights-of-way shall be included in the minimum requirement, and shall include the use of streets, tree insets within sidewalks, or sidewalk planters. Landscaping located in rights-of-way shall be maintained by the property owner.
 2. Industrial Developments. A minimum of 10 percent of the gross land area shall be devoted to landscaping in industrial developments.
 3. Interchange Development. A minimum of 15 percent of the gross land area shall be devoted to landscaping in interchange development.
 4. Multi-family Residential Development and Public Use. A minimum of 20 percent of the gross land area shall be devoted to landscaping in multi-family

developments and public uses such as schools and churches.

45. Residential Development. All required ~~front~~ **street side** yards, exclusive of accessways, shall be devoted to landscaped area for all **other** development in residential zones.

- (B) For the expansion of existing developments and parking lots, or a change of use, requirements in this section shall only apply whenever a site development review or other land use application is required to complete the expansion or establish the change in use. Such expansion or change of use shall be subject to the landscaping provisions in this section.
- (C) Landscaped areas may include landscaping:
 - 1. Around buildings;
 - 2. In open spaces and outdoor recreation areas;
 - 3. In islands and perimeter planting areas in parking and loading areas;
 - 4. Along street frontages; and
 - 5. In areas devoted to buffering and screening as required in this section and elsewhere in this ordinance.

[Section 23.03 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006; Ord. No. 594, sec. 77, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

23.04 General Provisions.

- (A) For purposes of satisfying the minimum requirements of this ordinance, a "landscaped area" is any combination of living plants such as trees, shrubs, plants, vegetative ground cover or turf grasses; and may include structural features such as walkways, fences, benches, plazas, works of art, reflective pools, fountains or the like. Also includes irrigation systems, mulches, decorative rock ground cover, topsoil, and re-vegetation or the preservation, protection and replacement of trees.
- (B) Landscaping shall be designed, developed and maintained to satisfy the specific functional and aesthetic objectives appropriate to the development, considering the following:
 - 1. Type, variety, scale and number of plants used;
 - 2. Placement and spacing of plants;
 - 3. Size and location of landscaped areas;
 - 4. Contouring, shaping and preparation of landscaped areas;
 - 5. Use and placement of non-plant elements within the landscaping;
 - 6. Use of root barrier planting techniques to prevent root infiltration of utility lines and limit possible surface cover damage.
- (C) The landscape design shall incorporate existing significant trees and vegetation preserved on the site.
- (D) **Specific Landscape Requirements**. The following provisions shall apply for all landscaping improvements:
 - 1. Total landscaped area (percentages) shall comply with provisions in Section 23.03.
 - 2. Walkways, drives, parking areas and buildings shall be excluded from the landscaping calculation.
 - 3. All street facing yard areas shall be landscaped. This requirement recognizes the landscaped area may exceed minimum percentage requirements in Section 23.03.
 - 4. At least 25% - but no more than 50% - of the required landscaped area shall be planted in shrubs and trees. The area for trees shall be based on their

accepted mature canopy. Regardless of the mix of shrubs and trees, at least one tree shall be included in the landscaping plan. For the purpose of this Section, the minimum requirement for a tree upon maturity shall be 8-feet in height, a caliper size of 4" as measured 12" above the ground and have foliage other than evergreen needles – landscaping plans shall exclude evergreen trees from any yard adjacent to a street.

5. The remaining landscaped area shall be planted with suitable living ground cover, lawn, ivy, flowers and other plantings exclusive of decorative design elements such as walkways, fountains, benches, sculptures and similar elements placed within the required landscaping area. Fountains, walkways sculptures cannot be more than 5% of the overall landscaping.
6. No more than 20% of the area identified in 23.04 (D)5., shall contain rocks, bark or other decorative ground cover.
7. Modifications to these requirements shall be processed per provisions in Section 23.02(B).

~~(DE) Landscape Completion: All required landscaping shall be landscaped within one year of issuance of occupancy permit. Landscaping, including location of materials used, shall not obstruct vision clearance at street or railroad intersections.~~ Required landscaping, tree plantings, buffering, screening and fencing shall be installed prior to building occupancy. Occupancy shall be permitted prior to the complete installation of all required landscaping if security equal to 150% of the cost of materials and labor, as determined by the City Administrator, is filed with the City assuring such installation within nine months of issuance of the Occupancy Permit. An extension of three months may be granted by the City Administrator when circumstances beyond the control of the owner prevent completion. If the installation of the landscaping is not completed within the required period, the security may be used by the City to either complete the installation, or the security may be held by the City and other enforcement actions taken to ensure the improvements are completed.

[Section 23.04 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006; Ord. No. 594, sec. 78 and 79, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

23.05 Screening and Buffering.

- (A) Screening shall be used to eliminate or reduce the visual impacts of the following uses ~~and are two separate issues for the purpose of meeting the requirements:~~
 1. Commercial and industrial uses when abutting residential uses.
 2. Industrial uses when abutting commercial uses.
 3. Service areas and facilities, including garbage and waste disposal containers, recycling bins, and loading areas.
 4. Outdoor storage areas.
 5. At and above-grade electrical and mechanical equipment, such as transformers, heat pumps, and air conditioners.
 6. Any other area or use as required by this ordinance.
- (B) Screening may be accomplished by the use of sight-obscuring plant materials (generally evergreens), earth berms, walls, fences, building parapets, building placement or other design techniques.
- (C) Buffering shall be used to mitigate adverse visual impacts, dust, noise or pollution, and to provide for compatibility between dissimilar adjoining uses. Where buffering is determined to be necessary, one of the following buffering alternatives shall be

employed:

1. Planting Area: Width not less than 15 feet, planted with the following materials:
 - (a) At least 1 row of deciduous or evergreen trees staggered and spaced not more than 15 feet apart.
 - (b) At least 1 row of evergreen shrubs which will grow to form a continuous hedge at least 5 feet in height within 1 year of planting.
 - (c) Lawn, low-growing evergreen shrubs or evergreen ground cover covering the balance of the area.
2. Berm Plus Planting Area: Width not less than 10 feet, developed in accordance with the following standards:
 - (a) Berm form should not slope more than 40 percent (1:2.5) on the side away from the area screened from view. The slope for the other side (screened area) may vary,
 - (b) A dense evergreen hedge shall be located so as to most effectively buffer the proposed use.
3. Wall Plus Planting Area: Width must not be less than 5 feet developed in accordance with the following standards:
 - (a) A masonry ~~wall~~ or fence ~~or similar materials~~ not less than 5 feet in height. ~~Wall plus planting shall not be allowed in the Commercial District.~~
 - (b) Lawn, low-growing evergreen shrubs, and evergreen ground cover covering the balance of the area.
4. Other methods which produce an adequate buffer considering the nature of the impacts to be mitigated as approved by the planning commission.

[Section 23.05 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006]

- 23.06 Commercial, Industrial, Institutional Streetscapes. ~~In addition to the General Requirements in Section 23.04,~~ trees shall be installed at street frontages as follows:
- (A) Types of trees. Street trees shall be limited to a city recommended list in Section 23.09.
 - (B) Minimum installation size. Street trees shall be a minimum caliper of 2 inches when measured 4 feet in height at the time of installation, ~~with a clearance of 7-feet from the ground to the first foliage.~~
 - (C) Spacing. The spacing of street trees by mature tree size shall be ~~25-feet, unless otherwise modified based on placement approval, as follows:~~
 - ~~1. Small sized trees (under 25 feet tall and less than 16 feet wide) shall be no greater than 20 feet apart.~~
 - ~~2. Medium sized trees (25 feet to 40 feet tall and more than 16 feet wide) shall be spaced no greater than 30 feet apart.~~
 - ~~3. Large trees (over 40 feet tall and more than 35 feet wide) shall be spaced no greater than 40 feet apart.~~
 - (D) Placement. The placement of trees is subject to the site development review process. Tree placement shall not interfere with utility poles, light standards, power lines, utility services, visual clearance areas, or sidewalk access.

[Section 23.06 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006]

23.07 Planting and Maintenance.

- (A) No sight-obscuring plantings exceeding ~~48~~ 36 inches in height shall be located within any required clear-vision area as defined in Section 22.00 of this ordinance.
- (B) A recommended maintenance plan shall be included with the application and planting plan. ~~Approved landscaping shall continually be maintained. Failure to maintain approved landscaping plan shall be considered a violation of the~~

Development Ordinance.

[Section 23.07 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006]

23.08 Revegetation in Unlandscaped or Natural Landscaped Areas.

- (A) Areas where natural vegetation has been removed or damaged through grading or construction activity in areas not affected by the landscaping requirements and that are not to be occupied by structures or other improvements shall be replanted.
- (B) Plant material shall be watered at intervals sufficient to assure survival and growth.
- (C) The use of native plant materials or plants acclimated to the Pacific Northwest is encouraged to reduce irrigation and maintenance demands.

[Section 23.08 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006]

23.09 Recommended Street Trees Species.

The City shall maintain a list of approved and prohibited street trees. All street tree plantings shall comply with the City's approved list. Alternate selections may be approved by the City Administrator following written request.

(A) ~~The following tree species are recommended for use as street trees:~~

~~1. Trees maturing to small mature stature:~~

COMMON NAME	LATIN NAME
Amur Maple	Acer ginnala
Trident Maple	Acer buergeranum
Hedge Maple	Acer compostre
Globe Norway	Acer calleryana
Bradford Pear (varieties: aristocrat, chanticleer, etc.)	Pyrus calleryana
Golden Rain Tree	Koelreuteria paniculata
Redbud (needs protection from Southwest sun)	Cercis Canadensis
Kwanzan Cherry	Prunus serrulata
Grape Myrtle	Lagerstroemia indica
Flowering Plum (varieties: Flireiana, Thundercloud, etc.)	Purnus cerasifera
Raywood Ash or Flame Ash	Faxinus oxycarpa
Snowdrift Flowering Crabapple	Malus 'sonwdrift'
Japanese Crabapple	Malus floribunada
Washington Hawthorne	Crataegus phaenopyrum
European Hornbeam	Carpinus betulus
Profusion Crabapple	Malus 'profusion'

~~2. Trees maturing to medium stature:~~

COMMON NAME	LATIN NAME
Sargent Cherry	Prunus sargentii
Sweet Gum	Lizuidamber styraciflua
Kimberly Blue Ash	Faxinus excelsior
Flowering Ash	Fraxinus ornus

Aumsville Development Ordinance

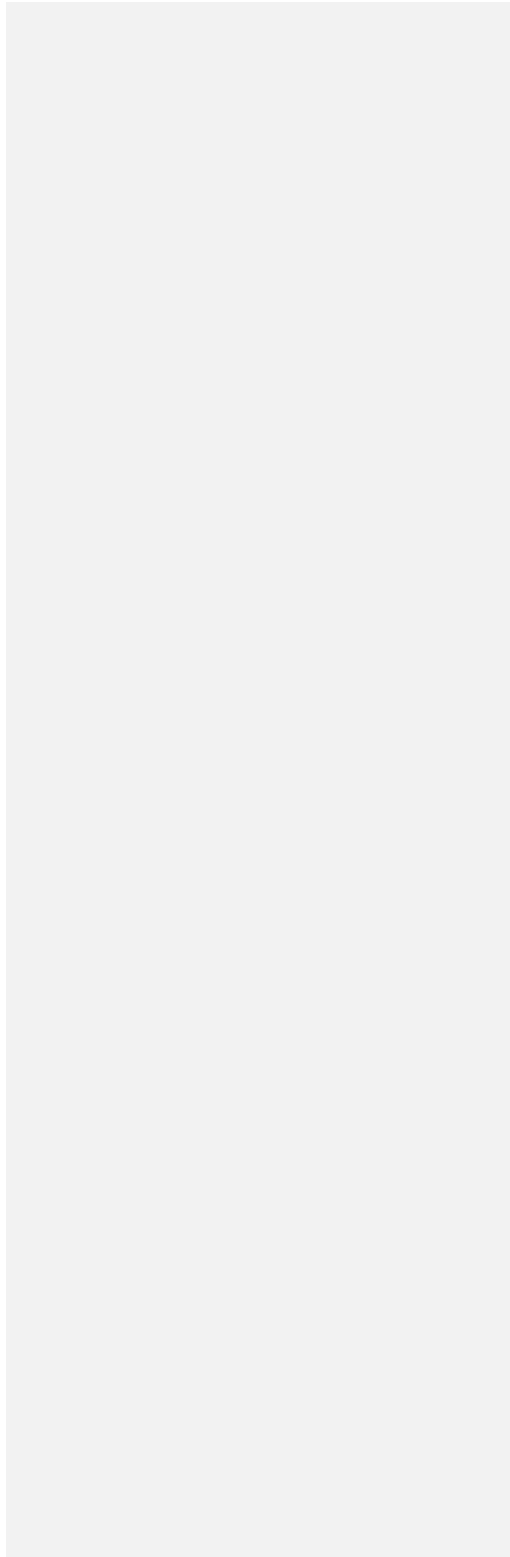
COMMON NAME	LATIN NAME
Canyon Live Oak (evergreen)	Quercus chrysolepis
Holly Oak (evergreen)	Quercus ilex
Chinese Pistachio	Pistacia chinensis
Variogated Boxelder	Acer negundo
Grecian Laurel	Laurus nobilis

3.—Street Trees Not Recommended: The following trees are not recommended as street trees except under special circumstances and with the approval of the Public Works Director. As street trees, they cause one or more of the following problems: 1) Their roots damage sewer lines or pavement; 2) They are particularly subject to disease or insects; 3) They cause visibility problems along streets or intersections; 4) They create messy sidewalks and pavements, usually due to fruit drop; 5) Their average height at maturity is larger than the ordinance standard.

COMMON NAME	LATIN NAME
Marshall's Seedless Ash	Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Rosehill Ash	Fraxinus Americana
Norway Maple Cultivars	Acer platinoides
Red Maple Cultivars	Acer rubrum
Scarlet Oak	Quercus coccinea
Red Oak	Quercus rubra
English Oak	Quercus robur
Ginko Biloba	Ginko Biloba
Japanese Zelkova	Zelkova serrata
Amur Cork Tree	Phellodendron amurense
Thornless Honey Locust	Gelitsia triacanthos
English Conifers	Numerous species
Poplar and related species	Populus tricocarpa and related species
Black Locust	Robinia pseudoacacia
Box Elder (except variegated)	Acer negundo
Sycamore	Platanus species
Siberian Elm	Ulmus pumila
American Elm	Ulmus Americana
Walnut	Juglans species
Weeping Willow	Saxix babylonica
Commercial Fruit Trees	Numerous species
Catalpa	Catalpa speciosa
Tree of Heaven	Ailanthus altissima
Big Leaf Maple	Acer macrophyllum
Fruiting Mulberry	Morus alba
Osage Orange	Maclura pomifera
Weeping varieties of various trees: -i. e., cherry, crabapple, mulberry	

Aumsville Development Ordinance

[Section 23.09 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006]



SECTION 24.00

Severability

24.00 Severability: The provisions of this ordinance are severable. If any section, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance, or its application to any statute, is determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, such determination shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the ordinance and its application to any other statute, but shall continue to be in effect. [Section 22.00 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 34, passed October 25, 2001; Section 22.00 renumbered to 24.00 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 9, passed August 8, 2005]

SECTION 25.00

FLOOD HAZARD REGULATIONS

25.01	Statutory Authority
25.02	Statement of Purpose.
25.03	Methods of Reducing Flood Losses
25.04	Definitions
25.05	Application of Special Flood Hazard Areas
25.06	Basis for Establishing the Special Flood Hazard Areas
25.07	Coordination with State of Oregon Specialty Codes
25.08	Compliance and Penalties
25.09	Abrogation and Severability
25.10	Interpretation.
25.11	Warning and Disclaimer of Liability
25.12	Administration
25.13	Establishment of a Development Permit
25.14	Variance Procedure
25.15	General Standards
25.16	Subdivision Proposals and Other Proposed Developments
25.17	Use of Other Base Flood Data
25.18	Structures Located in Multiple or Partial Flood Zones
25.19	Specific Standards for Riverine (Including All Non-Coastal) Flood Zones
25.20	For Riverine (Non-Coastal) Special Flood Hazard Areas with Base Flood Elevations
25.21	Below Grade Crawl Spaces
25.22	Manufactured Dwellings

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- 25.23 Recreational Vehicles
- 25.24 Appurtenant (Accessory) Structures
- 25.25 Floodways
- 25.26 Standards for Shallow Flooding Areas
- 25.27 Standards for AH Zones
- 25.28 Standards for AO Zones

SECTION 25.00

Flood Hazard Regulations

25.01 Statutory Authority. The State of Oregon has in ORS 197.175 delegated the responsibility to local governmental units to adopt floodplain management regulations designed to promote the public health, safety, and general welfare of its citizenry. Therefore, the City of Aumsville does ordain the following findings of fact:

- (A) The flood hazard areas of City of Aumsville are subject to periodic inundation which may result in loss of life and property, health and safety hazards, disruption of commerce and governmental services, extraordinary public expenditures for flood protection and relief, and impairment of the tax base, all of which adversely affect the public health, safety, and general welfare.
- (B) These flood losses may be caused by the cumulative effect of obstructions in special flood hazard areas which increase flood heights and velocities, and when inadequately anchored, cause damage in other areas. Uses that are inadequately floodproofed, elevated, or otherwise protected from flood damage also contribute to flood loss.

25.02 Statement of Purpose. It is the purpose of this ordinance to promote public health, safety, and general welfare, and to minimize public and private losses due to flooding in flood hazard areas by provisions designed to:

- (A) Protect human life and health;
- (B) Minimize expenditure of public money for costly flood control projects;
- (C) Minimize the need for rescue and relief efforts associated with flooding and generally undertaken at the expense of the general public;
- (D) Minimize prolonged business interruptions;
- (E) Minimize damage to public facilities and utilities such as water and gas mains; electric, telephone and sewer lines; and streets and bridges located in special flood hazard areas;
- (F) Help maintain a stable tax base by providing for the sound use and development of flood hazard areas so as to minimize blight areas caused by flooding;
- (G) Notify potential buyers that the property is in a special flood hazard area
- (H) Notify those who occupy special flood hazard areas that they assume responsibility for their actions
- (I) Participate in and maintain eligibility for flood insurance and disaster relief.

25.03 Methods of Reducing Flood Losses. In order to accomplish its purposes, this ordinance includes methods and provisions for:

- (A) Restricting or prohibiting development which is dangerous to health, safety, and property due to water or erosion hazards, or which result in damaging increases in erosion or in flood heights or velocities;
- (B) Requiring that development vulnerable to floods, including facilities which serve such uses, be protected against flood damage at the time of initial construction;
- (C) Controlling the alteration of natural floodplains, stream channels, and natural protective barriers, which help accommodate or channel flood waters;
- (D) Controlling filling, grading, dredging, and other development which may increase flood damage;

(E) Preventing or regulating the construction of flood barriers which will unnaturally divert flood waters or may increase flood hazards in other areas.

25.04 Definitions. Unless specifically defined below, words or phrases used in this ordinance shall be interpreted so as to give them the meaning they have in common usage.

Appeal: A request for a review of the interpretation of any provision of this ordinance or a request for a variance.

Area of shallow flooding: A designated Zone AO, AH, AR/AO or AR/AH on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) with a one percent or greater annual chance of flooding to an average depth of one to three feet where a clearly defined channel does not exist, where the path of flooding is unpredictable, and where velocity flow may be evident. Such flooding is characterized by ponding or sheet flow.

Area of special flood hazard: The land in the floodplain within a community subject to a 1 percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year. It is shown on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) as Zone A, AO, AH, A1-30, AE, A99, AR. "Special flood hazard area" is synonymous in meaning and definition with the phrase "area of special flood hazard".

Base flood: The flood having a one percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.

Base flood elevation (BFE): The elevation to which floodwater is anticipated to rise during the base flood.

Basement: Any area of the building having its floor subgrade (below ground level) on all sides.

Development: Any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including but not limited to buildings or other structures, mining, dredging, filling, grading, paving, excavation or drilling operations or storage of equipment or materials.

Flood or Flooding:

1. A general and temporary condition of partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas from:
 - a. The overflow of inland or tidal waters.
 - b. The unusual and rapid accumulation or runoff of surface waters from any source.
 - c. Mudslides (i.e., mudflows) which are proximately caused by flooding as defined in paragraph (a)(2) of this definition and are akin to a river of liquid and flowing mud on the surfaces of normally dry land areas, as when earth is carried by a current of water and deposited along the path of the current.
2. The collapse or subsidence of land along the shore of a lake or other body of water as a result of erosion or undermining caused by waves or currents of water exceeding anticipated cyclical levels or suddenly caused by an unusually high water level in a natural body of water, accompanied by a severe storm, or by an unanticipated force of nature, such as flash flood or an abnormal tidal surge, or by some similarly unusual and unforeseeable event which results in flooding as defined in paragraph (a)(1) of this definition.

Flood elevation study: An examination, evaluation and determination of flood hazards and, if appropriate, corresponding water surface elevations, or an examination, evaluation and determination of mudslide (i.e., mudflow) and/or flood-related erosion hazards.

Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM): The official map of a community, on which the Federal Insurance Administrator has delineated both the special hazard areas and the risk premium zones applicable to the community. A FIRM that has been made available digitally is called a Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM).

Aumsville Development Ordinance

Flood Insurance Study (FIS): See "Flood elevation study".

Flood proofing: Any combination of structural and nonstructural additions, changes, or adjustments to structures which reduce or eliminate risk of flood damage to real estate or improved real property, water and sanitary facilities, structures, and their contents.

Floodway: The channel of a river or other watercourse and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than a designated height. Also referred to as "Regulatory Floodway."

Functionally dependent use: A use which cannot perform its intended purpose unless it is located or carried out in close proximity to water. The term includes only docking facilities, port facilities that are necessary for the loading and unloading of cargo or passengers, and ship building and ship repair facilities, and does not include long term storage or related manufacturing facilities.

Highest adjacent grade: The highest natural elevation of the ground surface prior to construction next to the proposed walls of a structure.

Historic structure: Any structure that is:

1. Listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places (a listing maintained by the Department of Interior) or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as meeting the requirements for individual listing on the National Register;
2. Certified or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as contributing to the historical significance of a registered historic district or a district preliminarily determined by the Secretary to qualify as a registered historic district;
3. Individually listed on a state inventory of historic places in states with historic preservation programs which have been approved by the Secretary of Interior; or
4. Individually listed on a local inventory of historic places in communities with historic preservation programs that have been certified either:
 - a. By an approved state program as determined by the Secretary of the Interior
 - or
 - b. Directly by the Secretary of the Interior in states without approved programs.

Lowest floor: The lowest floor of the lowest enclosed area (including basement). An unfinished or flood resistant enclosure, usable solely for parking of vehicles, building access or storage in an area other than a basement area is not considered a building's lowest floor, provided that such enclosure is not built so as to render the structure in violation of the applicable non-elevation design requirements of this ordinance.

Manufactured dwelling: A structure, transportable in one or more sections, which is built on a permanent chassis and is designed for use with or without a permanent foundation when attached to the required utilities. The term "manufactured dwelling" does not include a "recreational vehicle" and is synonymous with "manufactured home".

Manufactured dwelling park or subdivision: A parcel (or contiguous parcels) of land divided into two or more manufactured dwelling lots for rent or sale.

Mean sea level: For purposes of the National Flood Insurance Program, the National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD) of 1929 or other datum, to which Base Flood Elevations shown on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Map are referenced.

New construction: For floodplain management purposes, "new construction" means structures for which the "start of construction" commenced on or after the effective date of a floodplain management regulation adopted by the City of Aumsville and includes any subsequent improvements to such structures.

Recreational vehicle: A vehicle which is:

1. Built on a single chassis;

Aumsville Development Ordinance

2. 400 square feet or less when measured at the largest horizontal projection;
3. Designed to be self-propelled or permanently towable by a light duty truck; and
4. Designed primarily not for use as a permanent dwelling but as temporary living quarters for recreational, camping, travel, or seasonal use.

Special flood hazard area: See "Area of special flood hazard" for this definition.

Start of construction: Includes substantial improvement and means the date the building permit was issued, provided the actual start of construction, repair, reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, placement, or other improvement was within 180 days from the date of the permit. The actual start means either the first placement of permanent construction of a structure on a site, such as the pouring of slab or footings, the installation of piles, the construction of columns, or any work beyond the stage of excavation; or the placement of a manufactured dwelling on a foundation. Permanent construction does not include land preparation, such as clearing, grading, and filling; nor does it include the installation of streets and/or walkways; nor does it include excavation for a basement, footings, piers, or foundations or the erection of temporary forms; nor does it include the installation on the property of accessory buildings, such as garages or sheds not occupied as dwelling units or not part of the main structure. For a substantial improvement, the actual start of construction means the first alteration of any wall, ceiling, floor, or other structural part of a building, whether or not that alteration affects the external dimensions of the building.

Structure: For floodplain management purposes, a walled and roofed building, including a gas or liquid storage tank, that is principally above ground, as well as a manufactured dwelling.

Substantial damage: Damage of any origin sustained by a structure whereby the cost of restoring the structure to its before damaged condition would equal or exceed 50 percent of the market value of the structure before the damage occurred.

Substantial improvement: Any reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, or other improvement of a structure, the cost of which equals or exceeds 50 percent of the market value of the structure before the "start of construction" of the improvement. This term includes structures which have incurred "substantial damage," regardless of the actual repair work performed. The term does not, however, include either:

1. Any project for improvement of a structure to correct existing violations of state or local health, sanitary, or safety code specifications which have been identified by the local code enforcement official and which are the minimum necessary to assure safe living conditions; or
2. Any alteration of a "historic structure," provided that the alteration will not preclude the structure's continued designation as a "historic structure."

Variance: A grant of relief by the City of Aumsville from the terms of a flood plain management regulation.

Violation: The failure of a structure or other development to be fully compliant with the community's floodplain management regulations. A structure or other development without the elevation certificate, other certifications, or other evidence of compliance required in this ordinance is presumed to be in violation until such time as that documentation is provided.

25.05 Application of Special Flood Hazard Areas. This code shall apply to all special flood hazard areas within the jurisdiction of the City of Aumsville. The degree of flood protection required by this Code is considered reasonable for regulatory purposes and is based on scientific and engineering considerations. Larger floods can and will occur on rare

Aumsville Development Ordinance

occasions. Flood heights may be increased by manmade or natural causes. This Code does not imply that land outside the areas of special flood hazards or uses permitted within such areas will be free from flooding or flood damages. This Code shall not create liability on the part of the City of Aumsville, any officer or employee thereof, or the Federal Insurance Administration for any flood damages that result from reliance on this Code or any administrative decision lawfully made thereunder.

25.06 Basis for Establishing the Special Flood Hazard Areas. The special flood hazard areas identified by the Federal Insurance Administration in a scientific and engineering report entitled the "Flood Insurance Study (FIS) for Marion County and Incorporated Areas", Volumes 1 and 2, dated October 18, 2019 with accompanying Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) and any revision thereto are hereby adopted by reference and declared to be a part of this Code. The Flood Insurance Study and FIRM panels are on file at the Aumsville City Hall, 555 Main Street, Aumsville, Oregon 97325.

25.07 Coordination with State of Oregon Specialty Codes. Pursuant to the requirement established in ORS 455 that the City of Aumsville administers and enforces the State of Oregon Specialty Codes, the City of Aumsville does hereby acknowledge that the Oregon Specialty Codes contain certain provisions that apply to the design and construction of buildings and structures located in areas of special flood hazard. Therefore, this code is intended to be administered and enforced in conjunction with the Oregon Specialty Codes.

25.08 Compliance and Penalties. All development within special flood hazard areas is subject to the terms of this ordinance (Section 25) and required to comply with its provisions and all other applicable regulations.

25.09 Abrogation and Severability

- (A) This ordinance is not intended to repeal, abrogate, or impair any existing easements, covenants, or deed restrictions. However, where this ordinance and another ordinance, easement, covenant, or deed restriction conflict or overlap, whichever imposes the more stringent restrictions shall prevail.
- (B) This ordinance and the various parts thereof are hereby declared to be severable. If any section clause, sentence, or phrase of the Ordinance is held to be invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, then said holding shall in no way effect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance.

25.10 Interpretation. In the interpretation and application of this ordinance, all provisions shall be:

- (A) Considered as minimum requirements;
- (B) Liberally construed in favor of the governing body; and
- (C) Deemed neither to limit nor repeal any other powers granted under state statutes.

25.11 Warning and Disclaimer of Liability

- (A) The degree of flood protection required by this ordinance is considered reasonable for regulatory purposes and is based on scientific and engineering considerations. Larger floods can and will occur on rare occasions. Flood heights may be increased by man-made or natural causes. This ordinance does not imply that land outside the areas of special flood hazards or uses permitted within such areas will be free from flooding or flood damages.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (B) This ordinance shall not create liability on the part of the City of Aumsville, any officer or employee thereof, or the Federal Insurance Administrator for any flood damages that result from reliance on this ordinance or any administrative decision lawfully made hereunder.

25.12 Administration

- (A) The City Administrator is hereby appointed to administer, implement, and enforce this ordinance by granting or denying development permits in accordance with its provisions. The Floodplain Administrator may delegate authority to implement these provisions.
- (B) Duties of the floodplain administrator, or their designee, shall include, but not be limited to:
1. Permit Review. Review all development permits to determine that:
 - a. The permit requirements of this ordinance have been satisfied;
 - b. All other required local, state, and federal permits have been obtained and approved.
 - c. Review all development permits to determine if the proposed development is located in a floodway. If located in the floodway assure that the floodway provisions of this ordinance in Section 25.25 are met; and
 - d. Review all development permits to determine if the proposed development is located in an area where Base Flood Elevation (BFE) data is available either through the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) or from another authoritative source. If BFE data is not available then ensure compliance with the provisions of Section 25.17; and
 - e. Provide to building officials the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) applicable to any building requiring a development permit.
 - f. Review all development permit applications to determine if the proposed development qualifies as a substantial improvement as defined in Section 25.04.
 - g. Review all development permits to determine if the proposed development activity is a watercourse alteration. If a watercourse alteration is proposed, ensure compliance with the provisions in Section 25.15(A).
 - h. Review all development permits to determine if the proposed development activity includes the placement of fill or excavation.
 2. Information Maintenance. The following information shall be obtained and maintained and shall be made available for public inspection as needed:
 - a. Obtain, record, and maintain the actual elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the lowest floor (including basements) and all attendant utilities of all new or substantially improved structures where Base Flood Elevation (BFE) data is provided through the Flood Insurance Study (FIS), Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), or obtained in accordance with Section 25.17.
 - b. Obtain and record the elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the natural grade of the building site for a structure prior to the start of construction and the placement of any fill and ensure that the requirements of Section 25.25 and Section 25.12(B) 1.b., are adhered to.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- c. Upon placement of the lowest floor of a structure (including basement) but prior to further vertical construction, obtain documentation, prepared and sealed by a professional licensed surveyor or engineer, certifying the elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the lowest floor (including basement).
 - d. Where base flood elevation data are utilized, obtain As-built certification of the elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the lowest floor (including basement) prepared and sealed by a professional licensed surveyor or engineer, prior to the final inspection.
 - e. Maintain all Elevation Certificates (EC) submitted to City of Aumsville;
 - f. Obtain, record, and maintain the elevation (in relation to mean sea level) to which the structure and all attendant utilities were floodproofed for all new or substantially improved floodproofed structures where allowed under this ordinance and where Base Flood Elevation (BFE) data is provided through the FIS, FIRM, or obtained in accordance with Section 25.17.
 - g. Maintain all floodproofing certificates required under this ordinance;
 - h. Record and maintain all variance actions, including justification for their issuance;
 - i. Obtain and maintain all hydrologic and hydraulic analyses performed as required under Section 25.25.
 - j. Record and maintain all Substantial Improvement and Substantial Damage calculations and determinations as required under Section 25.12(G).
 - k. Maintain for public inspection all records pertaining to the provisions of this ordinance.
- (C) Community Boundary Alteration. The Floodplain Administrator shall notify the Federal Insurance Administrator in writing whenever the boundaries of the community have been modified by annexation or the community has otherwise assumed authority or no longer has authority to adopt and enforce floodplain management regulations for a particular area, to ensure that all Flood Hazard Boundary Maps (FHBM) and Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) accurately represent the community's boundaries. Include within such notification a copy of a map of the community suitable for reproduction, clearly delineating the new corporate limits or new area for which the community has assumed or relinquished floodplain management regulatory authority.
- (D) Watercourse Alterations. Notify adjacent communities, the Department of Land Conservation and Development, and other appropriate state and federal agencies, prior to any alteration or relocation of a watercourse, and submit evidence of such notification to the Federal Insurance Administration. This notification shall be provided by the applicant to the Federal Insurance Administration as a Letter of Map Revision (LOMR) along with either:
1. A proposed maintenance plan to assure the flood carrying capacity within the altered or relocated portion of the watercourse is maintained; or
 2. Certification by a registered professional engineer that the project has been designed to retain its flood carrying capacity without periodic maintenance.
- The applicant shall be required to submit a Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) when required under Section 25.11(E). Ensure compliance with all

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- applicable requirements in Section 25.11(E) and Section 25.14(A).
- (E) Requirements to Submit New Technical Data. A community's base flood elevations may increase or decrease resulting from physical changes affecting flooding conditions. As soon as practicable, but not later than six months after the date such information becomes available, a community shall notify the Federal Insurance Administrator of the changes by submitting technical or scientific data in accordance with Section 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Sub-Section 65.3. The community may require the applicant to submit such data and review fees required for compliance with this section through the applicable FEMA Letter of Map Change (LOMC) process.
- (F) The Floodplain Administrator shall require a Conditional Letter of Map Revision prior to the issuance of a floodplain development permit for:
1. Proposed floodway encroachments that increase the base flood elevation;
and
 2. Proposed development which increases the base flood elevation by more than one foot in areas where FEMA has provided base flood elevations but no floodway.
- An applicant shall notify FEMA within six (6) months of project completion when an applicant has obtained a Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) from FEMA. This notification to FEMA shall be provided as a Letter of Map Revision (LOMR).
- (G) Substantial Improvement and Substantial Damage Assessments and Determinations. Conduct Substantial Improvement (SI) (as defined in section 2.0) reviews for all structural development proposal applications and maintain a record of SI calculations within permit files in accordance with Section 25.12(B) 2. Conduct Substantial Damage (SD) (as defined in section 2.0) assessments when structures are damaged due to a natural hazard event or other causes. Make SD determinations whenever structures within the special flood hazard area (as established in Section 25.05) are damaged to the extent that the cost of restoring the structure to its before damaged condition would equal or exceed 50 percent of the market value of the structure before the damage occurred.

25.13 Establishment of a Development Permit

- (A) Floodplain Development Permit Required. A development permit shall be obtained before construction or development begins within any area horizontally within the special flood hazard area established in Section 25.05. The development permit shall be required for all structures, including manufactured dwellings, and for all other development, as defined in Section 25.04, including fill and other development activities.
- (B) Application for a Development Permit. Application for a development permit may be made on forms furnished by the Floodplain Administrator and may include, but not be limited to, plans in duplicate drawn to scale showing the nature, location, dimensions, and elevations of the area in question; existing or proposed structures, fill, storage of materials, drainage facilities, and the location of the foregoing. Specifically, the following information is required:
1. In riverine flood zones, the proposed elevation (in relation to mean sea level), of the lowest floor (including basement) and all attendant utilities of all new and substantially improved structures; in accordance with the requirements of Section 25.12(B) 2.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

2. Proposed elevation in relation to mean sea level to which any non-residential structure will be floodproofed.
3. Certification by a registered professional engineer or architect licensed in the State of Oregon that the floodproofing methods proposed for any non-residential structure meet the floodproofing criteria for non-residential structures in Section 25.19.
4. Description of the extent to which any watercourse will be altered or relocated.
5. Base Flood Elevation data for subdivision proposals or other development when required per Sections 25.12(B) 1., and 25.16.
6. Substantial improvement calculation for any improvement, addition, reconstruction, renovation, or rehabilitation of an existing structure.
7. The amount and location of any fill or excavation activities proposed.

25.14 Variance Procedure

(A) The issuance of a variance is for floodplain management purposes only. Flood insurance premium rates are determined by federal statute according to actuarial risk and will not be modified by the granting of a variance.

(B) Conditions for Variances

1. Generally, variances may be issued for new construction and substantial improvements to be erected on a lot of one-half acre or less in size contiguous to and surrounded by lots with existing structures constructed below the base flood level, in conformance with the provisions of Section 25.13(B) 3. and 5.; and, Section 25.15(C). As the lot size increases beyond one-half acre, the technical justification required for issuing a variance increases.
2. Variances shall only be issued upon a determination that the variance is the minimum necessary, considering the flood hazard, to afford relief.
3. Variances shall not be issued within any floodway if any increase in flood levels during the base flood discharge would result.
4. Variances shall only be issued upon:
 - a. A showing of good and sufficient cause;
 - b. A determination that failure to grant the variance would result in exceptional hardship to the applicant;
 - c. A determination that the granting of a variance will not result in increased flood heights, additional threats to public safety, extraordinary public expense, create nuisances, cause fraud on or victimization of the public, or conflict with existing laws or ordinances.
5. Variances may be issued by a community for new construction and substantial improvements and for other development necessary for the conduct of a functionally dependent use provided that the criteria of Section 25.13(B) 2. To 4., are met, and the structure or other development is protected by methods that minimize flood damages during the base flood and create no additional threats to public safety.

(C) Variance Notification. Any applicant to whom a variance is granted shall be given written notice that the issuance of a variance to construct a structure below the Base Flood Elevation will result in increased premium rates for flood insurance and that such construction below the base flood elevation increases risks to life and property. Such notification and a record of all variance actions, including

justification for their issuance shall be maintained in accordance with Section 25.12(B) 2.

25.15 General Standards

In all special flood hazard areas, the following standards shall be adhered to:

- (A) Alteration of Water Courses. Require that the flood carrying capacity within the altered or relocated portion of said watercourse is maintained. Require that maintenance is provided within the altered or relocated portion of said watercourse to ensure that the flood carrying capacity is not diminished. Require compliance with Sections 25.12(D) and (E).
- (B) Anchoring
 - 1. All new construction and substantial improvements shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, or lateral movement of the structure resulting from hydrodynamic and hydrostatic loads, including the effects of buoyancy.
 - 2. All manufactured dwellings shall be anchored per Section 25.22.
- (C) Construction Materials and Methods
 - 1. All new construction and substantial improvements shall be constructed with materials and utility equipment resistant to flood damage.
 - 2. All new construction and substantial improvements shall be constructed using methods and practices that minimize flood damage.
- (D) Utilities and Equipment
 - 1. Water Supply, Sanitary Sewer, and On-site Waste Disposal Systems
 - a. All new and replacement water supply systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the system.
 - b. New and replacement sanitary sewage systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the systems and discharge from the systems into flood waters.
 - c. On-site waste disposal systems shall be located to avoid impairment to them or contamination from them during flooding consistent with the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality.
 - 2. Electrical, Mechanical, Plumbing and Other Equipment. Electrical, heating, ventilating, air-conditioning, plumbing, duct systems, and other equipment and service facilities shall be elevated at or above the base flood level or shall be designed and installed to prevent water from entering or accumulating within the components and to resist hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and stresses, including the effects of buoyancy, during conditions of flooding. In addition, electrical, heating, ventilating, air-conditioning, plumbing, duct systems, and other equipment and service facilities, if replaced as part of a substantial improvement shall meet all the requirements of this section.
 - 3. Tanks
 - 1. Underground tanks shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse and lateral movement under conditions of the base flood.
 - 2. Above-ground tanks shall be installed at or above the base flood level or shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, and lateral movement under conditions of the base flood.

25.16 Subdivision Proposals and Other Proposed Developments

- (A) All new subdivision proposals and other proposed new developments (including proposals for manufactured dwelling parks and subdivisions) greater than 50 lots or 5 acres, whichever is the lesser, shall include within such proposals, Base Flood Elevation data.
- (B) All new subdivision proposals and other proposed new developments (including proposals for manufactured dwelling parks and subdivisions) shall:
 - 1. Be consistent with the need to minimize flood damage.
 - 2. Have public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical, and water systems located and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damage.
 - 3. Have adequate drainage provided to reduce exposure to flood hazards.

25.17 Use of Other Base Flood Data

- (A) When Base Flood Elevation data has not been provided in accordance with Section 25.05 the local floodplain administrator shall obtain, review, and reasonably utilize any Base Flood Elevation data available from a federal, state, or other source, in order to administer Sections 25.14 to 25.17. All new subdivision proposals and other proposed new developments (including proposals for manufactured dwelling parks and subdivisions) must meet the requirements of Section 25.15.
- (B) Base Flood Elevations shall be determined for development proposals that are 5 acres or more in size or are 50 lots or more, whichever is lesser in any A zone that does not have an established base flood elevation. Development proposals located within a riverine unnumbered A Zone shall be reasonably safe from flooding; the test of reasonableness includes use of historical data, high water marks, FEMA provided Base Level Engineering data, and photographs of past flooding, etc. where available. Failure to elevate at least two feet above grade in these zones may result in higher insurance rates.

25.18 Structures Located in Multiple or Partial Flood Zones

In coordination with the State of Oregon Specialty Codes:

- (A) When a structure is located in multiple flood zones on the community's Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) the provisions for the more restrictive flood zone shall apply.
- (B) When a structure is partially located in a special flood hazard area, the entire structure shall meet the requirements for new construction and substantial improvements.

25.19 Specific Standards for Riverine (Including All Non-Coastal) Flood Zones

These specific standards shall apply to all new construction and substantial improvements in addition to the General Standards contained in Section 25.15 of this ordinance.

- (A) Flood Openings. All new construction and substantial improvements with fully enclosed areas below the lowest floor (excluding basements) are subject to the following requirements. Enclosed areas below the Base Flood Elevation, including crawl spaces shall:
 - 1. Be designed to automatically equalize hydrostatic flood forces on walls by allowing for the entry and exit of floodwaters;
 - 2. Be used solely for parking, storage, or building access;
 - 3. Be certified by a registered professional engineer or architect or meet or exceed all of the following minimum criteria:

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- a. A minimum of two openings.
 - b. The total net area of non-engineered openings shall be not less than one (1) square inch for each square foot of enclosed area, where the enclosed area is measured on the exterior of the enclosure walls.
 - c. The bottom of all openings shall be no higher than one foot above grade.
 - d. Openings may be equipped with screens, louvers, valves, or other coverings or devices provided that they shall allow the automatic flow of floodwater into and out of the enclosed areas and shall be accounted for in the determination of the net open area.
 - e. All additional higher standards for flood openings in the State of Oregon Residential Specialty Codes Section R322.2.2 shall be complied with when applicable.
- (B) Garages. Attached garages may be constructed with the garage floor slab below the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) in riverine flood zones, if the following requirements are met:
- 1. If located within a floodway the proposed garage must comply with the requirements of Section 25.25.
 - 2. The floors are at or above grade on not less than one side;
 - 3. The garage is used solely for parking, building access, and/or storage;
 - 4. The garage is constructed with flood openings in compliance with Section 25.19(A) to equalize hydrostatic flood forces on exterior walls by allowing for the automatic entry and exit of floodwater.
 - 5. The portions of the garage constructed below the BFE are constructed with materials resistant to flood damage;
 - 6. The garage is constructed in compliance with the standards in Section 25.15;
and
 - 7. The garage is constructed with electrical, and other service facilities located and installed so as to prevent water from entering or accumulating within the components during conditions of the base flood.
- (C) Detached garages must be constructed in compliance with the standards for appurtenant structures in Section 25.23 or non-residential structures in Section 25.19(C) depending on the square footage of the garage.

25.20 For Riverine (Non-Coastal) Special Flood Hazard Areas with Base Flood Elevations.

In addition to the general standards listed in Section 25.15 the following specific standards shall apply in Riverine (non-coastal) special flood hazard areas with Base Flood Elevations (BFE): Zones A1-A30, AH, and AE.

- (A) Before Regulatory Floodway. In areas where a regulatory floodway has not been designated, no new construction, substantial improvement, or other development (including fill) shall be permitted within Zones A1-30 and AE on the community's Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), unless it is demonstrated that the cumulative effect of the proposed development, when combined with all other existing and anticipated development, will not increase the water surface elevation of the base flood more than one foot at any point within the community.
- (B) Residential Construction
- 1. New construction and substantial improvement of any residential structure shall have the lowest floor, including basement, elevated to one (1) foot above the Base Flood Elevation (BFE).

Aumsville Development Ordinance

2. Enclosed areas below the lowest floor shall comply with the flood opening requirements in Section 25.19(A).
- (C) Non-Residential Construction. New construction and substantial improvement of any commercial, industrial, or other non-residential structure shall:
 1. Have the lowest floor, including basement elevated at or above the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) together with attendant utility and sanitary facilities.
 2. Be floodproofed so that below the base flood level the structure is watertight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water;
 3. Have structural components capable of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and effects of buoyancy.
 4. Be certified by a registered professional engineer or architect that the design and methods of construction are in accordance with accepted standards of practice for meeting provisions of this section based on their development and/or review of the structural design, specifications and plans. Such certifications shall be provided to the Floodplain Administrator as set forth Section 25.12(B) 2.
 5. Non-residential structures that are elevated, not floodproofed, shall comply with the standards for enclosed areas below the lowest floor in Section 25.20(C).
 6. Applicants floodproofing non-residential buildings shall be notified that flood insurance premiums will be based on rates that are one (1) foot below the floodproofed level (e.g. a building floodproofed to the base flood level will be rated as one (1) foot below.

25.21 Below Grade Crawl Spaces

Where a structure contains a below grade crawl space, the following shall apply:

- (A) The building must be designed and adequately anchored to resist flotation, collapse, and lateral movement of the structure resulting from hydrodynamic and hydrostatic loads, including the effects of buoyancy. Hydrostatic loads and the effects of buoyancy can usually be addressed through the required flood openings stated in Section 25.19(A). Because of hydrodynamic loads, crawlspace construction is not allowed in areas with flood velocities greater than five (5) feet per second unless the design is reviewed by a qualified design professional, such as a registered architect or professional engineer. Other types of foundations are recommended for these areas.
- (B) The crawlspace is an enclosed area below the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) and, as such, must have openings that equalize hydrostatic pressures by allowing the automatic entry and exit of floodwaters. The bottom of each flood vent opening can be no more than one (1) foot above the lowest adjacent exterior grade.
- (C) Portions of the building below the BFE must be constructed with materials resistant to flood damage. This includes not only the foundation walls of the crawlspace used to elevate the building, but also any joists, insulation, or other materials that extend below the BFE. The recommended construction practice is to elevate the bottom of joists and all insulation above BFE.
- (D) Any building utility systems within the crawlspace must be elevated above BFE or designed so that floodwaters cannot enter or accumulate within the system components during flood conditions. Ductwork, in particular, must either be placed above the BFE or sealed from floodwaters.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (E) The interior grade of a crawlspace below the BFE must not be more than two (2) feet below the lowest adjacent exterior grade.
- (F) The height of the below-grade crawlspace, measured from the interior grade of the crawlspace to the top of the crawlspace foundation wall must not exceed four (4) feet at any point. The height limitation is the maximum allowable unsupported wall height according to the engineering analyses and building code requirements for flood hazard areas.
- (G) There must be an adequate drainage system that removes floodwaters from the interior area of the crawlspace. The enclosed area should be drained within a reasonable time after a flood event. The type of drainage system will vary because of the site gradient and other drainage characteristics, such as soil types. Possible options include natural drainage through porous, well-drained soils and drainage systems such as perforated pipes, drainage tiles or gravel or crushed stone drainage by gravity or mechanical means.
- (H) The velocity of floodwaters at the site shall not exceed five (5) feet per second for any crawlspace. For velocities in excess of five (5) feet per second, other foundation types should be used.

25.22 Manufactured Dwellings

- (A) New or substantially improved manufactured dwellings supported on solid foundation walls shall be constructed with flood openings that comply with Section 25.19(A);
- (B) The bottom of the longitudinal chassis frame beam shall be at or above Base Flood Elevation;
- (C) New or substantially improved manufactured dwellings shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, and lateral movement during the base flood. Anchoring methods may include, but are not limited to, use of over-the-top or frame ties to ground anchors (Reference FEMA's "Manufactured Home Installation in Flood Hazard Areas" guidebook for additional techniques), and;
- (D) Electrical crossover connections shall be a minimum of twelve (12) inches above Base Flood Elevation (BFE).

25.23 Recreational Vehicles

Recreational vehicles placed on sites are required to:

- (A) Be on the site for fewer than 180 consecutive days.
- (B) Be fully licensed and ready for highway use, on its wheels or jacking system, is attached to the site only by quick disconnect type utilities and security devices, and has no permanently attached additions; or
- (C) Meet the requirements of Section 25.22, including the anchoring and elevation requirements for manufactured dwellings.

25.24 Appurtenant (Accessory) Structures

Relief from elevation or floodproofing requirements for residential and non-residential structures in Riverine (Non-Coastal) flood zones may be granted for appurtenant structures that meet the following requirements:

- (A) Appurtenant structures located partially or entirely within the floodway must comply with requirements for development within a floodway found in Section 25.25.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (B) Appurtenant structures must only be used for parking, access, and/or storage and shall not be used for human habitation;
- (C) In compliance with State of Oregon Specialty Codes, appurtenant structures on properties that are zoned residential are limited to one-story structures less than 200 square feet, or 400 square feet if the property is greater than two (2) acres in area and the proposed appurtenant structure will be located a minimum of 20 feet from all property lines. Appurtenant structures on properties that are zoned as non-residential are limited in size to 120 square feet.
- (D) The portions of the appurtenant structure located below the Base Flood Elevation must be built using flood resistant materials;
- (E) The appurtenant structure must be adequately anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, and lateral movement of the structure resulting from hydrodynamic and hydrostatic loads, including the effects of buoyancy, during conditions of the base flood.
- (F) The appurtenant structure must be designed and constructed to equalize hydrostatic flood forces on exterior walls and comply with the requirements for flood openings in Section 25.19(A);
- (G) Appurtenant structures shall be located and constructed to have low damage potential;
- (H) Appurtenant structures shall not be used to store toxic material, oil, or gasoline, or any priority persistent pollutant identified by the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality unless confined in a tank installed in compliance with Section 25.15(D) 3.
- (I) Appurtenant structures shall be constructed with electrical, mechanical, and other service facilities located and installed so as to prevent water from entering or accumulating within the components during conditions of the base flood.

25.25 Floodways

Located within the special flood hazard areas established in Section 25.05 are areas designated as floodways. Since the floodway is an extremely hazardous area due to the velocity of the floodwaters which carry debris, potential projectiles, and erosion potential, the following provisions apply:

- (A) Prohibit encroachments, including fill, new construction, substantial improvements, and other development within the adopted regulatory floodway unless:
 - 1. Certification by a registered professional civil engineer is provided demonstrating through hydrologic and hydraulic analyses performed in accordance with standard engineering practice that the proposed encroachment shall not result in any increase in flood levels within the community during the occurrence of the base flood discharge;
 - Or,**
 - 2. A community may permit encroachments within the adopted regulatory floodway that would result in an increase in base flood elevations, provided that a Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) is applied for and approved by the Federal Insurance Administrator, and the requirements for such revision as established under Volume 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations, section 65.12 are fulfilled.
- (B) If the requirements of Section 25.25(A) are satisfied, all new construction, substantial improvements, and other development shall comply with all other applicable flood hazard reduction provisions of Sections 25.14 to 25.17.

25.26 Standards for Shallow Flooding Areas

Shallow flooding areas appear on FIRMs as AO zones with depth designations or as AH zones with Base Flood Elevations. For AO zones the base flood depths range from one (1) to three (3) feet above ground where a clearly defined channel does not exist, or where the path of flooding is unpredictable and where velocity flow may be evident. Such flooding is usually characterized as sheet flow. For both AO and AH zones, adequate drainage paths are required around structures on slopes to guide floodwaters around and away from proposed structures.

25.27 Standards for AH Zones

Development within AH Zones must comply with the standards in Sections 25.15, 25.18 and 25.25.

25.28 Standards for AO Zones

In AO zones, the following provisions apply in addition to the requirements in Sections 25.15 and 25.25:

- (A) New construction and substantial improvement of residential structures and manufactured dwellings within AO zones shall have the lowest floor, including basement, elevated above the highest grade adjacent to the building, at minimum to or above the depth number specified on the Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) or at least two (2) feet if no depth number is specified. For manufactured dwellings the lowest floor is considered to be the bottom of the longitudinal chassis frame beam.
- (B) New construction and substantial improvements of non-residential structures within AO zones shall either:
 - 1. Have the lowest floor (including basement) elevated above the highest adjacent grade of the building site, at minimum to or above the depth number specified on the Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRMS) at least two (2) feet if no depth number is specified; or
 - 2. Together with attendant utility and sanitary facilities, be completely floodproofed to or above the depth number specified on the FIRM or a minimum of two (2) feet above the highest adjacent grade if no depth number is specified, so that any space below that level is watertight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water and with structural components having the capability of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and the effects of buoyancy. If this method is used, compliance shall be certified by a registered professional engineer or architect as stated in Section 25.19(C)4.
- (C) Recreational vehicles placed on sites within AO Zones on the community's Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) shall either:
 - 1. Be on the site for fewer than 180 consecutive days, and
 - 2. Be fully licensed and ready for highway use, on its wheels or jacking system, is attached to the site only by quick disconnect type utilities and security devices, and has no permanently attached additions; or
 - 3. Meet the elevation requirements of Section 25.20, and the anchoring and other requirements for manufactured dwellings of Section 25.22.
- (D) In AO zones, new and substantially improved appurtenant structures must comply with the standards in Section 25.24.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

(E) In AO zones, enclosed areas beneath elevated structures shall comply with the requirements in Section 25.19(A).

SECTION 25.00

Flood Hazard Regulations

25.01 Statutory Authority

~~The State of Oregon law requires the city has in ORS 197.175 delegated the responsibility to local governmental units to adopt floodplain management regulations designed to promote the public health, safety, and general welfare of its residents/citizenry. Therefore, the City of Aumsville does ordain. To that end, the city adopts the following findings of fact:~~

- ~~(A) — The flood hazard areas of City of Aumsville are subject to periodic inundation which may result in loss of life and property, health and safety hazards, disruption of commerce and governmental services, extraordinary public expenditures for flood protection and relief, and impairment of the tax base, all of which adversely affect the public health, safety, and general welfare.~~
- ~~(B) — These flood losses may be caused by the cumulative effect of obstructions in special flood hazard areas which increase flood heights and velocities, and when inadequately anchored, cause damage in other areas. Uses that are inadequately floodproofed, elevated, or otherwise protected from flood damage also contribute to flood loss.~~

~~25.02 Statement of Purpose/Intent. It is the purpose of this ordinance This Section 25 is intended to promote public health, safety, and general welfare, and to minimize public and private losses due to flooding in flood hazard areas by provisions designed to:~~

- ~~(A) — Protect human life and health;~~
- ~~(B) — Minimize expenditure of public money for costly flood control projects;~~
- ~~(C) — Minimize the need for rescue and relief efforts associated with flooding and generally undertaken at the expense of the general public;~~
- ~~(D) — Minimize prolonged business interruptions;~~
- ~~(E) — Minimize damage to public facilities and utilities such as water and gas mains; electric, telephone and sewer lines; and streets and bridges located in special flood hazard areas;~~
- ~~(F) — Help maintain a stable tax base by providing for the sound use and development of flood hazard areas so as to minimize blight areas caused by flooding;~~
- ~~(G) — Notify potential buyers that the property is in a special flood hazard area~~
- ~~(H) — Notify those who occupy special flood hazard areas that they assume responsibility for their actions~~
- ~~(I) — Participate in and maintain eligibility for flood insurance and disaster relief.~~

~~25.03 Methods of Reducing Flood Losses. In order to accomplish its purposes, this Section 25 ordinance includes methods and provisions for:~~

- ~~(A) — Restricting or prohibiting development which that is dangerous to health, safety, and property due to water or erosion hazards, or which result in damaging increases in erosion or in flood heights or velocities;~~

Commented [CC1]: This Section 25 is a mess and will require substantial revision. It contains A LOT of duplicative requirements, both internally and with respect to other Oregon laws (e.g. the public record laws), and nearly all of the cross-references are wrong. DEQ won't like it but this version would be impossible to administer or enforce.

Commented [WW2R1]: Could not agree with you more as it was written by FEMA. Their goal was to create a consistent set of national regulations. As DLCD administers the NFIP, they are now requiring all communities to follow the national language. I sent the original update to DLCD in a different format - it was massively revised by DLCD. So I resubmitted the material copying almost verbatim, the national code and it was given two thumbs up!

My plan is to submit the revisions to the DLCD for their comment. If rejected, we may be faced with administering a difficult to administer set of regulations.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- ~~(B) Requiring that development that is vulnerable to floods, including facilities which serve such uses, be protected against flood damage at the time of initial construction;~~
- ~~(C) Controlling the alteration of natural floodplains, stream channels, and natural protective barriers, which help accommodate or channel flood waters;~~
- ~~(D) Controlling filling, grading, dredging, and other development which may increase flood damage;~~
- ~~(E) Preventing or regulating the construction of flood barriers which will unnaturally divert flood waters or may increase flood hazards in other areas.~~

~~25.04 Definitions. The following definitions apply to this Section 25: Unless specifically defined below, words or phrases used in this ordinance shall be interpreted so as to give them the meaning they have in common usage.~~

~~Appeal: A request for a review of the interpretation of any provision of this ordinance or a request for a variance.~~

~~Area of shallow flooding: A designated Zone AO, AH, AR/AO or AR/AH on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) with a one percent or greater annual chance of flooding to an average depth of one to three feet where a clearly defined channel does not exist, where the path of flooding is unpredictable, and where velocity flow may be evident. Such flooding is characterized by ponding or sheet flow.~~

~~Area of special flood hazard: The land in the floodplain within a community subject to a 1 percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year. It is shown on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) as Zone A, AO, AH, A1-30, AE, A99, AR. "Special flood hazard area" is synonymous in meaning and definition with the phrase "area of special flood hazard".~~

~~Base flood: The flood having a one percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.~~

~~Base flood elevation (BFE): The elevation to which floodwater is anticipated to rise during the base flood.~~

~~Basement: Any area of the building having its floor subgrade (below ground level) on all sides.~~

~~Development: Any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including but not limited to buildings or other structures, mining, dredging, filling, grading, paving, excavation or drilling operations or storage of equipment or materials.~~

~~Flood or Flooding:~~

- ~~(a) A general and temporary condition of partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas from:
 - ~~a. The overflow of inland or tidal waters.~~
 - ~~b. The unusual and rapid accumulation or runoff of surface waters from any source.~~
 - ~~c. Mudslides (i.e., mudflows) which are proximately caused by flooding as defined in paragraph (a)(2) of this definition and are akin to a river of liquid and flowing mud on the surfaces of normally dry land areas, as when earth is carried by a current of water and deposited along the path of the current.~~~~
- ~~(b) The collapse or subsidence of land along the shore of a lake or other body of water as a result of erosion or undermining caused by waves or currents of water exceeding anticipated cyclical levels or suddenly caused by an unusually high water level in a natural body of water, accompanied by a severe storm, or by an unanticipated force of nature, such as flash flood or an abnormal tidal surge, or by some similarly unusual and unforeseeable event which results in flooding as~~

Formatted: Indent: Hanging: 0.5"

Commented [CC3]: I don't think the word "appeal" even appears in this section, but if it does it is unnecessary. The city can rely on the existing appeal procedures elsewhere in the code.

Commented [CC4]: This acronym (BFE) is established here but only used about half the time and abandoned the rest of the time. Need to be consistent.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

defined in paragraph (a)(1) of this definition.

Flood elevation study: An examination, evaluation and determination of flood hazards and, if appropriate, corresponding water surface elevations, or an examination, evaluation and determination of mudslide (i.e., mudflow) and/or flood-related erosion hazards.

Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM): The official map of a community, on which the Federal Insurance Administrator has delineated both the special hazard areas and the risk premium zones applicable to the community. A FIRM that has been made available digitally is called a Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM).

Flood Insurance Study (FIS): See "Flood elevation study".

Flood proofing: Any combination of structural and nonstructural additions, changes, or adjustments to structures which reduce or eliminate risk of flood damage to real estate or improved real property, water and sanitary facilities, structures, and their contents.

Floodway: The channel of a river or other watercourse and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than a designated height. Also referred to as "Regulatory Floodway."

Functionally dependent use: A use which cannot perform its intended purpose unless it is located or carried out in close proximity to water. The term includes only docking facilities, port facilities that are necessary for the loading and unloading of cargo or passengers, and ship building and ship repair facilities, and does not include long term storage or related manufacturing facilities.

Highest adjacent grade: The highest natural elevation of the ground surface prior to construction next to the proposed walls of a structure.

Historic structure: Any structure that is:

1. Listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places (a listing maintained by the Department of Interior) or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as meeting the requirements for individual listing on the National Register;
2. Certified or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as contributing to the historical significance of a registered historic district or a district preliminarily determined by the Secretary to qualify as a registered historic district;
3. Individually listed on a state inventory of historic places in states with historic preservation programs which have been approved by the Secretary of Interior; or
4. Individually listed on a local inventory of historic places in communities with historic preservation programs that have been certified either:
 - (a) By an approved state program as determined by the Secretary of the Interior or
 - (b) Directly by the Secretary of the Interior in states without approved programs.

Lowest floor: The lowest floor of the lowest enclosed area (including basement). An unfinished or flood resistant enclosure, usable solely for parking of vehicles, building access or storage in an area other than a basement area is not considered a building's lowest floor, provided that such enclosure is not built so as to render the structure in violation of the applicable non-elevation design requirements of this ordinance.

Manufactured dwelling: A structure, transportable in one or more sections, which is built on a permanent chassis and is designed for use with or without a permanent foundation when attached to the required utilities. The term "manufactured dwelling" does not include a "recreational vehicle" and is synonymous with "manufactured home".

Manufactured dwelling park or subdivision: A parcel (or contiguous parcels) of land divided into two or more manufactured dwelling lots for rent or sale.

Mean sea level: For purposes of the National Flood Insurance Program, the National

Aumsville Development Ordinance

~~Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD) of 1929 or other datum, to which Base Flood Elevations shown on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Map are referenced.~~

~~New construction: For floodplain management purposes, "new construction" means structures for which the "start of construction" commenced on or after the effective date of a floodplain management regulation adopted by the City of Aumsville and includes any subsequent improvements to such structures.~~

~~Recreational vehicle: A vehicle which is:~~

- ~~1. Built on a single chassis;~~
- ~~2. 400 square feet or less when measured at the largest horizontal projection;~~
- ~~3. Designed to be self-propelled or permanently towable by a light duty truck; and~~
- ~~4. Designed primarily not for use as a permanent dwelling but as temporary living quarters for recreational, camping, travel, or seasonal use.~~

~~Special flood hazard area: See "Area of special flood hazard" for this definition.~~

~~Start of construction: Includes substantial improvement and means the date the building permit was issued, provided the actual start of construction, repair, reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, placement, or other improvement was within 180 days from the date of the permit. The actual start means either the first placement of permanent construction of a structure on a site, such as the pouring of slab or footings, the installation of piles, the construction of columns, or any work beyond the stage of excavation; or the placement of a manufactured dwelling on a foundation. Permanent construction does not include land preparation, such as clearing, grading, and filling; nor does it include the installation of streets and/or walkways; nor does it include excavation for a basement, footings, piers, or foundations or the erection of temporary forms; nor does it include the installation on the property of accessory buildings, such as garages or sheds not occupied as dwelling units or not part of the main structure. For a substantial improvement, the actual start of construction means the first alteration of any wall, ceiling, floor, or other structural part of a building, whether or not that alteration affects the external dimensions of the building.~~

~~Structure: For floodplain management purposes, a walled and roofed building, including a gas or liquid storage tank, that is principally above ground, as well as a manufactured dwelling.~~

~~Substantial damage: Damage of any origin sustained by a structure whereby the cost of restoring the structure to its before damaged condition would equal or exceed 50 percent of the market value of the structure before the damage occurred.~~

~~Substantial improvement: Any reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, or other improvement of a structure, the cost of which equals or exceeds 50 percent of the market value of the structure before the "start of construction" of the improvement. This term includes structures which have incurred "substantial damage," regardless of the actual repair work performed. The term does not, however, include either:~~

- ~~1. Any project for improvement of a structure to correct existing violations of state or local health, sanitary, or safety code specifications which have been identified by the local code enforcement official and which are the minimum necessary to assure safe living conditions; or~~
- ~~2. Any alteration of a "historic structure," provided that the alteration will not preclude the structure's continued designation as a "historic structure."~~

~~Variance: A grant of relief by the City of Aumsville from the terms of a flood plain management regulation.~~

~~Violation: The failure of a structure or other development to be fully compliant with the community's floodplain management regulations. A structure or other development~~

Aumsville Development Ordinance

~~without the elevation certificate, other certifications, or other evidence of compliance required in this ordinance is presumed to be in violation until such time as that documentation is provided.~~

~~25.05 Application of the Special Flood Hazard Areas. This Section 25 code shall apply to all special flood hazard areas within the city jurisdiction of the City of Aumsville. The degree of flood protection required by this Section 25 Code is considered reasonable for regulatory purposes and is based on scientific and engineering considerations. Larger floods can and will occur on rare occasions. Flood heights may be increased by manmade or natural causes. This Section 25 Code does not assume and is not intended to imply that land outside the areas of special flood hazards or uses permitted within such areas will be free from flooding or flood damages. This Section 25 Code shall not create liability on the part of the city of Aumsville, any officer or employee thereof, or the Federal Insurance Administration for any flood damages that result from reliance on this Section 25 Code or any administrative decision lawfully made thereunder.~~

~~25.06 Basis for Establishing the Special Flood Hazard Areas. The special flood hazard areas identified by the Federal Insurance Administration in a scientific and engineering report entitled the "Flood Insurance Study (FIS) for Marion County and Incorporated Areas", Volumes 1 and 2, dated October 18, 2019 with accompanying Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) and any revision thereto are hereby adopted by reference and declared to be a part of this Code. The Flood Insurance Study and FIRM panels are on file at the Aumsville City Hall, 555 Main Street, Aumsville, Oregon 97325.~~

~~25.07 Coordination with State of Oregon Specialty Codes. Pursuant to the requirement established in ORS 455 and that the City of Aumsville administers and enforces the State of Oregon Specialty Codes, the city of Aumsville does hereby acknowledge that the Oregon Specialty Codes contain certain provisions that apply to the design and construction of buildings and structures located in areas of special flood hazard. Therefore, this Section 25 code is intended to be administered and enforced in conjunction with the Oregon Specialty Codes.~~

- Formatted: Font: 12 pt
- Formatted: Font: 12 pt
- Formatted: Font: 12 pt
- Formatted: Font: 12 pt
- Formatted: Font: 12 pt

~~25.08 Compliance and Penalties. All development within special flood hazard areas is subject to the terms of this Section 25 ordinance and required to comply with its provisions and all other applicable regulations.~~

~~25.09 No Abrogation and Severability~~

- ~~(A) This ordinance is not intended to repeal, abrogate, or impair any existing easements, covenants, or deed restrictions. However, where this ordinance and another ordinance, easement, covenant, or deed restriction conflict or overlap, whichever imposes the more stringent restrictions shall prevail.~~
- ~~(B) This ordinance and the various parts thereof are hereby declared to be severable. If any section clause, sentence, or phrase of the Ordinance is held to be invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, then said holding shall in no way effect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance.~~

Commented [CC5]: This will be in the ordinance adopting the amendments and is already the city's general code provisions.

~~25.10 Interpretation. In the interpretation and application of this Section 25 ordinance, all provisions shall be considered as minimum requirements.:~~

- ~~(A) Considered as minimum requirements;~~

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Hanging: 0.5", No bullets or numbering, No widow/orphan control

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- ~~(B) — Liberally construed in favor of the governing body; and~~
- ~~(C) — Deemed neither to limit nor repeal any other powers granted under state statutes.~~

25.11 Warning and Disclaimer of Liability

- ~~(A) — The degree of flood protection required by this ordinance is considered reasonable for regulatory purposes and is based on scientific and engineering considerations. Larger floods can and will occur on rare occasions. Flood heights may be increased by man-made or natural causes. This ordinance does not imply that land outside the areas of special flood hazards or uses permitted within such areas will be free from flooding or flood damages.~~
- ~~(B) This ordinance shall not create liability on the part of the City of Aumsville, any officer or employee thereof, or the Federal Insurance Administrator for any flood damages that result from reliance on this ordinance or any administrative decision lawfully made hereunder.~~

Formatted: Font: 12 pt, Font color: Red

Formatted: Normal, Indent: Left: 0.75", No bullets or numbering

Commented [CC6]: Duplicates 25.05.

Formatted: Font: 12 pt, Font color: Red

25.12 Administration

- ~~(A) — The City Administrator Administrative Official is hereby appointed to administer, implement, and enforce this ordinance by granting or denying development permits in accordance with its provisions. The Floodplain Administrator may delegate authority to implement these provisions.~~
- ~~(B) — Duties of the floodplain administrator, or their administrator's designee, shall include, but are not be limited to:
 - 1. ~~Permit Review.~~ Review all development permits to determine that:
 - a. ~~The permit requirements of this ordinance have been satisfied;~~
 - b. ~~All other required local, state, and federal permits have been obtained and approved.~~
 - c. ~~Review all development permits to determine if the proposed development is located in a floodway. If located in the floodway assure that the floodway provisions of this ordinance in Section 25.24 are met; and~~
 - d. ~~Review all development permits to determine if the proposed development is located in an area where Base Flood Elevation (BFE) data is available either through the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) or from another authoritative source. If BFE data is not available then ensure compliance with the provisions of Section 25.16; and~~
 - e. ~~Provide to building officials the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) applicable to any building requiring a development permit.~~
 - f. ~~Review all development permit applications to determine if the proposed development qualifies as a substantial improvement as defined in Section 25.04.~~
 - g. ~~Review all development permits to determine if the proposed development activity is a watercourse alteration. If a watercourse alteration is proposed, ensure compliance with the provisions in Section 25.14(A).~~
 - h. ~~Review all development permits to determine if the proposed development activity includes the placement of fill or excavation.~~
 - 2. ~~Information Maintenance.~~ The following information shall be obtained and maintained and shall be made available for public inspection as needed:~~

Commented [CC7]: Change "City Administrator" and "Administrator" to "Administrative Official" and "Official." This is the term used everywhere else in the development code.

Commented [CC8]: This is already required under the general review sections.

Formatted: Font: 12 pt, Font color: Red

Formatted: Normal, Indent: Left: 1.5", No bullets or numbering

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- a. Obtain, record, and maintain the actual elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the lowest floor (including basements) and all attendant utilities of all new or substantially improved structures where Base Flood Elevation (BFE) data is provided through the Flood Insurance Study (FIS), Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), or obtained in accordance with Section 25.16.
 - b. Obtain and record the elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the natural grade of the building site for a structure prior to the start of construction and the placement of any fill and ensure that the requirements of Section 25.24 and Section 25.11(B) 1.b., are adhered to.
 - c. Upon placement of the lowest floor of a structure (including basement) but prior to further vertical construction, obtain documentation, prepared and sealed by a professional licensed surveyor or engineer, certifying the elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the lowest floor (including basement).
 - d. Where base flood elevation data are utilized, obtain "As built" certification of the elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the lowest floor (including basement) prepared and sealed by a professional licensed surveyor or engineer, prior to the final inspection.
 - e. Maintain all Elevation Certificates (EC) submitted to the city of Aumsville;
 - f. Obtain, record, and maintain the elevation (in relation to mean sea level) to which the structure and all attendant utilities were floodproofed for all new or substantially improved floodproofed structures where allowed under this ordinance and where Base Flood Elevation (BFE) data is provided through the FIS, FIRM, or obtained in accordance with Section 25.16.
 - g. Maintain all floodproofing certificates required under this ordinance;
 - h. Record and maintain all variance actions, including justification for their issuance;
 - i. Obtain and maintain all hydrologic and hydraulic analyses performed as required under Section 25.24.
 - j. Record and maintain all Substantial Improvement and Substantial Damage calculations and determinations as required under Section 25.11(G).
 - k. Maintain for public inspection all records pertaining to the provisions of this ordinance.
- (C) ~~Community Boundary Alteration. The Floodplain Administrative Official shall notify the Federal Insurance Administrator in writing whenever the boundaries of the community have been modified by annexation or the community has otherwise assumed authority or no longer has authority to adopt and enforce floodplain management regulations for a particular area, to ensure that all Flood Hazard Boundary Maps (FHBM) and Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) accurately represent the community's boundaries. Include within such notification a copy of a map of the community suitable for reproduction, clearly delineating the new corporate limits or new area for which the community has assumed or relinquished floodplain management regulatory authority.~~

Commented [CC9]: The land use laws and public records laws already require all of these documents to be "maintained" in the city's public records.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

~~(D) Watercourse Alterations. Notify adjacent communities, the Department of Land Conservation and Development, and other appropriate state and federal agencies, prior to any alteration or relocation of a watercourse, and submit evidence of such notification to the Federal Insurance Administration. This notification shall be provided by the applicant to the Federal Insurance Administration as a Letter of Map Revision (LOMR) along with either:~~

- ~~1. A proposed maintenance plan to assure the flood carrying capacity within the altered or relocated portion of the watercourse is maintained; or~~
 - ~~2. Certification by a registered professional engineer that the project has been designed to retain its flood carrying capacity without periodic maintenance.~~
- ~~The applicant shall be required to submit a Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) when required under Section 25.11(E). Ensure compliance with all applicable requirements in Section 25.11(E) and Section 25.14(A).~~

~~(E) Requirements to Submit New Technical BFE Data. A community's base flood elevations may increase or decrease resulting from physical changes affecting flooding conditions. AIN the event the city becomes aware of a change to a BFE, as soon as practicable, but not later than six months after the date such information becomes available, the Administrative Official a community shall notify the Federal Insurance Administrator of the changes by submitting technical or scientific data in accordance with Section 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Sub-Section 65.3. The Official community may require the applicant to submit the such data and any review fees necessary to ensure required for compliance with this section through the applicable FEMA Letter of Map Change (LOMC) process.~~

~~(F) The Floodplain Administrator shall require a Conditional Letter of Map Revision is required prior to the issuance of issuing a floodplain development permit for:~~

- ~~1. Proposed floodway encroachments that increase the base flood elevation; and~~
- ~~2. Proposed development which increases the base flood elevation by more than one foot in areas where FEMA has provided base flood elevations but no floodway.~~

~~An applicant shall notify FEMA within six (6) months of project completion when an applicant has obtained a Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) from FEMA. This notification to FEMA shall be provided as a Letter of Map Revision (LOMR).~~

~~Substantial Improvement and Substantial Damage Assessments and Determinations:~~

~~1. An application to develop property that is located within a flood hazard area must include a Conduct Substantial Improvement (SI) (as defined in section 2.0) reviews for all structural development proposed in the al applications and maintain a record of SI calculations within permit files in accordance with Section 25.11(B)~~

~~2. The Administrative Official shall Cconduct a Substantial Damage (SD) (as defined in section 2.0) assessments when a structures in a flood hazard area areis damaged due to a natural hazard event or other causes to determine whether the structure is. Make SD determinations whenever structures within the special flood hazard area (as established in Section 25.05) are damaged to the extent that the cost of restoring the structure to its before damaged condition would equal or exceed 50 percent of the market value of the structure before the damage occurred.~~

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1", No bullets or numbering

~~25.13 Establishment of a Development Permit~~

- ~~(A) Floodplain Development Permit Required. A development permit shall be obtained before construction or development begins within any area horizontally within the special flood hazard area established in Section 25.05. The development A permit shall be is required for all structures, including manufactured dwellings, and for all other development, as defined in Section 25.04, including fill and other development activities.~~
- ~~(B) Application for a Development Permit. The Application for a development permit may be made shall be submitted on forms furnished by the Floodplain Administrator. The application and may include, but is not be limited to, plans in duplicate drawn to scale showing the nature, location, dimensions, and elevations of the area in question; existing or proposed structures, fill, storage of materials, drainage facilities, and the location of the foregoing. Specifically, tThe following specific information is required:~~
- ~~1. In riverine flood zones, the proposed elevation (in relation to mean sea level), of the lowest floor (including basement) and all attendant utilities of all new and substantially improved structures; in accordance with the requirements of Section 25.11(b) 2.~~
 - ~~2. Proposed elevation in relation to mean sea level to which any non-residential structure will be floodproofed.~~
 - ~~3. Certification by a registered professional engineer or architect licensed in the State of Oregon that the floodproofing methods proposed for any non-residential structure meet the floodproofing criteria for non residential structures in Section 25.19(C).~~
 - ~~4. Description of the extent to which any watercourse will be altered or relocated.~~
 - ~~5. Base Flood Elevation data for subdivision proposals or other development when required per Sections 25.11(B) 1., and 25.15.~~
 - ~~6. Substantial improvement calculation for any improvement, addition, reconstruction, renovation, or rehabilitation of an existing structure.~~
 - ~~7. The amount and location of any fill or excavation activities proposed.~~

Commented [CC10]: There are no "criteria" in this section.

Commented [CC11]: Incorrect reference

~~25.14 Variance Procedure~~

- ~~(A) The issuance of a variance is for floodplain management purposes only. Flood insurance premium rates are determined by federal statute according to actuarial risk and will not be modified by the granting of a variance.~~
- ~~(B) Conditions for Variances~~
- ~~1. Generally, variances may be issued for new construction and substantial improvements to be erected on a lot of one-half acre or less in size contiguous to and surrounded by lots with existing structures constructed below the base flood level, in conformance with the provisions of Section 25.13(B) 3. and 5.; and, Section 25.13(C). As the lot size increases beyond one half acre, the technical justification required for issuing a variance increases.~~
 - ~~2. Variances shall only be issued upon a determination that the variance is the minimum necessary, considering the flood hazard, to afford relief.~~
 - ~~3. Variances shall not be issued within any floodway if any increase in flood levels during the base flood discharge would result.~~
 - ~~4. Variances shall only be issued upon:~~

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- a. ~~A showing of good and sufficient cause;~~
 - b. ~~A determination that failure to grant the variance would result in exceptional hardship to the applicant;~~
 - c. ~~A determination that the granting of a variance will not result in increased flood heights, additional threats to public safety, extraordinary public expense, create nuisances, cause fraud on or victimization of the public, or conflict with existing laws or ordinances.~~
 - 5. ~~A Variance may be issued by a community for new construction and substantial improvements and for other development necessary for the conduct of a functionally dependent use provided that the criteria of Section 25.13(B) 2. ~~†To 4., are met, and the structure or other development is protected by methods that minimize flood damages during the base flood and create no additional threats to public safety.~~~~
- (C) ~~Variance Notification. Any applicant to whom a variance is granted shall be given written notice that the issuance of a variance to construct a structure below the Base Flood Elevation will result in increased premium rates for flood insurance and that such construction below the base flood elevation increases risks to life and property. Such notification and a record of all variance actions, including justification for their issuance shall be maintained in accordance with Section 25.11(B)2.~~

Commented [CC12]: Unclear reference.

Formatted: Highlight

25.15 General Standards

~~The following standards apply in all special flood hazard areas; the following standards shall be adhered to:~~

- (A) ~~Alteration of Water Courses. Require that ~~†The flood carrying capacity within the altered or relocated portion of a said watercourse must be is maintained. Require that †Maintenance is must be provided within the altered or relocated portion of said the watercourse to ensure that the flood carrying capacity is not diminished. Require compliance with Sections 25.11(D) AND (E).~~~~
- (B) ~~Anchoring~~
 - 1. ~~All new construction and substantial improvements shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, or lateral movement of the structure resulting from hydrodynamic and hydrostatic loads, including the effects of buoyancy.~~
 - 2. ~~All manufactured dwellings shall be anchored per Section 25.21.~~
- (C) ~~Construction Materials and Methods~~
 - 1. ~~All new construction and substantial improvements shall be constructed with materials and utility equipment resistant to flood damage.~~
 - 2. ~~All new construction and substantial improvements shall be constructed using methods and practices that minimize flood damage.~~
- (D) ~~Utilities and Equipment~~
 - 1. ~~Water Supply, Sanitary Sewer, and On-site Waste Disposal Systems~~
 - a. ~~All new and replacement water supply systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the system.~~
 - b. ~~New and replacement sanitary sewage systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the systems and discharge from the systems into flood waters.~~
 - c. ~~On-site waste disposal systems shall be located to avoid impairment to them or contamination from them during flooding consistent with the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality.~~

Commented [CC13]: Unclear reference.

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- ~~2. Electrical, Mechanical, Plumbing and Other Equipment. Electrical, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing, duct systems, and other equipment and service facilities shall be elevated at or above the base flood level or shall be designed and installed to prevent water from entering or accumulating within the components and to resist hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and stresses, including the effects of buoyancy, during conditions of flooding. In addition, electrical, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing, duct systems, and other equipment and service facilities, if replaced as part of a substantial improvement shall meet all the requirements of this section.~~
- ~~3. Tanks~~
 - ~~1. Underground tanks shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse and lateral movement under conditions of the base flood.~~
 - ~~2. Above ground tanks shall be installed at or above the base flood level or shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, and lateral movement under conditions of the base flood.~~

~~25.16 Subdivision Proposals and Other Proposed Developments~~

- ~~(A) An application for a new subdivision or proposals and other proposed new developments (including proposals for manufactured dwelling parks and subdivisions) that is greater than 50 lots or 5 acres, whichever is the lesser, shall include within such proposals, Base Flood Elevation BFE data.~~
- ~~(B) An application for new development in a flood hazard area new subdivision proposals and other proposed new developments (including proposals for manufactured dwelling parks and subdivisions) shall must demonstrate:~~
 - ~~1. Be consistent with the need to minimize flood damage;~~
 - ~~2. Have public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical, and water systems are located and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damage.~~
 - ~~3. Have adequate drainage is provided that will to reduce exposure to flood hazards.~~

Commented [CC14]: This can't apply to a residential subdivision because it is not clear and objective.

~~25.17 Use of Other Base Flood Data~~

- ~~(A) When Base Flood Elevation data has not been provided in accordance with Section 25.0506, an applicant the local floodplain administrator shall obtain and include in the application, review, and reasonably utilize any Base Flood Elevation data available for the site from a federal, state, or other source, in order to demonstrate compliance with administer Sections 25.14 to 25.17. All new subdivision proposals and other proposed new developments (including proposals for manufactured dwelling parks and subdivisions) must meet the requirements of Section 25.15.~~
- ~~(B) Base Flood Elevations shall be determined for development proposals that are 5 acres or more in size or are 50 lots or more, whichever is lesser in any A zone that does not have an established base flood elevation. Development proposals located within a riverine unnumbered A Zone shall be reasonably safe from flooding; the test of reasonableness includes use of historical data, high water marks, FEMA provided Base Level Engineering data, and photographs of past flooding, etc. where available. Failure to elevate at least two feet above grade in these zones may result in higher insurance rates.~~

Commented [CC15]: What is this?

Commented [CC16]: Not clear and objective. Therefore, cannot apply to residential development.

Formatted: Highlight

~~25.18 Structures Located in Multiple or Partial Flood Zones~~

Aumsville Development Ordinance

In coordination with the State of Oregon Specialty Codes:

- ~~(A) When a structure is located in multiple flood zones on the community's Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) the provisions for the more restrictive flood zone shall apply.~~
- ~~(B) When a structure is partially located in a special flood hazard area, the entire structure shall meet the requirements for new construction and substantial improvements.~~

~~25.19 Specific Standards for Riverine (Including All Non-Coastal) Flood Zones~~

~~These specific following standards shall apply to all new construction and substantial improvements in addition to the General Standards described contained in Section 25.14 of this ordinance.~~

- ~~(A) Flood Openings. All new construction and substantial improvements with fully enclosed areas below the lowest floor (excluding basements) are subject to the following requirements. Enclosed areas below the Base Flood Elevation, including crawl spaces shall:
 - ~~1. Be designed to automatically equalize hydrostatic flood forces on walls by allowing for the entry and exit of floodwaters;~~
 - ~~2. Be used solely for parking, storage, or building access;~~
 - ~~3. Be certified by a registered professional engineer or architect or meet or exceed all of the following minimum criteria:
 - ~~a. A minimum of two openings;~~
 - ~~b. The total net area of non-engineered openings shall be not less than one (1) square inch for each square foot of enclosed area, where the enclosed area is measured on the exterior of the enclosure walls;~~
 - ~~c. The bottom of all openings shall be no higher than one foot above grade;~~
 - ~~d. Openings may be equipped with screens, louvers, valves, or other coverings or devices provided that they shall allow the automatic flow of floodwater into and out of the enclosed areas and shall be accounted for in the determination of the net open area.~~
 - ~~e. All additional higher standards for flood openings in the State of Oregon Residential Specialty Codes Section R322.2.2 shall be complied with when applicable.~~~~~~
- ~~(B) Garages. Attached garages may be constructed with the garage floor slab below the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) in riverine flood zones, if the following requirements are met:
 - ~~1. If located within a floodway the proposed garage must comply with the requirements of Section 25.24.~~
 - ~~2. The floors are at or above grade on not less than one side;~~
 - ~~3. The garage is used solely for parking, building access, and/or storage;~~
 - ~~4. The garage is constructed with flood openings in compliance with Section 25.18(A) to equalize hydrostatic flood forces on exterior walls by allowing for the automatic entry and exit of floodwater.~~
 - ~~5. The portions of the garage constructed below the BFE are constructed with materials resistant to flood damage;~~
 - ~~6. The garage is constructed in compliance with the standards in Section 25.14; and~~~~

Aumsville Development Ordinance

7. The garage is constructed with electrical, and other service facilities located and installed so as to prevent water from entering or accumulating within the components during conditions of the base flood.

(C) Detached garages must be constructed in compliance with the standards for appurtenant structures in Section 25.23 or non-residential structures in Section 25.19(C) depending on the square footage of the garage.

25.20 For Riverine (Non-Coastal) Special Flood Hazard Areas with Base Flood Elevations: In addition to the general standards listed in Section 25.14 the following specific standards shall apply in Riverine (non-coastal) special flood hazard areas with Base Flood Elevations (BFE): **Zones A1-A30, AH, and AE.**

(A) Before Regulatory Floodway. In areas where a regulatory floodway has not been designated, **no new construction, substantial improvement, or other development** (including fill) shall be permitted within Zones A1-30 and AE on the community's Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), unless it is demonstrated that the cumulative effect of the proposed development, when combined with all other existing and anticipated development, will not increase the water surface elevation of the base flood more than one foot at any point within the community.

(B) Residential Construction

1. New construction and substantial improvement of any residential structure shall have the lowest floor, including basement, elevated to one (1) foot above the Base Flood Elevation (BFE).

2. Enclosed areas below the lowest floor shall comply with the flood opening requirements in Section 25.18(A).

(C) Non-Residential Construction. New construction and substantial improvement of any commercial, industrial, or other non-residential structure shall:

1. Have the lowest floor, including basement elevated at or above the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) together with attendant utility and sanitary facilities;

2. Be floodproofed so that below the base flood level the structure is watertight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water;

3. Have structural components capable of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and effects of buoyancy.

4. Be certified by a registered professional engineer or architect that the design and methods of construction are in accordance with accepted standards of practice for meeting provisions of this section based on their development and/or review of the structural design, specifications and plans. Such The certification(s) shall be included in the development application provided to the Floodplain Administrator as set forth Section 25.11(B) 2.

5. Non-residential structures that are elevated, not floodproofed, shall comply with the standards for enclosed areas below the lowest floor in Section 25.18(B).

6. Applicants floodproofing non-residential buildings shall be notified that flood insurance premiums will be based on rates that are one (1) foot below the floodproofed level (e.g. a building floodproofed to the base flood level will be rated as one (1) foot below.

Commented [CC17]: This is the variance procedure section. Does not contain any standards.

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [CC18]: What are these? In general, this section is almost entirely unintelligible.

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [CC19]: This will raise "takings" concerns.

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [CC20]: This section does not include any standards.

Commented [CC21]:

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

25.21 Below Grade Crawl Spaces

Where a structure contains a below-grade crawl space, the following shall apply:

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- ~~(A) The building must be designed and adequately anchored to resist flotation, collapse, and lateral movement of the structure resulting from hydrodynamic and hydrostatic loads, including the effects of buoyancy. Hydrostatic loads and the effects of buoyancy can usually be addressed through the required flood openings stated in Section 25.18(A). Because of hydrodynamic loads, crawlspace construction is not allowed in areas with flood velocities greater than five (5) feet per second unless the design is reviewed by a qualified design professional, such as a registered architect or professional engineer. Other types of foundations are recommended for these areas.~~
- ~~(B) The crawlspace is an enclosed area below the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) and, as such, must have openings that equalize hydrostatic pressures by allowing the automatic entry and exit of floodwaters. The bottom of each flood vent opening can be no more than one (1) foot above the lowest adjacent exterior grade.~~
- ~~(C) Portions of the building below the BFE must be constructed with materials resistant to flood damage. This includes not only the foundation walls of the crawlspace used to elevate the building, but also any joists, insulation, or other materials that extend below the BFE. The recommended construction practice is to elevate the bottom of joists and all insulation above BFE.~~
- ~~(D) Any building utility systems within the crawlspace must be elevated above BFE or designed so that floodwaters cannot enter or accumulate within the system components during flood conditions. Ductwork, in particular, must either be placed above the BFE or sealed from floodwaters.~~
- ~~(E) The interior grade of a crawlspace below the BFE must not be more than two (2) feet below the lowest adjacent exterior grade.~~
- ~~(F) The height of the below-grade crawlspace, measured from the interior grade of the crawlspace to the top of the crawlspace foundation wall must not exceed four (4) feet at any point. The height limitation is the maximum allowable unsupported wall height according to the engineering analyses and building code requirements for flood hazard areas.~~
- ~~(G) There must be an adequate drainage system that removes floodwaters from the interior area of the crawlspace. The enclosed area should be must drained within a reasonable time after a flood event. The type of drainage system will vary because of the site gradient and other drainage characteristics, such as soil types. Possible options include natural drainage through porous, well-drained soils and drainage systems such as perforated pipes, drainage tiles or gravel or crushed stone drainage by gravity or mechanical means.~~
- ~~(H) The velocity of floodwaters at the site shall not exceed five (5) feet per second for any crawlspace. For velocities in excess of five (5) feet per second, other foundation types should be used.~~

25.22 Manufactured Dwellings

- ~~(A) New or substantially improved manufactured dwellings supported on solid foundation walls shall be constructed with flood openings that comply with Section 25.18(B);~~
- ~~(B) The bottom of the longitudinal chassis frame beam shall be at or above Base Flood Elevation;~~

- ~~(C) New or substantially improved manufactured dwellings shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, and lateral movement during the base flood. Anchoring methods may include, but are not limited to, use of over-the-top or frame ties to ground anchors (Reference FEMA's "Manufactured Home Installation in Flood Hazard Areas" guidebook for additional techniques), and;~~
- ~~(D) Electrical crossover connections shall be a minimum of twelve (12) inches above Base Flood Elevation (BFE).~~

~~25.23 Recreational Vehicles~~

~~Recreational vehicles placed on sites are required to:~~

- ~~(A) Be on the site for fewer than 180 consecutive days;~~
- ~~(B) Be fully licensed and ready for highway use, on its wheels or jacking system, is attached to the site only by quick-disconnect type utilities and security devices, and has no permanently attached additions; or~~
- ~~(C) Meet the requirements of Section 25.21, including the anchoring and elevation requirements for manufactured dwellings.~~

~~25.24 Appurtenant (Accessory) Structures~~

~~Relief from elevation or floodproofing requirements for residential and non-residential structures in Riverine (Non Coastal) flood zones may be granted for appurtenant accessory structures that meet the following requirements:~~

- ~~(A) An accessory ppurtenant structures located partially or entirely within the floodway must comply with requirements for development within a floodway found in Section 25.24.~~
- ~~(B) An accessory ppurtenant structures must only be used for parking, access, and/or storage and shall not be used for human habitation;~~
- ~~(C) In compliance with State of Oregon Specialty Codes, an accessory ppurtenant structures on a propertys that isare zoned residential are is limited to one-story structures less than 200 square feet, or 400 square feet if the property is greater than two (2) acres in area and the proposed appurtenant accessory structure will be located a minimum of 20 feet from all property lines. An accessory ppurtenant structures on a propertys that isare zoned as non-residential are is limited in size to 120 square feet.~~
- ~~(D) The portions of the appurtenant structure located below the Base Flood Elevation must be built using flood resistant materials;~~
- ~~(E) The appurtenant structure must be adequately anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, and lateral movement of the structure resulting from hydrodynamic and hydrostatic loads, including the effects of buoyancy, during conditions of the base flood.~~
- ~~(F) The appurtenant structure must be designed and constructed to equalize hydrostatic flood forces on exterior walls and comply with the requirements for flood openings in Section 25.18(B);~~
- ~~(G) Appurtenant structures shall be located and constructed to have low damage potential;~~
- ~~(H) Appurtenant structures shall not be used to store toxic material, oil, or gasoline, or any priority persistent pollutant identified by the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality unless confined in a tank installed in compliance with Section 25.14(D) 3.~~

Commented [CC22]: "Sites?" Anywhere in te city? In the flood hazard area? Floodplain? Needs clarification.
Formatted: Highlight

Commented [CC23]: Need to change "appurtenant" to "accessory" throughout this section. Also, the cross-references are all wrong.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- ~~(I) Appurtenant structures shall be constructed with electrical, mechanical, and other service facilities located and installed so as to prevent water from entering or accumulating within the components during conditions of the base flood.~~

~~25.25 Floodways~~

~~Located within the special flood hazard areas established in Section 25.05 are areas designated as floodways. Since the floodway is an extremely hazardous area due to the velocity of the floodwaters which carry debris, potential projectiles, and erosion potential, the following provisions apply to all development in the floodway:~~

- ~~(A) Prohibit encroachments, including fill, new construction, substantial improvements, and other development within the adopted regulatory floodway are prohibited unless:~~
- ~~1. Certification by a registered professional civil engineer is provided demonstrating through hydrologic and hydraulic analyses performed in accordance with standard engineering practice that the proposed encroachment shall not result in any increase in flood levels within the community during the occurrence of the base flood discharge; or~~
 - ~~2. A community may permit an encroachments within the adopted regulatory floodway that would result in an increase in base flood elevations may be approved, provided that a Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) is applied for and approved by the Federal Insurance Administrator, and the requirements for such revision as established under Volume 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations, section 65.12 are fulfilled.~~
- ~~(B) If the requirements of Section 25.24(A) are satisfied, all new construction, substantial improvements, and other development shall comply with all other applicable flood hazard reduction provisions of Sections 25.14 to 25.17.~~

~~25.26 Standards for Shallow Flooding Areas~~

~~Shallow flooding areas appear on FIRMs as AO zones with depth designations or as AH zones with Base Flood Elevations. For AO zones the base flood depths range from one (1) to three (3) feet above ground where a clearly defined channel does not exist, or where the path of flooding is unpredictable and where velocity flow may be evident. Such flooding is usually characterized as sheet flow. For development in both the AO and AH zones, adequate drainage paths are required around structures on slopes to guide floodwaters around and away from proposed structures.~~

~~25.27 Standards for AH Zones~~

~~Development within AH Zones must comply with the standards in Sections 25.14, 25.18 and 25.25.~~

~~25.28 Standards for AO Zones~~

~~In AO zones, the following provisions apply in addition to the requirements in Sections 25.14 and 25.25:~~

- ~~(A) New construction and substantial improvement of residential structures and manufactured dwellings within AO zones shall have the lowest floor, including basement, elevated above the highest grade adjacent to the building, at minimum to or above the depth number specified on the Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) or at least two (2) feet if no depth number is specified. For manufactured dwellings~~

Aumsville Development Ordinance

~~the lowest floor is considered to be the bottom of the longitudinal chassis frame beam.~~

- ~~(B) New construction and substantial improvements of non-residential structures within AO zones shall either:
 1. Have the lowest floor (including basement) elevated above the highest adjacent grade of the building site, at minimum to or above the depth number specified on the Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRMS) at least two (2) feet if no depth number is specified; or
 2. Together with attendant utility and sanitary facilities, be completely floodproofed to or above the depth number specified on the FIRM or a minimum of two (2) feet above the highest adjacent grade if no depth number is specified, so that any space below that level is watertight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water and with structural components having the capability of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and the effects of buoyancy. If this method is used, compliance shall be certified by a registered professional engineer or architect as stated in Section 25.19(C)4.~~
- ~~(C) Recreational vehicles placed on sites within AO Zones on the community's Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) shall either:
 1. Be on the site for fewer than 180 consecutive days, and
 2. Be fully licensed and ready for highway use, on its wheels or jacking system, is attached to the site only by quick disconnect type utilities and security devices, and has no permanently attached additions; or
 3. Meet the elevation requirements of Section 25.25, and the anchoring and other requirements for manufactured dwellings of Section 25.21.~~
- ~~(D) In AO zones, new and substantially improved appurtenant structures must comply with the standards in Section 25.23.~~
- ~~(E) In AO zones, enclosed areas beneath elevated structures shall comply with the requirements in Section 25.18(A).~~

SECTION 26.00

TEMPORARY USES

26.01	Purpose
26.02	Permitted Uses
26.03	Permit Required

SECTION 26.00

Temporary Uses

26.01 Purpose. The purpose of these regulations is to provide standards for the establishment of temporary businesses and similar uses within the City of Aumsville.

26.02 Permitted Uses. Where allowed in the underlying zone, the following temporary uses shall be permitted subject to the following limitations and requirements:

- (A) Tree and Fireworks. Christmas tree or fireworks sales are permitted subject to the following:
1. The sales shall be limited to Commercial or Industrial zones, except that sales may occur on those properties containing public or semi-public uses, such as schools or churches, regardless of the underlying zone.
 2. Unless otherwise excepted by provisions in this Section, the sales activity shall be subject to provisions in Section 26.02(B).
 3. Temporary uses located within Residential zones shall not operate beyond 9:00 PM.
- (B) Commercial Activities. Amusement and recreational services and retail sales and services are permitted in the Commercial zone, subject to the following:
1. The business may be operated from a vehicle, temporary structure or a vacant building.
 2. The activity is located on the same lot for no more than 90 days in any calendar year.
 3. The required parking for the primary uses on the same lot is not reduced below Code requirements.
 4. The use does not block driveways, driveway entrances or parking aisles.
 5. The activity conforms to all signage requirements in Section 19.
 6. The activity conforms to all setback requirements applicable to the lot and zone.
 7. The operator of a temporary use shall obtain all permits required by other agencies including those required for food handling and sales, and the sale of fireworks.
- (C) Food Services. Individual food services are subject to the requirements in Section 26.02(B) except that they may be located on the same lot for 180-days with unlimited renewals and the appropriate health certificates are obtained. In addition, food services are subject to the following:
1. Food services may be located on those properties containing public or semi-public uses, such as schools or churches, regardless of the underlying zone.
 2. Food services facilities (carts, trucks, etc.) shall be removed from the site daily.
 3. For sites containing more than three food service facilities, requirements in Section 27 apply.
- (D) Temporary Construction Facilities. Mobile offices, temporary power equipment and temporary structures used by personnel and to store equipment during construction, provided the structures are located on the construction site and not used as dwellings. There is no restriction as to the zoning.
- (E) Yard Sales and Auctions. Yard sales or auctions in any zone, provided there are not more than four sales in a calendar year, with each sale not to exceed three

Aumsville Development Ordinance

consecutive days. Merchandise and signs shall remain on private property. This Section does not limit the number of times, or duration, that a public agency may conduct sales or auctions regard agency land, equipment, supplies or other materials.

- (F) Additional Permitted Temporary Uses. The City Council may, by resolution, authorize additional permitted temporary uses during a specific event or festival and set forth reasonable types of uses, appropriate zones for such uses, and any time restrictions the Council finds necessary to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

26.03 Permit Required. Unless otherwise waived by provisions in this Section, all temporary uses shall be subject to a permit. The City shall establish a permit application and fee and shall review the application as a Type I Site Development Review.

SECTION 27.00

MOBILE FOOD SERVICES

- 27.01 Purpose.
- 27.02 Definitions.
- 27.03 Standards
- 27.04 Permit Required.

SECTION 27.00

Mobile Food Services

27.01 Purpose. The purpose of this Section 27 is to permit mobile food carts, vehicles and similar facilities to be sited on private property in the applicable zones on a year-round basis.

27.02 Definitions. The following definitions apply to provision in this Chapter:

- (A) Abutting property owners and occupants. Any owner or occupant of property that abuts the subject site, excluding public right-of-way.
- (B) Accessible Route. A continuous unobstructed path of travel connecting all publicly accessible elements and spaces of a building or facility.
- (C) Clearances. Clearances as referenced in this section are measured horizontally from the outside edge of the subject property line to any obstruction on the ground greater than one-half inch in height, or to an adjacent projection.
- (D) Mobile food cart. A vehicle that is propelled, or can be pulled or pushed down a sidewalk, street, or highway, on which food is prepared, processed, or converted, or is used in selling and dispensing food to the customer.
- (E) Operator of mobile food cart. Any person, partnership, corporation, association, or other business entity operating a mobile food unit.
- (F) Property owner. The owner or agent of a private property where mobile food units are proposed to be located.

27.03 Standards

- (A) Location. Year-round siting of mobile food units is limited to private property located in the applicable zones. In addition, the following shall apply:
 - 1. Up to three units may be located on a single parcel subject to the Temporary Use provisions in Section 26.
 - 2. While there is no limit to the number of units that may be placed on an individual property, sites containing more than three units shall be subject to provisions in Section 27.
- (B) Unit Size. A mobile food cart is limited in size to sixteen (16) feet in length and/or 128 square feet. Towing arms, tow hitch and tongue are exempted from this calculation.
- (C) Setbacks. A mobile food cart that orients the service window toward the public right-of-way shall maintain a minimum two-foot setback from the public right-of-way. Otherwise, there is no minimum setback requirement.
- (D) Accessways. Accessible route clearances shall be no less than four (4) feet in width and no less than seven (7) feet in height for the entire length of the accessible route. Radiuses along an accessible route shall be no less than four (4) feet in width.
- (E) Separation. A minimum 10-foot separation is required between a food carts, other food carts on the property and permanent common outdoor eating areas.
- (F) Seating Provisions. Individual temporary seating areas may be placed near a mobile food cart but must maintain a minimum four-foot accessible clearance area between the seating area and the mobile food cart, and must be oriented so that the relief valves on any propane tanks associated with mobile food units are facing away from the seating area. Tables and chairs or benches used for individual

Aumsville Development Ordinance

seating areas must be constructed of non-flammable materials.

- (G) Structures. Decks, patios, and similar structures are not permitted within 10-feet of a mobile food cart. Structures may be subject to building code requirements. Park or picnic benches are permitted but must be maintained at least 10-feet from mobile food carts. Common seating areas shall be maintained on the subject property and shall not obstruct the adjacent public sidewalk or public right-of-way.
- (H) Restroom Facilities. The property owner shall either provide restroom facilities or secure written permission from an adjacent business or a property owner within 1/8 mile of the subject site allowing mobile food cart operators and customers to access restroom facilities. This requirement may be waived if there is a public restroom facility located within 1/8 mile of the subject site. Information regarding the location of an approved off-site restroom shall be provided on-site.
- (I) Trash Receptacles. Trash receptacles shall be provided on site, and must be regularly emptied and maintained. Trash receptacles shall be provided at a rate of one receptacle for every two mobile food carts, with a minimum of one per lot. Where the property owner proposes to provide a common seating area a minimum of one trash receptacle shall be provided in the common seating area. All trash receptacles shall be located a minimum of 10-feet from combustible fuel tanks on mobile food units.
- (J) Signs. Signs may be permanently affixed to a mobile food cart and are exempt from sign requirements in Chapter 19. Additional signage is subject to the following:
 1. One temporary sign per mobile food unit is permitted to be placed on the subject site. Temporary signs may be no larger than six (6) square feet, may only be placed on private property, and must not obstruct pedestrian pathways.
 2. Temporary signs shall not be located within the public right of way.
 3. Temporary signs allowed under these provisions shall only be displayed during operating hours.
 4. Permanent sign shall comply with provisions in Chapter 19.
- (K) Services. Fully contained mobile food carts are permitted. Carts that require a water source, power source, or waste disposal location are permitted only where appropriate City service connections are available, as determined by the city.

27.04 Permit Required.

- (A) A permit issued by the city is required before a mobile food cart can be established in the City. The permit shall require the mobile food cart to comply with applicable health and building requirements.
- (B) A site for mobile food carts requires a Type II Site Development Review.

ILLUSTRATIONS

How to Calculate Clear-Vision Area

How to Determine a Story or Basement

How to Determine the Average or “Mean” Height of a Building

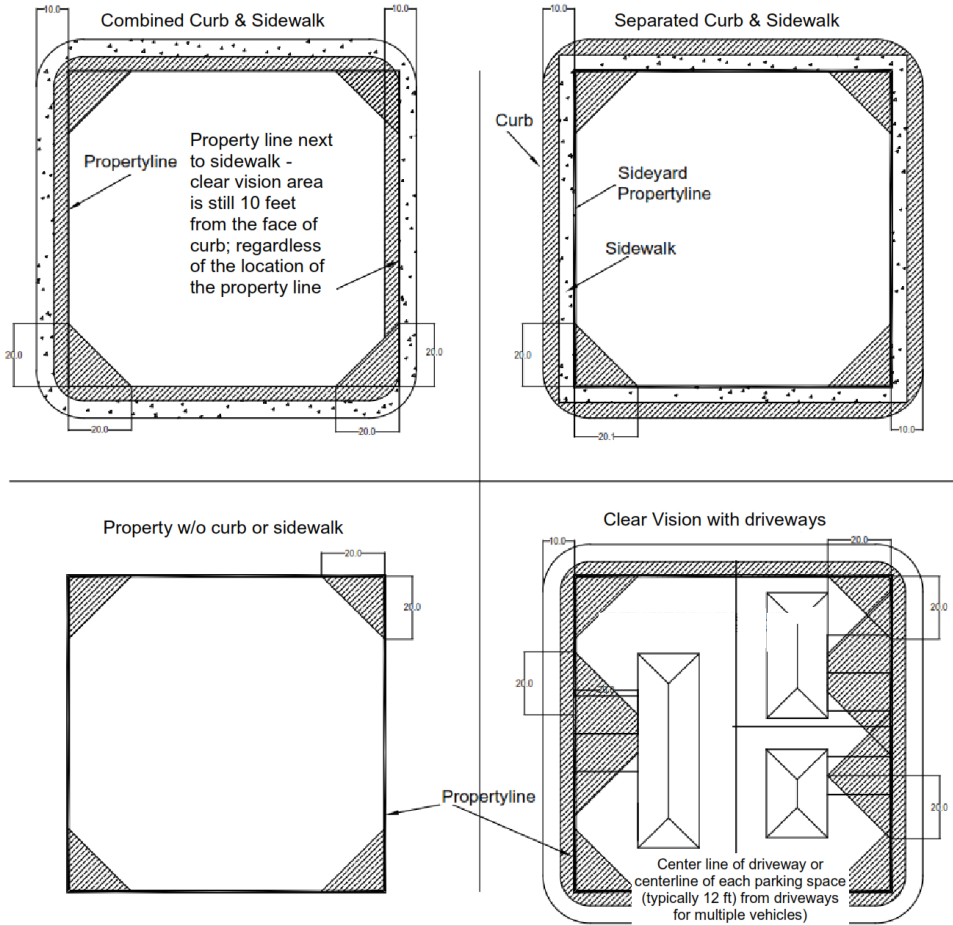
How to Establish Building Lines, Front and Rear for Odd Shaped Lots

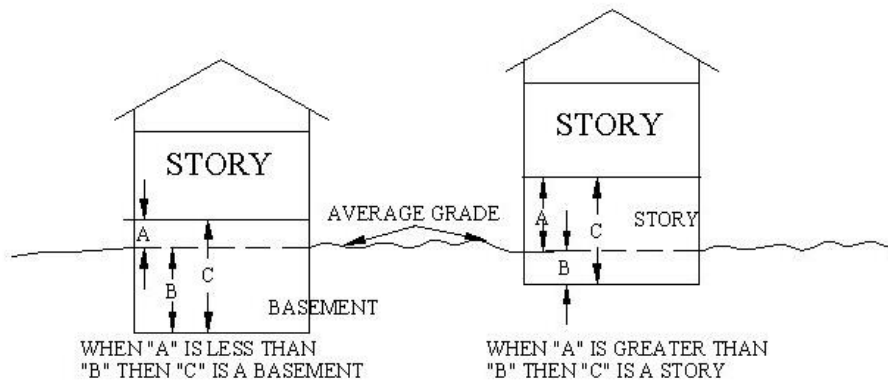
Lot Types

[Amended by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006; Ord. No. 632, sec. 31, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No 664, sect 17, passed June 11, 2018]

HOW TO CALCULATE CLEAR-VISION AREA

CLEARVISION





HOW TO DETERMINE A STORY OR A BASEMENT

HOW TO DETERMINE THE AVERAGE OR 'MEAN' HEIGHT OF A BUILDING

THE AVERAGE OR "MEAN" HEIGHT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE PEAK OF THE ROOF AND THE EAVE.

A + B divided by 2 = Average or "mean" height

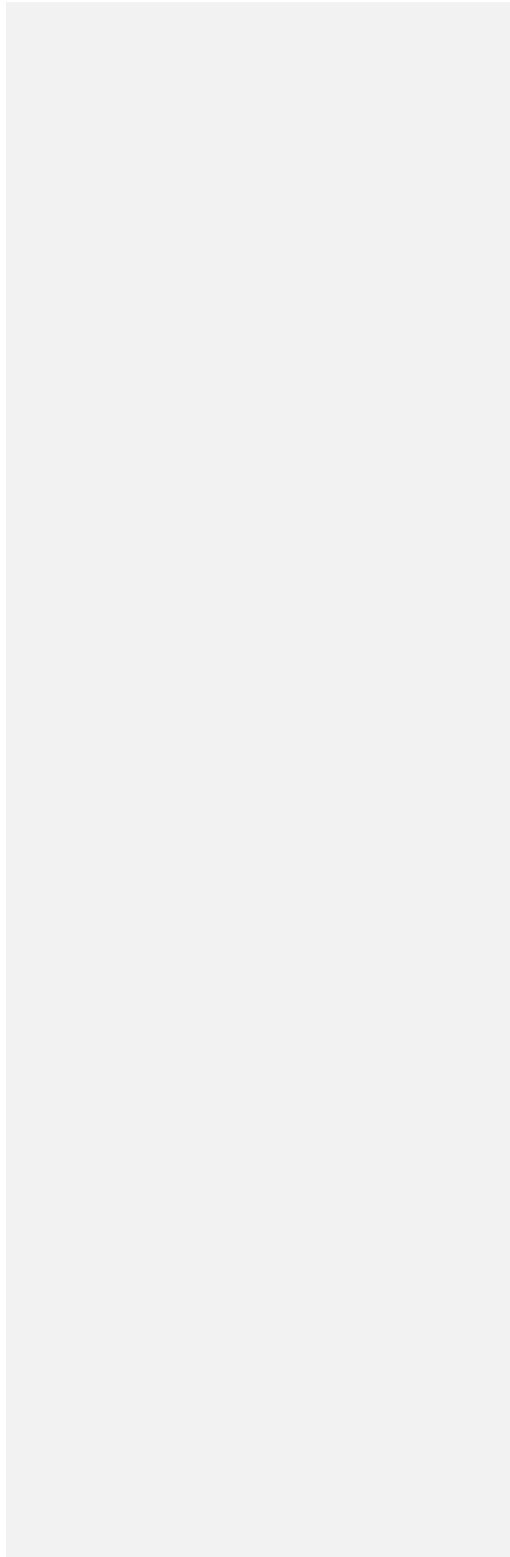
A _____ + B _____ / 2 = _____

A _____

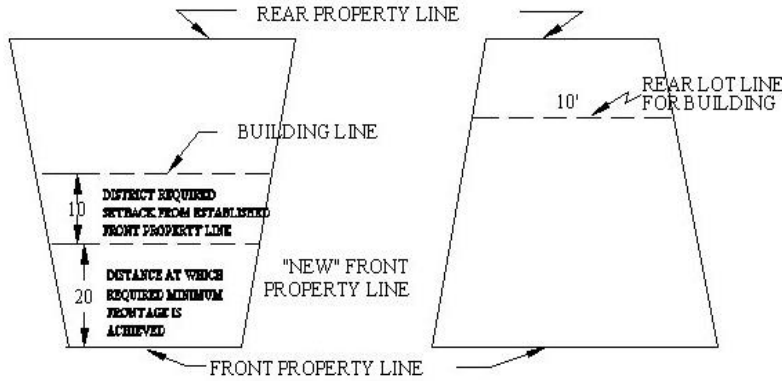
AVERAGE OR "MEAN" HEIGHT _____

B _____

Aumsville Development Ordinance



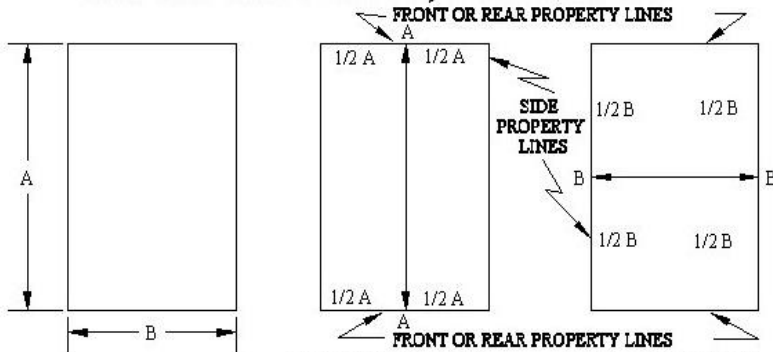
HOW TO ESTABLISH BUILDING LINES, FRONT AND REAR FOR ODD SHAPED LOTS



THE "NEW" FRONT PROPERTY LINE IS THE LINE PARALLEL TO THE ESTABLISHED FRONT PROPERTY LINE WHICH MEASURES THE MINIMUM FRONTAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ZONE

THE REAR PROPERTY LINE FOR BUILDING IS THE LINE PARALLEL TO THE REAR PROPERTY LINE WHICH MEASURES THE MINIMUM TEN FEET

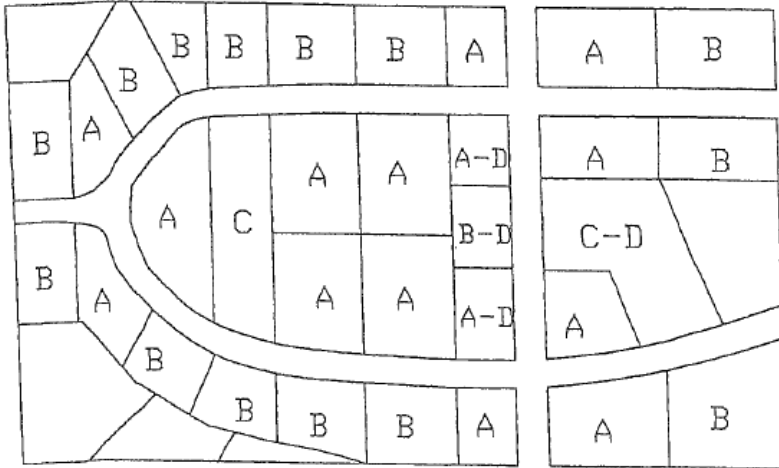
HOW TO MEASURE LOT AREA, WIDTH AND DEPTH



LOT DEPTH: DISTANCE ALONG A-A, FROM MID-POINT OF FRONT PROPERTY LINE TO MID-POINT OF REAR PROPERTY LINE

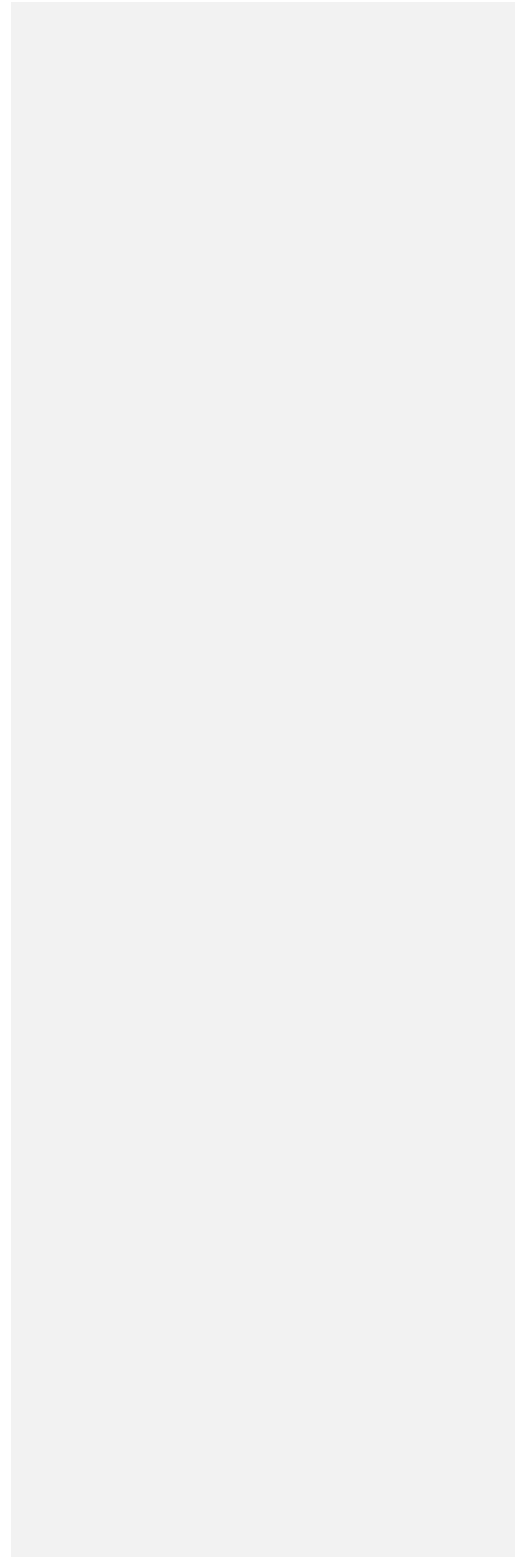
LOT WIDTH: DISTANCE ALONG B-B, FROM MID-POINT OF SIDE PROPERTY LINE TO MID-POINT OF SIDE PROPERTY LINE

Lot Types



- A = CORNER LOT
- B = INTERIOR LOT
- C = THROUGH LOT
- A-D = REVERSED FRONTAGE LOT
- C-D = REVERSED FRONTAGE LOT

Aumsville Development Ordinance



ORDINANCE NO.670

AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING REGULATIONS FOR THE CITY OF AUMSVILLE, OREGON, ADOPTING AN OFFICIAL ZONING MAP FOR THE CITY OF AUMSVILLE, PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT, AND AMENDMENTS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ORS CHAPTER 227. REPEALING ORDINANCE 323 AND AMENDMENTS IN THEIR ENTIRETY AND STATING PENALTIES. IT IS FURTHER THE PURPOSE OF THIS ORDINANCE TO COORDINATE THE CITY REGULATIONS CONTROLLING THE DIVISION, DEVELOPMENT AND USE OF LAND AND TO IMPLEMENT THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.

The city of Aumsville ordains as follows:

WHEREAS, the City Council for the City of Aumsville directed the City Planning Commission and staff to consider revising and updating the Aumsville Development Ordinance (Ordinance 323, as amended); and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission for the City of Aumsville conducted a hearing on May 21, 2020 regarding Planning File “Aumsville Development Ordinance Proposed Revisions” and made findings recommending certain amendments to the Ordinance 323 of the City of Aumsville; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, pursuant to the provisions of the Aumsville Development Ordinance, after appropriate notice given, has conducted a hearing to take testimony, hear arguments and to consider all the evidence concerning such proposed Development Ordinance amendments, such hearing being conducted on June 8, 2020; and

WHEREAS, The City Recorder is directed to incorporate the amendments into the Municipal Code, making corrections to any scrivener’s errors that may be found.

WHEREAS, the City Council has considered all relevant evidence and deliberated.

NOW, THEREFORE, the City of Aumsville ordains as follows:

Section 1. In addition to the findings referred to above, the City Council does hereby adopt and find those matters contained in Exhibit “B” which is incorporated herein by this reference as if fully set forth at this point.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

Section 2. Based upon the findings adopted herein, and recognizing the degree and number of amendments, the Ordinance 323 and all amendments thereto are hereby repealed and replaced in their entirety by Ordinance No. 670 as specified in Exhibit “A”, which is incorporated herein by this reference as if fully set forth at this point.

Section 3. Ordinance No. 670 may be referred to as the "Aumsville Development Ordinance" and is also referenced as the Development Ordinance.

THEREFORE: PRESENTED AND PASSED the first reading on the 8th day of June, 2020. PASSED its second reading on the ___ day of _____, 2020. ADOPTED by unanimous vote of the Aumsville City Council on the ___ day of _____, 2020.

CITY OF AUMSVILLE, OREGON

Derek Clevenger, Mayor

ATTESTED BY:

Ron Harding, City Administrator

EXHIBIT “A”

ORDINANCE NO. 323

AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING REGULATIONS FOR THE CITY OF AUMSVILLE, OREGON, ADOPTING AN OFFICIAL ZONING MAP FOR THE CITY OF AUMSVILLE, PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT, AND AMENDMENTS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ORS CHAPTER 227. REPEALING ORDINANCE 210 AND 211 IN THEIR ENTIRETY, AND STATING PENALTIES. IT IS FURTHER THE PURPOSE OF THIS ORDINANCE TO COORDINATE THE CITY REGULATIONS CONTROL-LING THE DIVISION, DEVELOPMENT AND USE OF LAND AND TO IMPLEMENT THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.

The city of Aumsville ordains as follows:

Short Titles

Ordinance No. 323 may be referred to as the "Aumsville Development Ordinance" and is also referenced as the Development Ordinance.

Ordinance No. 324 may be referred to as the "Aumsville Comprehensive Plan" and is also referenced as the Comprehensive Plan.

[Title page amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 1, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 1, passed August 9, 2004]

Amended By:

Ordinance No. 326 passed July 28, 1986
Ordinance No. 343 passed November 7, 1987
Ordinance No. 385 passed July 8, 1991
Ordinance No. 395 passed January 11, 1993
Ordinance No. 396 passed January 11, 1993
[Repealed]
Ordinance No. 400 passed June 14, 1993 [Repealed]
Ordinance No. 407 passed May 9, 1994 [Repealed]
Ordinance No. 408 passed April 25, 1994
Ordinance No. 416 passed May 8, 1995
Ordinance No. 419 passed July 24, 1995
Ordinance No. 437 passed March 12, 1997
Ordinance No. 438 passed March 12, 1997
Ordinance No. 471 passed June 26, 2000
Ordinance No. 496 passed October 25, 2001
Ordinance No. 540 passed August 9, 2004

Ordinance No. 552 passed August 8, 2005
Ordinance No. 562 passed January 23, 2006
Ordinance No. 566 passed August 14, 2006
Ordinance No. 577 passed November 19, 2007
Ordinance No. 594 passed December 14, 2009
Ordinance No. 604 passed October 25, 2010
Ordinance No. 608 passed March 14, 2011
Ordinance No. 622 passed November 13, 2012
Ordinance No. 632 passed November 12, 2014
Ordinance No. 636 passed March 30, 2015
Ordinance No. 649 passed May 9, 2016
Ordinance No. 650 passed May 24, 2016
Ordinance No. 651 passed March 27, 2017
Ordinance No. 663 passed March 12, 2018
Ordinance No. 664 passed June 11, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page Nos.

SECTION 1.00	Definitions	3 – 15
SECTION 2.00	Establishment of Zones: Provisions for Official Zoning Map and Zoning Map	16 – 18
SECTION 3.00	Rules for Interpretation of Zone Boundaries	19 – 20
SECTION 4.00	Application of Zone Regulations	21 – 23
SECTION 5.00	RS--Residential Single Family	24 – 27
SECTION 6.00	RM-Residential Multi-Family	28 – 35
SECTION 7.00	CL--Commercial	36 – 39
SECTION 8.00	I--Industrial	40 – 43
SECTION 9.00	P--Public	44 – 46
SECTION 10.00	ID – Interchange Development	47 – 52
SECTION 11.00	Administration and Enforcement	53 – 56
SECTION 12.00	Administrative Procedures	57 – 69
SECTION 13.00	Variances	70 – 72
SECTION 14.00	Conditional Uses	73 – 75
SECTION 15.00	Amendments	76 – 78
SECTION 16.00	Zone Change	79 – 82
SECTION 17.00	Annexations	83 – 85
SECTION 18.00	Off-Street Parking and Loading	86 – 92
SECTION 19.00	Signs	93 – 99
SECTION 20.00	Land Divisions	100 – 120
SECTION 21.00	Site Development Review	121 – 127
SECTION 22.00	Supplementary Zone Regulations	128 – 149
SECTION 23.00	Landscaping Design	150 – 155
SECTION 24.00	Severability	161
SECTION 25.00	Flood Hazard Regulations	
SECTION 26.00	Temporary Uses	

SECTION 27.00

Mobile Food Service

Illustrations of Calculations:

156 – 160

Calculation of Clear Vision Area/Building Heights & Stories/Building Lot Lines/Lot Types
[Amended by Ord. No. 562 passed January 23, 2006; Ord. No. 594, sec. 67, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord No 632, passed Nov. 10, 2014; Ord. No. 664, sec 17, passed June 11, 2018]

[Table of Contents amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 2, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 552, passed August 8, 2005; Ord. No. 562, passed January 23, 2006; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 1, passed March 14, 2011]

SECTION 1.00

DEFINITIONS

1.00 Definitions

SECTION 1.00

Definitions

1.00 General. For the purpose of this ordinance, certain terms or words used in this ordinance shall be interpreted as follows:

The word “person” includes a firm, association, organization, partnership, trust, company, or corporation as well as an individual.

The present tense includes the future tense, the singular number includes the plural, and the plural number includes the singular.

The word “shall” is mandatory, the word “may” is permissive.

The word “used” or “occupied” include the words “intended, designed or arranged to be occupied”.

The word “lot” includes the words “plot” and “parcel”.

Some definitions apply to specific Sections and are noted with a () after the definition. For example, Recreational Vehicle applies to recreational vehicles in general, while Recreational Vehicle (Flood) is applicable to those recreational vehicles located in a Flood Hazard area.

Abut: Contiguous to, for example, two lots with a common property line. However, “abut” does not apply to buildings, uses or properties separated by public rights-of-way.

Abutting property owners and occupants (Mobile Food Service). An owner or occupant of property which abuts the subject site, excluding public right-of-way.

Access: The place, means or way by which pedestrians or vehicles shall have ingress and/or egress to a property or parking space.

Accessible Route (Mobile Food Service). A continuous unobstructed path of travel connecting all publicly accessible elements and spaces of a building or facility.

Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU): An interior, attached or detached residential structure with kitchen, bathroom and living areas that is subordinate to and used in connection with or is accessory to a single-family dwelling on the same lot or parcel

Accessory Structure: A detached, subordinate building, the use of which is incidental to the main building or use of the land. An accessory structure does not include habitable living space.

Accessory Use: A use or activity that is a subordinate part of a primary use and that is clearly incidental to a primary use on a site.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

Administrative Official. The city administrator is designated by the Council as the Administrative Official to administer and enforce this ordinance. The city administrator may designate others to provide assistance.

Alteration, Structural: Any change or repair which would affect or materially change a supporting member of a building, such as a bearing wall, column, beam, or girder.

Appeal: A request for a review of a decision that interprets and applies any provision of this ordinance.

Area of shallow flooding: A designated Zone AO, AH, AR/AO or AR/AH on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) with a one percent or greater annual chance of flooding to an average depth of one to three feet where a clearly defined channel does not exist, where the path of flooding is unpredictable, and where velocity flow may be evident. Such flooding is characterized by ponding or sheet flow.

Area of special flood hazard: The land in the floodplain within a community subject to a 1 percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year. It is shown on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) as Zone A, AO, AH, A1-30, AE, A99, AR. "Special flood hazard area" is synonymous in meaning and definition with the phrase "area of special flood hazard".

Base flood: The flood having a one percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.

Base flood elevation (BFE): The elevation to which floodwater is anticipated to rise during the base flood.

Basement (Flood): Any area of the building having its floor subgrade (below ground level) on all sides.

Base flood: The flood having a one percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.

Base flood elevation (BFE): The elevation to which floodwater is anticipated to rise during the base flood.

Basement/Cellar: That portion of a building between floor and ceiling which is partly below and partly above grade, but so located that the vertical distance from grade to the floor below is equal to or greater than the vertical distance from grade to ceiling. If such portion of a building is not a basement, then it shall be considered a story. (See 1.57, Story, see also Illustrations.)

Basement (Flood): Any area of the building having its floor subgrade (below ground level) on all sides.

Block: An area of land containing one or more lots or parcels surrounded by streets, railroad rights-of-way, unsubdivided acreage or combination thereof.

Buildable Area: The portion of a lot remaining after the required yards have been provided.

Child Day Care Home: The home of a child care provider of 12 or fewer children. For state of Oregon requirements contact the Children's Services Division.

Child Day Care Center: A facility which provides child care, pre-school, or kindergarten for 13 or more children.

Clearances (Mobile Food Service). Clearances as referenced in this section are measured horizontally

Aumsville Development Ordinance

from the outside edge of the subject property line to any obstruction on the ground greater than one-half inch in height, or to an adjacent projection.

Club: An organization, group, or association supported by the members, the purpose of which is to render a service primarily for members and their guests, but shall not include any organization, group or association the chief activity of which is to render a service customarily carried on as a business.

Commission: The city of Aumsville Planning Commission.

Council: The city of Aumsville City Council.

Covenant: A written agreement or promise under seal between two or more parties especially for the performance of some action.

Criteria: A general rule or specific standard ~~test~~ on which a judgment or decision can be based.

Cul-de-sac: A short street which has one end open to traffic and being terminated by a vehicle turn-around.

Density: The number of living units per acre of land.

Development: Any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including but not limited to construction, installation or change of a building or other structures, land division, establishment or termination of a right to access, storage on the land, drilling and site alteration such as that due to land surface mining, dredging, paving, excavation or clearing.

Development (Flood): Any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including but not limited to buildings or other structures, mining, dredging, filling, grading, paving, excavation or drilling operations or storage of equipment or materials.

Development Permit: A permit issued by the city for a particular development in compliance with this ordinance and the Comprehensive Plan.

Development Plan: A plan adopted by the commission for the guidance of growth and improvement of the city. The Commission may make adjustments in any such plan from time to time to meet unanticipated problems and conditions affecting the public and land owners.

Development Site: A tract of land either unsubdivided or consisting of two or more contiguous lots of record which on the effective date of this ordinance or subsequently, came under single or common ownership and continued to be so owned at the time a development permit was applied for.

Dwelling: A building or part thereof designed for, used for residential occupancy, and containing one or more dwelling units.

Dwelling, Accessory: See Accessory Dwelling Unit.

Dwelling, Multiple-Family: A residential building or group of buildings on a single lot designed for or occupied by three or more families, with the number of families in residence not exceeding the number of dwelling units provided.

Dwelling, Single-Family: A detached residential dwelling unit designed for and occupied by one family only.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

Dwelling, Single-Family Attached: A residential dwelling unit designed for and occupied by one family only which is attached by a common wall at the lot line to a similar unit on a separate lot.

Dwelling, Duplex, or Two Family: A detached residential building containing two dwelling units.

Dwelling Unit: One or more rooms constituting a separate, independent housekeeping establishment for owner occupancy, or rental or lease; and physically separated from any other room or dwelling units which may be in the same structure, and containing independent cooking and sleeping facilities.

Easement: A record interest in land owned by another that entitles its holder to a specified limited use.

Family: An individual or two or more persons related by blood or marriage or a group of not more than five persons (excluding servants) not related by blood or marriage, living together in a dwelling unit. Family shall include two or more handicapped persons as defined in the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988 living as a single housekeeping unit. (According to the Act "handicapped" means: with respect to a person; (1) a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more of such person's major life activities; (2) a record of having such an impairment; or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment, but such term does not include current, illegal use of or addiction to a controlled substance, as defined in Section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802).

Flood or Flooding:

- (A) A general and temporary condition of partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas from:
- a. The overflow of inland or tidal waters.
 - b. The unusual and rapid accumulation or runoff of surface waters from any source.
 - c. Mudslides (i.e., mudflows) which are proximately caused by flooding as defined in paragraph (a)(2) of this definition and are akin to a river of liquid and flowing mud on the surfaces of normally dry land areas, as when earth is carried by a current of water and deposited along the path of the current.
- (B) The collapse or subsidence of land along the shore of a lake or other body of water as a result of erosion or undermining caused by waves or currents of water exceeding anticipated cyclical levels or suddenly caused by an unusually high water level in a natural body of water, accompanied by a severe storm, or by an unanticipated force of nature, such as flash flood or an abnormal tidal surge, or by some similarly unusual and unforeseeable event which results in flooding as defined in paragraph (a)(1) of this definition.

Flood elevation study: An examination, evaluation and determination of flood hazards and, if appropriate, corresponding water surface elevations, or an examination, evaluation and determination of mudslide (i.e., mudflow) and/or flood-related erosion hazards.

Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM): The official map of a community, on which the Federal Insurance Administrator has delineated both the special hazard areas and the risk premium zones applicable to the community. A FIRM that has been made available digitally is called a Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM).

Flood Insurance Study (FIS): See "Flood elevation study".

Flood Plain: The area adjoining a stream that is subject to inundation by a regional flood.

Flood proofing: Any combination of structural and nonstructural additions, changes, or adjustments to

Aumsville Development Ordinance

structures which reduce or eliminate risk of flood damage to real estate or improved real property, water and sanitary facilities, structures, and their contents.

Floodway: The channel of a river or other watercourse and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than a designated height. Also referred to as "Regulatory Floodway."

Floodway Fringe: The area of the flood plain lying outside of the floodway.

Functionally dependent use: A use which cannot perform its intended purpose unless it is located or carried out in close proximity to water. The term includes only docking facilities, port facilities that are necessary for the loading and unloading of cargo or passengers, and ship building and ship repair facilities, and does not include long term storage or related manufacturing facilities.

Garage, Private: A detached accessory building or portion of a dwelling for the parking or temporary storage of resident vehicles or supplies and in which no business, occupation, or service is provided for or is in any way conducted except as permitted by an approved home occupation.

Garage, Public: A building, other than a private garage, used for the care, repair, or equipping of motor vehicles, or where such vehicles are parked or stored for compensation, hire, or sale.

Group Care Facility: A private institution maintained and operated for the care, boarding and training of sixteen or more persons who require special care, but does not include correctional homes, detention facilities, or residential homes.

Height of Building: The vertical distance from the average elevation of the finished grade to the highest point of the building's wall. (See illustrations).

Highest adjacent grade: The highest natural elevation of the ground surface prior to construction next to the proposed walls of a structure.

Historic structure (Flood): Any structure that is:

- (A) Listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places (a listing maintained by the Department of Interior) or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as meeting the requirements for individual listing on the National Register;
- (B) Certified or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as contributing to the historical significance of a registered historic district or a district preliminarily determined by the Secretary to qualify as a registered historic district;
- (C) Individually listed on a state inventory of historic places in states with historic preservation programs which have been approved by the Secretary of Interior; or
- (D) Individually listed on a local inventory of historic places in communities with historic preservation programs that have been certified either:
 - (1) By an approved state program as determined by the Secretary of the Interior or
 - (2) Directly by the Secretary of the Interior in states without approved programs.

Home Occupations: An occupation, profession, craft or hobby, which is customarily incidental to or carried on in a dwelling place or premises and not one in which the use of the premises as a dwelling place is largely incidental to the occupation carried on, and which occupation is carried on by an immediate member of the family residing within the dwelling place. Home occupation activities include but are not limited to: dressmaking, lawyer, notary public, public accountant, artist, writer, teacher, musician, home office of a physician, dentist or other practitioner of any of the healing arts, or practices

Aumsville Development Ordinance

of any art or craft of a nature to be conveniently, unobtrusively, and inoffensively pursued in a family dwelling.

House of Worship: A church, mosque, synagogue, temple, meeting house, or other nonresidential building used primarily for religious worship. A house of worship may include accessory buildings for related religious activities, but not kindergarten through grade 12 school facilities.

Kennel: Any lot or premises on which four or more dogs and/or cats over the age of four months are kept for sale, lease, boarding or racing.

Land Division: The creation of a lot or parcel of land through the process of subdividing or partitioning land .

Landscaping or Landscaped Area: The lawn, ground cover plants, shrubs, annuals, perennials and trees, or desirable native vegetation. It includes landscape elements including any combination of living plants such as trees, shrubs, plants, vegetative ground cover or turf grasses, and may include structural features such as walkways, fences, benches, plazas, works of art, reflective pools, fountains or the like. It also includes irrigation systems, mulches, decorative rock ground cover, topsoil, and re-vegetation or the preservation, protection and replacement of trees.

Loading/Unloading Space: An off-street space or berth on the same lot with a building, or contiguous to a group of buildings, for the temporary parking of a vehicle while loading or unloading merchandise or materials, and which abuts upon a street, alley, or other appropriate means of access.

Lot: A unit of land created by subdivision.

Lot Frontage: The front of a lot is the portion nearest the street. For the purposes of determining yard requirements on corner lots and through lots, all sides of a lot adjacent to streets shall be considered frontage, and yards shall be provided as indicated under Yards in this section.

Lot Lines: (See Illustrations)

Front: The line separating the lot from the street and/or city right of way. Where no street separations exists, it is the lot line which the architecturally designed front of the building faces; and in the case of a corner lot, a line separating the lot from the street on which the improvements or contemplated improvements will face. In the case of a flag lot, the line running parallel to the access road shall be considered the front yard line and shall be used to calculate front yard setback requirements.

Rear: A lot line which is opposite and most distant from the front lot line. In the case of an irregular or triangular shaped lot, the rear lot line, for building purposes, shall be assumed to be a line 10 feet in length within the lot, parallel to and at the maximum distance from the front lot line.

Side: Any lot line which is not a front or rear lot line. Interior side lot lines separate lots. Exterior side lot lines separate a lot from the right of way.

Lot Measurement: (See Illustrations)

Lot Area: The total area measured on a horizontal plane within the lines of a lot.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

Lot Depth: The horizontal distance between the front line and the rear lot line measured at a point halfway between the side lot lines.

Lot width: The horizontal distance between the side lot lines, measured at right angles to the lot depth at a point midway between the front and rear lot lines.

Lot Types: (See Illustrations)

Corner Lot: Any lot located at the intersection of two or more streets.

Interior Lot: A lot other than a corner lot. Through lots abutting two streets may be referred to as double frontage lots.

Lot of Record: A lot which is part of a subdivision or a lot or parcel described by metes and bounds, which has been recorded in the office of the County Clerk.

Lowest floor: The lowest floor of the lowest enclosed area (including basement). An unfinished or flood resistant enclosure, usable solely for parking of vehicles, building access or storage in an area other than a basement area is not considered a building's lowest floor, provided that such enclosure is not built so as to render the structure in violation of the applicable non-elevation design requirements of this ordinance.

Magazine Parking: a physical situation where two or more parking spots abut at the ends of the parking spots such that a vehicle parked in one spot cannot move unless a vehicle parked in the other spot moves out of the way.

Manufactured Dwelling:

(A) A residential trailer, a structure constructed for movement on the public highways, that has sleeping, cooking and plumbing facilities, that is intended for human occupancy, is being used for residential purposes and, was not constructed in accordance with federal manufactured housing construction and safety standards (HUD code), in effect after June 15, 1976.

(B) **Manufactured Home:**

1. For any purpose other than that set forth in subparagraph (2) of this paragraph, "manufactured home" means a structure constructed for movement on the public highways that has sleeping, cooking and plumbing facilities, that is intended for human occupancy, that is being used for residential purposes and that was constructed in accordance with federal manufactured housing construction and safety standards (HUD code) in effect after June 15, 1976; or

2. For purposes of implementing any contract pertaining to manufactured homes between the city and the federal government, "manufactured home" has the meaning given the term in this contract.

"Manufactured dwelling" does not mean any building or structure subject to the structural specialty code adopted pursuant to ORS 455.100 and 455.450 or any unit identified as a recreational vehicle by the manufacturer.

Manufactured dwelling (Flood): A structure, transportable in one or more sections, which is built on a permanent chassis and is designed for use with or without a permanent foundation when attached to the

Aumsville Development Ordinance

required utilities. The term "manufactured dwelling" does not include a "recreational vehicle" and is synonymous with "manufactured home".

Manufactured dwelling park or subdivision (Flood): A parcel (or contiguous parcels) of land divided into two or more manufactured dwelling lots for rent or sale.

Manufactured Home Park: Any place where four or more manufactured homes or occupied recreational vehicles are located within 500 feet of one another on a lot, tract, or parcel of land under the same ownership; the primary purpose of which is to rent manufactured homes, occupied recreational vehicles, or manufactured home space or keep the same for rent to any person for a charge or fee paid or to be paid for the rental or use of facilities or to offer space free in connection with securing the trade or patronage of such person. Manufactured home park does not include a lot or lots located within a subdivision being rented or leased for occupancy by no more than one manufactured home per lot if the subdivision was approved pursuant to Section 20.

Mean sea level: For purposes of the National Flood Insurance Program, the National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD) of 1929 or other datum, to which Base Flood Elevations shown on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Map are referenced.

Medical Clinic: A building where one or more healthcare providers licensed by the State of Oregon provide medical care. Further, there will be a licensed healthcare professional on duty (on premise) during all hours open to patients/clients. All medical care shall be in compliance with all local, state and federal laws/regulations. A properly licensed professional includes: MD, DD, DC, DO, NP, ND, Acupuncturist, LMT, or other licensed health care professional.

Mobile food cart (Mobile Food Service). A vehicle that is propelled, or can be pulled or pushed down a sidewalk, street, or highway, on which food is prepared, processed, or converted, or is used in selling and dispensing food to the customer.

Modification, Major: A major modification to an approved permit or other land use decision includes one or more of the changes listed below:

- (A) A change in land use;
- (B) An increase in the number of dwelling units;
- (C) An increase in the floor area proposed for nonresidential use by more than 25% where previously specified;
- (D) A reduction of more than 30% of the area reserved as open space;
- (E) A reduction to specified setback requirements by more than 25%, or to a degree that the minimum setback standards of the land use zone cannot be met; or
- (F) Changes similar to those listed, which are likely to have an adverse impact on adjoining properties.

Modification, Minor: A modification to a permit or other land use decision that is not a major modification.

Modular Home: Factory-built housing certified as meeting the State Building Code as applicable to

Aumsville Development Ordinance

modular housing. Once certified by the state, modular homes shall be subject to the same standards as site-built homes.

New construction: For floodplain management purposes, “new construction” means structures for which the “start of construction” commenced on or after the effective date of a floodplain management regulation adopted by the City of Aumsville and includes any subsequent improvements to such structures.

Non-Conforming:

Structure: A structure that was lawfully placed prior to the effective date of current standards for the structure but does not comply strictly with the-current standards.

Lot: A unit parcel land legally created as a lot prior to the effective date of current land division standards but does not conform to current standards for the lot size, area, or dimensions for the zone in which it is located.

Use: A use that was lawfully established prior to the adoption of current list of allowed uses in a zone and that does not comply with uses.

Operator of mobile food cart (Mobile Food Service). Any person, partnership, corporation, association, or other business entity operating a mobile food unit.

Owner: The owner of record of real property as shown on the latest tax rolls or deed records of the county, or a person who is purchasing a parcel of property under written contract.

Parking Area, Public: An open area , building or structure, other than a street or alley used for the parking of automobiles, and other motor vehicles, but not to include trucks, and available for use by the public or by persons patronizing a particular building or establishment.

Partition: Dividing of a lot or parcel into 2 or three 3 parcels in a calendar year .

Plat: The map, drawing or chart on which the plan of subdivision or partition is presented and which is submitted for approval and which in final form would be recorded.

Property owner (Mobile Food Service). Owner or agent of a private property where mobile food units are proposed to be located.

Public Need: A conclusion based on the presentation of factual evidence which demonstrates that a particular request for a change is in the best interest of the public, for social, economic and environmental reasons.

Recreational Vehicle: A vehicle with or without motive power; that is designed for human occupancy and to be used temporarily for recreational, seasonal, or emergency purposes; and specifically includes camping trailers, camping vehicles, motor homes, recreational park trailers, bus conversions, van conversions, tent trailers, travel trailers, truck campers, combination vehicles which include a recreational vehicle use, and any vehicle converted for use or partial use as a recreational vehicle. Recreational Vehicles contain eating and sleeping facilities.

Recreational vehicle (Flood): A vehicle which is:

- (A) Built on a single chassis;
- (B) 400 square feet or less when measured at the largest horizontal projection;

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (C) Designed to be self-propelled or permanently towable by a light duty truck; and
- (D) Designed primarily not for use as a permanent dwelling but as temporary living quarters for recreational, camping, travel, or seasonal use.

Regional Flood: Inundation during periods of higher than normal stream flows, high tides, or combination thereof, that has a one percent chance of occurrence in any single year (100 Year Flood).

Reserve Strip: A strip of land, usually one foot in width, reserved across the end of a street and terminating at the boundary of a subdivision or a strip of land between a dedicated street of less than full width and adjacent acreage, in either case reserved or held for future street extension and widening.

Residential Facility: A private institution providing care, treatment, training for six to fifteen individuals who need not be related, but does not include correctional homes, detention facilities, or residential homes.

Residential Home: Means a residence for 5 or fewer unrelated persons who are physically or mentally handicapped and for staff persons in addition to residents.

Right-of-Way: The area between boundary lines of a street or other easement.

Setback: The distance between a structure foundation and a lot line. Setback distance shall be measured perpendicular to all portions of a lot line.

Signs: Any writing, including letter, word, or numeral; pictorial presentation, including mural, illustration or decoration; emblem, including device, symbol or trademark; flag, including banner or pennant; or any other device, figure or similar thing which is a structure or any part thereof, or is attached to, painted on, or in any other manner represented on a building or structure or device; and is used to announce, direct attention to, or advertise; and is visible from any public right-of-way. Sign does not include house numbers. For purposes of Section 19.00 et seq., the following definitions apply:

Building Frontage: for the purpose of determining allowable sign area in a commercial district, the building frontage is the full width of the building wall where the primary customer entrance is located. This is generally facing the public street, but may face an internal parking lot. If there is more than one major customer entrance with entrances on differing frontages, only the single longest frontage is used to determine allowable sign area.

Canopy Sign: A sign hanging from a canopy or eave, at any angle relative to the adjacent wall, the lowest portion of which is at least 8 feet above the underlying grade.

Flashing Sign: A sign any part of which pulsates or blinks on and off.

Free-Standing Sign: A sign supported by one or more uprights, poles, or braces placed in or upon the ground, or a sign supported by any structure primarily for the display and support of the sign and may include a free-standing monument sign.

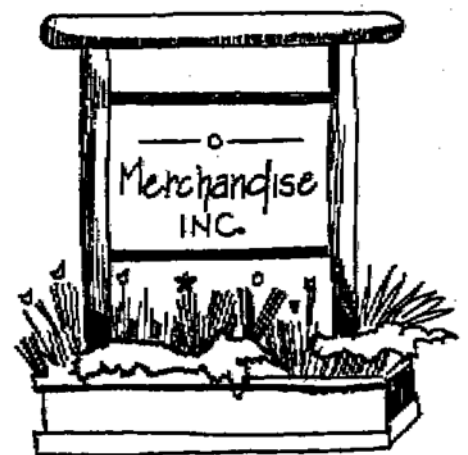


Figure 1 - Free Standing Sign

Graffiti: Markings, such as initials, slogans, or drawings, written, spray-painted, or sketched on a sidewalk, wall of a building, or public restroom, or the like.

Incidental Signs: A sign, not temporary, which is normally incidental to the allowed use of the property, but can contain any message or content. Such signs can be used for, but are not limited to, A-frame or sandwich board signs, nameplate signs, warning or prohibition signs, and directional signs not otherwise allowed.

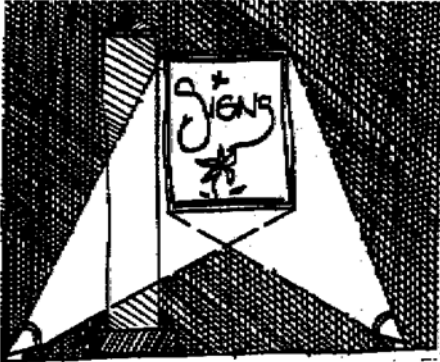


Figure 2 - Indirect Illumination

Indirect Illumination: A source of illumination directed toward such sign so that the beam of light falls upon the exterior surface of the sign.

Integrated Shopping Center – a unified complex with three or more commercial establishments occupying three or more distinct spaces in a single building or three or more freestanding buildings

on a single property or on separate properties but with the business frontages all facing a common parking area.

Message Sign: A sign which can change its message electronically and is designed to display various messages, including but not limited to signs displaying time and temperature.

Monument Sign: A square or rectangular sign that sits directly on the ground without pole or uprights located at the entrance to a shopping center, business park or residential development.

Off-Site Sign: A sign which advertises goods, products, businesses, services, or facilities which are not sold, manufactured, or distributed on or from the property or facilities on which the sign is located, and which is supported by a substantial permanent sign structure with a display surface or display surfaces designated primarily for the purpose of painting or posting a message thereon at periodic intervals.

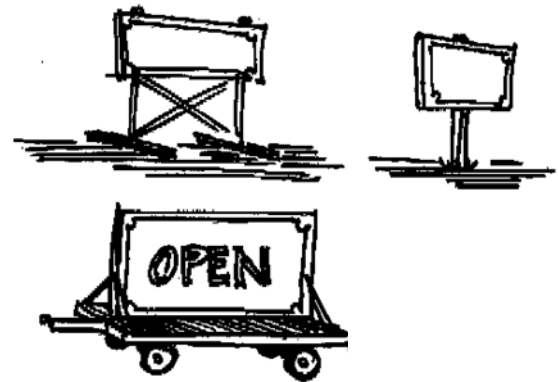


Figure 3 - Portable Signs

Portable Sign: Any sign that is not originally designed to be permanently affixed to a building, structure, or the ground. A sign originally designed, regardless of its current modification, to be moved from place to place. These signs primarily include, but are not limited to, signs attached to wood or metal frames and designed to be self-supporting and movable, and also including trailer reader boards. Portable signs are not to be considered temporary signs as defined and used in this ordinance.



Figure 4 – Projecting

Projecting Sign: A sign the face of which is not parallel to the wall on which it is mounted, projecting more than 12 inches from a structure.

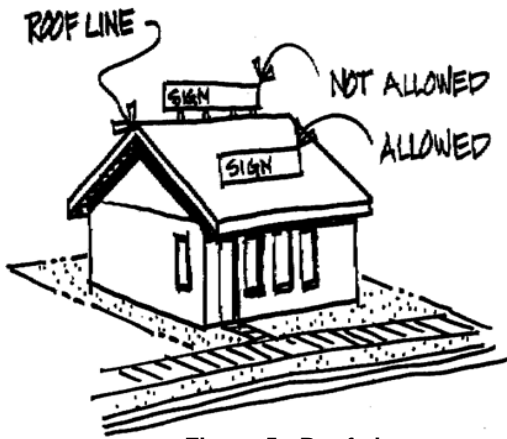


Figure 5 - Roof signs

area is based on the inner dimensions of the frame or cabinet surrounding the sign face. When a sign is on a base material and attached without a frame, such as a wood board or Plexiglas panel, the dimensions of the base material are to be used. The area of a sign having no such perimeter, border, or base material shall be computed by enclosing the entire area within a parallelogram or a triangle of the smallest size sufficient to cover the entire message of the sign and computing the area of the parallelogram or the triangle. For the purpose of computing the number of signs, all writing included within such a border shall be considered one sign, except for multi-faced signs on a single sign structure, which shall be counted as one sign per structure. The area of multi-faced signs shall be calculated by including only 1/2 the total area of all sign faces.

Roof Sign: A sign or any portion of which is displayed above the highest point of the roof, whether or not such a sign also is a wall sign.

Sign Alteration or Altered: Any change in the size, shape, method or illumination, position, location, construction, or supporting structure of a sign. A change in sign copy or sign face alone shall not be considered an alteration.

Sign Area: The area of a sign shall be the entire area within any type of perimeter or border which encloses the outer limits of any writing, representation, emblem, figure, or character. If the sign is enclosed in a frame or cabinet, the



Figure 6 - Sign Area

Temporary Sign: A sign, or signs not permanently affixed to a structure on a property which is visible for not more than 90 days in any 365-day period and is changed not more than every 90 days. These signs primarily include, but are not limited to, canvas, cloth, or paper banners or posters hung on a building wall or on a permanent pole such as on a free-standing sign support. No temporary sign shall be erected or maintained which, by reason of its size, location, or construction constitutes a hazard to the public.



Figure 7 - Temporary Sign

Wall Sign: A sign attached to, erected against or painted on a wall of a building or structure, with the exposed face of the sign in a plane approximately parallel to the face of said wall and not projecting more than 12 inches. A sign painted on an awning in which the face of the sign is approximately parallel to and within 3.5 feet of the wall shall also be considered a wall sign.



Figure 8 - Wall Sign

Special flood hazard area: See “Area of special flood hazard” for this definition.

Start of construction (Flood): Includes substantial improvement and means the date the building permit was issued, provided the actual start of construction, repair, reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition,

Aumsville Development Ordinance

placement, or other improvement was within 180 days from the date of the permit. The actual start means either the first placement of permanent construction of a structure on a site, such as the pouring of slab or footings, the installation of piles, the construction of columns, or any work beyond the stage of excavation; or the placement of a manufactured dwelling on a foundation. Permanent construction does not include land preparation, such as clearing, grading, and filling; nor does it include the installation of streets and/or walkways; nor does it include excavation for a basement, footings, piers, or foundations or the erection of temporary forms; nor does it include the installation on the property of accessory buildings, such as garages or sheds not occupied as dwelling units or not part of the main structure. For a substantial improvement, the actual start of construction means the first alteration of any wall, ceiling, floor, or other structural part of a building, whether or not that alteration affects the external dimensions of the building.

Story: That portion of building included between the upper surface of any floor and the upper surface of the floor next above, except that the topmost story shall be that portion of a building included between the upper surface of the topmost floor and ceiling or roof above. If the finished floor level directly above a basement, cellar or unused under-floor space is more than 6 feet above grade as defined herein for more than 50 percent of the total perimeter or is more than 12 feet above grade as defined herein at any point, such basement, cellar or unused under-floor space shall be considered a story. (See Definitions, Basement/Cellar. See also Illustrations).

Street: A public road; or right-of-way dedicated, deeded or condemned, other than an alley; which affords the principal means of access to abutting property, including avenue, place, way, drive, land, boulevard, highway, road and other thoroughfare. The word "street" shall include all arterial highways, freeways, traffic collector streets, road systems, and local streets.

Structure: Anything constructed or built, an edifice or building of any kind, or any piece of work artificially built up or composed of parts joined together in some definite manner.

Structure (Flood): For floodplain management purposes, a walled and roofed building, including a gas or liquid storage tank, that is principally above ground, as well as a manufactured dwelling.

Subdivision: Dividing a parcel of land into 4 or more lots.

Substantial Conformance: When a final plat meets all the conditions of preliminary plat approval and no characteristic that met City standards in the approved preliminary plan is varied to the extent that a City standard is no longer met. The final plat also has no more lots than approved in the preliminary plan; streets are generally in the same number, location, and alignment as approved in the preliminary plan; and open spaces are generally in the same location and of the same size as was in the approved preliminary plan.

Substantial damage: Damage of any origin sustained by a structure whereby the cost of restoring the structure to its before damaged condition would equal or exceed 50 percent of the market value of the structure before the damage occurred.

Substantial improvement (Flood): Any reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, or other improvement of a structure, the cost of which equals or exceeds 50 percent of the market value of the structure before the "start of construction" of the improvement. This term includes structures which have incurred "substantial damage," regardless of the actual repair work performed. The term does not, however, include either:

- (A) Any project for improvement of a structure to correct existing violations of state or local health, sanitary, or safety code specifications which have been identified by the local code enforcement official and which are the minimum necessary to assure safe living conditions; or

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (B) Any alteration of a "historic structure," provided that the alteration will not preclude the structure's continued designation as a "historic structure."

Trailers, Travel or Vacation: A vehicle equipped with wheels for highway use that is intended for occupancy which is not being used for residential purposes and is being used for vacation and recreation purposes. For the purposes of this ordinance, a travel trailer shall not be considered as a mobile home.

Vehicle: A unit designed and built to transport people or objects from one place to another.

Wrecking or Junk Yard: A lot used for the storage or sale of used automobile parts or for the storage, dismantling, or abandonment of junk, obsolete automobiles, trailers, trucks, machinery, or parts.

Variance (Flood): A grant of relief by the City of Aumsville from the terms of a flood plain management regulation.

Violation (Flood): The failure of a structure or other development to be fully compliant with the community's floodplain management regulations. A structure or other development without the elevation certificate, other certifications, or other evidence of compliance required in this ordinance is presumed to be in violation until such time as that documentation is provided.

Yard: Any open space, which is required, created or is maintained on a lot.

Yard, Front: The yard extending across the full width of the lot, the depth of which is the minimum horizontal distance between the front lot line and a line parallel to the foundation of the main building.

Yard, Side: The yard between the primary building and the side lot line extending from the front yard to the rear property line.

Yard, Rear: The yard extending across the full width of the lot, between the rear property line and the nearest point of the primary building on the same lot.

[Section 1, amended by Ord. No. 343, passed November 17, 1987; Ord. No. 385, secs. 1-8, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 408, sec. 1, passed April 25, 1994 and Ord. No. 471, sec. 1 & 2, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 1, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 3, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 552, sec. 2, passed August 8, 2005; Ord. No. 594, sec. 2, passed December 14, 2009, October 25, 2010; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 1, passed November 13, 2012; Ord. No. 632, sec. 1, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No. 636, sec. 1, passed March 30, 2015; Ord. No. 649, sec. 1, passed May 9, 2016; Ord. No. 650, sec. 1, passed May 24, 2016; Ord. No. 651, sec. 1, passed Mar. 27, 2017; Ord. No 664, sec. 1, passed June 11, 2018]

SECTION 2.00

ESTABLISHMENT OF ZONES: PROVISIONS FOR OFFICIAL ZONING MAP

- 2.01 Official Zoning Map
- 2.02 Official Zoning Map Changes
- 2.03 Official Zoning Map Copies
- 2.04 Replacement of Official Zoning Map

SECTION 2.00

Establishment of Zones: Provisions for Official Zoning Map

2.01 Official Zoning Map: The city of Aumsville is hereby divided into zones as shown on the Official Zoning Map which together with all explanatory matter, is hereby adopted by reference and declared to be a part of this ordinance.

The Official Zoning Map of the city of Aumsville shall be identified by the signature of the Mayor, attested by the Administrative Official, and bearing the seal of the city under the following words: “THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS IS THE OFFICIAL ZONING MAP REFERRED TO IN SECTION 2.00 OF ORDINANCE NUMBER 323 OF THE CITY OF AUMSVILLE, OREGON” together with the date of the adoption of this ordinance.

[Section 2.01 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 4, passed August 9, 2004]

2.02 Official Zoning Map Changes: If, in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance, changes are made in zone boundaries or other matters portrayed on the Official Zoning Map, such changes shall be entered on the Official Zoning Map promptly after the amendment has been approved by the Council, with an entry on the Official Zoning Map, as follows: “ON (date), BY OFFICIAL ACTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL, THE FOLLOWING CHANGES WERE MADE IN THE OFFICIAL ZONING MAP: (cite nature of change),” which entry shall be signed by the Mayor and attested by the city administrator.

[Section 2.02 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 2, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 508, passed July 18, 2002; Ord. No. 509, passed August 12, 2002; Ord. No. 510, passed September 9, 2002; Ord. No. 540, sec. 4, passed August 9, 2004]

2.03 Official Zoning Map Copies: The Official Zoning Map, which shall be located in city hall, shall be in the final authority as to the current zoning of land and water areas, buildings, and other

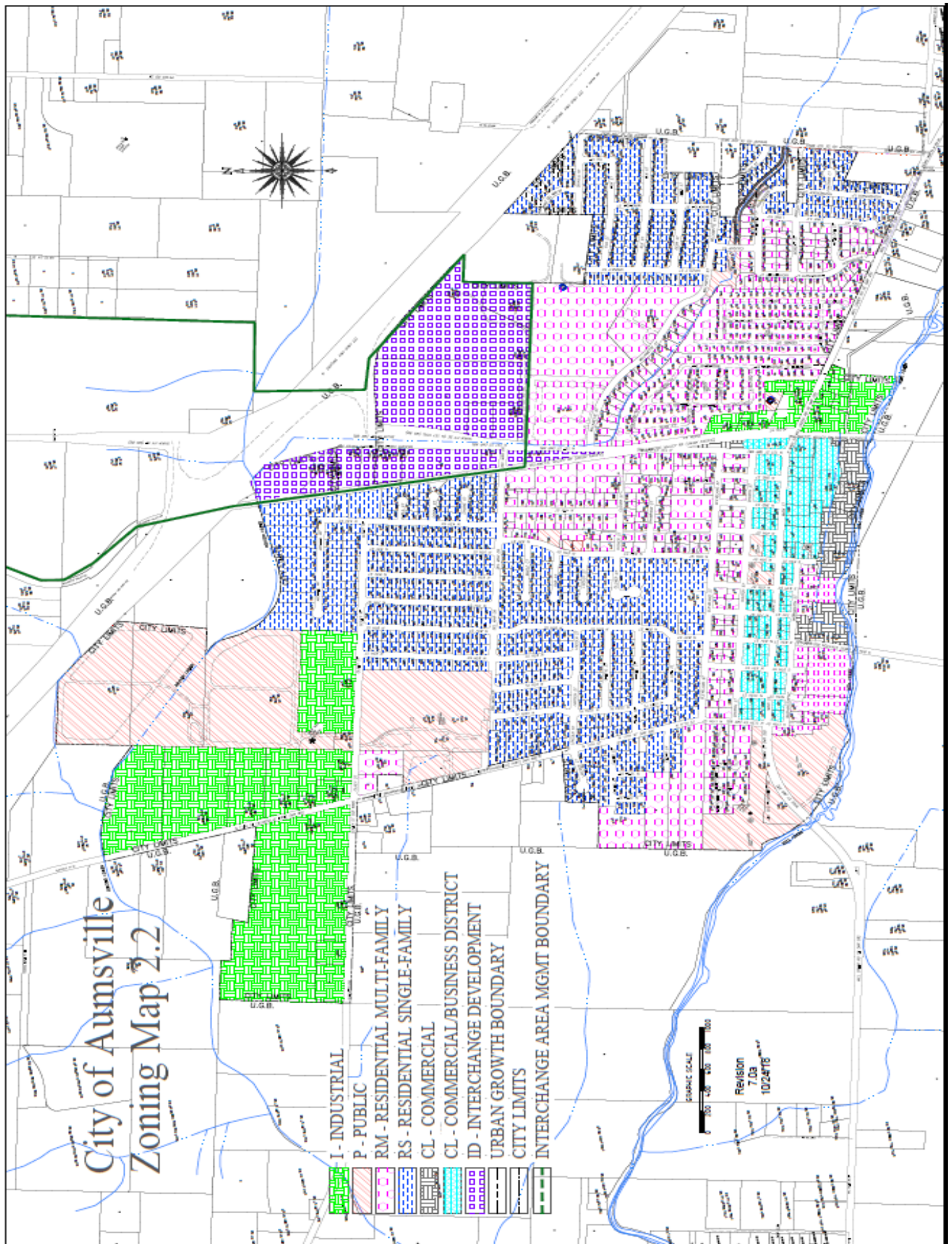
Aumsville Development Ordinance

structures in the city.

[Section 2.03 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 4, passed August 9, 2004]

2.04 Replacement of Official Zoning Map: In the event that the Official Zoning Map becomes damaged, destroyed, lost or difficult to interpret because of the nature or number of changes and additions, the Council may by resolution adopt a new Official Zoning Map which shall supersede the prior Official Zoning Map. The new Official Zoning Map may correct drafting or other errors or omissions in the prior Official Zoning Map, but no such correction shall have the effect of amending the original Official Zoning Map or any subsequent amendments.

Unless the prior Official Zoning Map has been lost, or has been totally destroyed, the prior map or any significant parts thereof remaining, shall be preserved, together with all available records pertaining to its adoption or amendments. [Section 2.04 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 4, passed August 9, 2004]



SECTION 3.00

RULES FOR INTERPRETATION OF ZONE BOUNDARIES

3.01 Rules

SECTION 3.00

Rules for Interpretation of Zone Boundaries

- 3.01 **Rules:** Where uncertainty exists as to the boundaries of zones as shown on the Official Zoning Map, the following rules shall apply:
- (A) Boundaries indicated as approximately following the center lines of streets, highways, or alleys shall be construed to follow such center lines.
 - (B) Boundaries indicated as approximately following platted lot lines shall be construed as following such lot lines.
 - (C) Boundaries indicated as approximately following city limits shall be construed as following such city limits.
 - (D) Boundaries indicated as following railroad lines shall be construed to be midway between the train tracks.
 - (E) Boundaries indicated as following shore lines shall be construed to follow such shore lines, and in the event of change in the shore line, shall be construed as moving with the actual shore line; boundaries indicated as approximately following the center lines of streams, rivers, canals, lakes, or other bodies of water shall be construed to follow such center lines.
 - (F) Distances not specifically indicated on the Official Zoning Map shall be determined by the scale of the map.
 - (G) The Commission shall interpret the zoning boundaries.
 - (H) Where a zone boundary line divides a lot which was in single ownership at the time of passage of this ordinance, the Commission may adjust the line without resorting to a rezone procedure.
 - (I) **Specific Description.** Where a Plan map designation or zoning action referenced a specific property description, that description shall establish the boundary. Where two or more property descriptions establish conflicting boundaries, the most recent description shall govern.

[Section 3.01 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 5, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 4.00

APPLICATION OF ZONING REGULATIONS

- 4.01 Purpose and Intent
- 4.02 Minimum Requirements
- 4.03 Maintenance of Ordinance Requirements
- 4.04 Effects on Other Requirements
- 4.05 Establishment of Major Zoning Districts
- 4.06 Overlay Districts
- 4.07 Access
- 4.08 Conformance and Permits Required
- 4.09 Authorization or Similar Uses
- 4.10 Non-Conforming Uses
- 4.11 Non-Conforming Building
- 4.12 Non-Conforming Lot

[Amended by Ord. No. 632, sec. 2, passed November 10, Ord. No. 636, sec. 2, passed March 30, 2015]

SECTION 4.00

Application of Zoning Regulations

- 4.01 *Purpose and Intent: The purpose of this ordinance is to implement the City of Aumsville Comprehensive Plan, as acknowledged by the Land Conservation and Development Commission on May 3, 1979, through the coordination of the regulations governing the use and development of land; and, it is further the intent that all use and development of land within the city of Aumsville be consistent with the adopted Comprehensive Plan and with all other applicable county, state and federal regulations.*
[Section 4.01 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 6, passed August 9, 2004]
- 4.02 *Minimum Requirements: In interpreting and applying the provisions of this ordinance within each zone, the provisions shall be minimum requirements and shall apply uniformly to each class or kind of structure or land.*
- 4.03 *Maintenance of Ordinance Requirements: No lot area, yard, or other open space, required off-street parking or loading area or other site condition existing on or after the effective date of this ordinance shall be reduced in area, dimension or size below the minimum required by this ordinance, nor shall any site condition which is required by this ordinance for one development be used to meet a requirement for any other development, except as authorized.*
- 4.04 *Effects on Other Requirements: This ordinance shall not repeal, impair or modify private covenants or other public laws, except that it shall apply whenever it imposes stricter regulations.*
- 4.05 *Establishment of Major Zoning Districts: All lands within the city of Aumsville is within one of the zoning districts as set forth in this ordinance and shown on the Official Zoning Map. Abbreviated notations of the district has the same meaning as the entire classification title.*
- 4.06 *Overlay Districts:*
(A) Overlay districts may be combined with any major zoning district.
(B) The requirements of an overlay district apply in addition to the major zoning district.
(C) Conflicts of regulations and standards are resolved to the more restrictive requirements.
- 4.07 **Access:** Every dwelling and every main building other than a dwelling on a lot with less than 30 feet of public street frontage shall have direct vehicular access to a public street or approved private street. Provisions related to access spacing standards between streets and/or driveways is provided in Section 22.13 Supplementary Zone regulations, Access Spacing Standards.
[Section 4.07 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 6, passed August 9, 2004; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 3, passed March 14, 2011]
- 4.08 **Conformance and Permits Required:** No new building structure or manufactured home shall be used or occupied; and no building or part shall be erected, constructed, moved, altered, or enlarged unless in conformity with all the regulations specified for the zone in which it is located, and then only after applying for, securing and complying with all permits, agreements, licenses and paying the fees required by all laws and this ordinance. The granting of a permit by the city shall not constitute a representation, guarantee or warranty of the suitability of lands, practicability or safety of any structure, use or other plan proposed.
[Section 4.08 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 2, passed October 25, 2001]

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- 4.09 Authorization or Similar Uses: The Planning Commission, Administrator or other person designated by the Administrator may permit in a zone, a use not listed in this ordinance, provided the use is of the same general type as the uses permitted there by this ordinance. However, this section does not authorize a use specifically listed in another zone or which is of the same general type and is similar to a use specifically listed in another district.
[Section 4.09 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 6, passed August 9, 2004]
- ~~4.10 Abatement and Penalty:
[Section 4.10 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 3, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 496, sec. 3, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 6, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 3, passed December 14, 2009; deleted and remaining sections renumbered by Ord. No. 632, sec. 2, passed November 10, 2014]~~
- 4.10 Non-Conforming Uses: A non-conforming use may be continued, but not replaced by another non-conforming use. A non-conforming use, if discontinued for a period of six months, may not be resumed.
[Section 4.11 (sic) amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 4, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 6, passed August 9, 2004; Amended and renumbered by Ord. No. 632, sec. 2 & 3, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No. 650, sec. 2, passed May 24, 2016]
- 4.11 Non-Conforming Building A non-conforming building may be continued and maintained, but shall not be altered or expanded. All maintenance and repairs shall conform to applicable building code requirements. A non-conforming building damaged or destroyed by fire, flood, wind or other acts of God may be restored if such restoration conforms to all applicable building code requirements and provided a building permit for the restoration shall be obtained within one-year from the date of the destruction of the building.

[Section 4.12 (sic) amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 6, passed August 9, 2004; renumbered by Ord. No. 632, sec. 2, passed November 10, 2014]
- 4.12 Non-Conforming Lot or Parcel Lot: If, at the time of adoption of the applicable standards, a lot or parcel, or the aggregate of contiguous lots or parcels held in a single ownership, has an area or dimension that does not meet minimum size requirements, the lot, parcel or aggregate holdings may be developed subject to all other requirements, and providing, if there is an area deficiency, residential use shall be limited to a single-family residence.
Section 4.13 (sic) renumbered by Ord. No. 632, sec. 2, passed November 10, 2014
- 4.14 [Section 4.14 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 6, passed August 9, 2004; repealed by Ord. 594, sec. 4, passed December 14, 2009]
- 4.15 [Section 4.15 repealed by Ord. No. 496, sec. 4, passed October 25, 2001]

SECTION 5.00

RS – RESIDENTIAL SINGLE-FAMILY

Purpose: The single-family residential zone is intended to preserve and protect the development of residential uses that are exclusively owner occupied; single lot development that enhances the livability of the city. It is further intended and recognized that certain accessory uses and activities will be permitted and that there are compatible and necessary uses to be permitted only through a public hearing process that will insure their acceptability by the public.

- 5.01 Uses Permitted Outright
- 5.02 Accessory Uses and Structures
- 5.03 Conditional Uses
- 5.04 Minimum Lot Area
- 5.05 Minimum Lot Width
- 5.06 Maximum Lot Coverage
- 5.07 Minimum Setbacks
- 5.08 Maximum Height of Structure
- 5.09 [Repealed]
- 5.10 Parking
- 5.11 General Requirements

[Amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 5, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 650, sec. 3, passed May 24, 2016]

SECTION 5.00

RS – Residential Single-Family

5.01 Uses Permitted Outright:

- (A) Single-family dwellings;
- (B) Accessory Dwelling Unit (one per detached single-family dwelling), subject to the provisions in Section 22.20;
- (C) Public right-of-way;
- (D) Home occupations;
- (E) Child day care home;
- (F) Residential home;
- (G)) Manufactured home;

[Section 5.01 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 9, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 408, sec. 2, passed April 25, 1994; Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 632, sec. 4, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No. 664, sec. 2, passed June 11, 2018]

5.02 Accessory Uses and Structures, subject to Section 22.04, including:

- (A) Garages and carports;
- (B) Garden;
- (C) Fences and Walls (subject to Section 22.02);
- (D) Home occupations;
- (E) Greenhouses, hot houses;
- (F) Utility buildings.

[Section 5.02 amended by Ord. No. 471, Sec. 3, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 5, passed December 14, 2009, Ord. No. 604 passed October 25, 2010 Ord. No. 632, sec. 5, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No. 650, sec. 4, passed May 24, 2016; Ord. No. 664, sec. 3, passed June 11, 2018]

5.03 Conditional Uses:

- (A) Parks and playgrounds;
- (B) Schools;
- (C) Private swimming pool;
- (D) Public and semi-public uses and structures;
- (E) Child day care center;
- (F) House of worship and the reasonable use of the real property for activities customarily associated with the practices of the religious activity, including but not limited to the uses set forth in Section 22.21;
- (G) Residential facility;
- (H) Other similar developments that the city may find to be similar to those listed as permitted in this zone and which are not inconsistent with its purpose.

[Section 5.03 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 10, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 6, passed December 14, 2009; Ord. No. 664, sec. 4, passed June 11, 2018]

5.04 Minimum Lot Area: 7,000 square feet.

5.05 Minimum Lot Width:

- (A) 70 feet.

[Section 5.05 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004]

Aumsville Development Ordinance

5.06 Maximum Lot Coverage:

(A) 45 percent, all principal and accessory structures.

[Section 5.06 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004]

5.07 Minimum Setbacks:

(A) Front: 20 feet

(B) Side, Interior: 5 feet – one story; 8 feet – two stories

(C) Side, Adjacent to Street: 20 feet

(D) Rear: 5 feet – one story; 8 feet – two stories

[Section 5.07 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 5, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 552, sec. 3, passed August 8, 2005; Ord. No. 594, sec. 8, passed December 14, 2009; Ord. No. 650, sec. 4, passed May 24, 2016]

5.08 Maximum Height of Structure:

(A) 35 feet or 2 ½ stories for approved public and semi-public uses.

[Section 5.08 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004]

5.09 Signs: [Section 5.09 amended by Ord. No. 400, sec. 1, passed June 14, 1993; Ord. No. 437, sec. 6, passed March 12, 1997 and repealed by Ord. No. 471, sec. 4, passed June 26, 2000]

5.10 Parking:

(A) A minimum of 2 off-street parking spaces are required for each single-family residence;

(B) One off-street parking space is required for an Accessory Dwelling Unit with an area under 400 square feet. Two off-street parking spaces are required for an Accessory Dwelling Unit with an area equal to or in excess of 400 square feet. Required parking for Accessory Dwelling Units is in addition to the parking requirement for the primary single-family dwelling.

(C) Public and semi-public uses requiring off-street parking shall be determined by the Commission based upon the requirements of Section 18.00, Off-Street Parking, and Loading, of this ordinance.

[Section 5.10 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 664, sec. 5, passed June 11, 2018]

5.11 General Requirements: Single-family dwellings, Accessory Dwelling Units, and manufactured homes shall meet the following requirements:

(A) It is required that the owner of the property and of the dwelling be the same person(s).

(B) Dwellings shall have a pitched roof with a slope of not less than 3/12 (i.e. a vertical rise of 3 inches for every 12 inches of horizontal run/span).

(C) Dwellings shall utilize at least five of the following design features to provide visual relief along the front of the home:

1. Dormers

2. Roof gables (excluding dormer gables) with a minimum 18" projection

3. Recessed entries

4. Covered porches entry with same roofing as home

5. Pillar or posts at front entry

6. Bay or Bow windows

7. Eaves (minimum 18" projection)

8. Off sets on building face or roof (minimum 16")

9. Shutters, as a matched pair for windows, either decorative, fixed or movable

10. Balconies or decks of at least 2-foot depth and 5-feet in width, accessed by a door

Aumsville Development Ordinance

and enclosed by railing or parapet

11. Exterior wall (or portion) and/or chimney of brick, stone, composite, masonry or other similar materials
- (D) External systems for heating and cooling shall be installed only at ground level, and not within the required front yard.
 - (E) All hitches, travel light/clearance lights, wheels, axles are to be removed from the exterior of dwellings.
 - (F) A manufactured home shall be multi-sectional and enclose a space of not less than 1,000 square feet.
 - (G) A manufactured home shall be placed on an excavated, prepared level site and supported on a continuous concrete footing. After setting and blocking, the home shall be enclosed at the entire perimeter with a standard finish concrete block set on the continuous concrete footing. After backfilling as required, the bottom of the home shall be no more than 12” above the surrounding finished grade. All foundation, blocking, pier and footing requirements in addition to those outlined in this paragraph shall conform to Marion County Building Code requirements.
 - (H) A manufactured home shall incorporate not fewer than four architectural features per dwelling unit from a-k below. Applicants are encouraged to use those elements that best suit the proposed building style and design.
 1. Covered front porch: not less than six feet in depth and not less than 30 percent of the width of dwelling, excluding the landing for dwelling entrance;
 2. Dormers: minimum of two required for each single-family dwelling and one each for other dwellings; must be a functional part of the structure, for example, providing light into a living space;
 3. Recessed entrance: not less than three feet deep;
 4. Windows: not less than 30 percent of surface area of all street-facing elevation(s);
 5. Window trim: minimum four-inch width (all elevations);
 6. Eaves: overhang of not less than 12 inches;
 7. Offset: offset in façade or roof;
 8. Bay window: projects from front elevation by 12 inches;
 9. Balcony: one per dwelling unit facing street;
 10. Decorative top: e.g. cornice or pediment with flat roof or brackets with pitched roof;
 11. Other: feature not listed but providing visual relief or contextually appropriate design similar to options a-j, as approved by the Aumsville Planning Commission through a Type II procedure.
 - (I) A manufactured home shall be certified by the manufacturer to have an exterior thermal envelope meeting performance standards which reduce levels equivalent to the performance standards required of single-family dwellings constructed under the state building code as defined in ORS 455.010.

[Section 5.11 added by Ord. No. 408, sec. 4, passed April 25, 1994 and amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 5, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 7, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 9, passed December 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 2, passed November 13, 2012; Ord. No. 650, sec. 6, passed May 24, 2016; Ord. No. 664, sec. 6, passed June 11, 2018]

SECTION 6.00

RM – RESIDENTIAL MULTI-FAMILY

Purpose: It is the intent of the RM – Residential Multi-Family zone to provide for more concentrated and diverse living arrangements.

- 6.01 Uses Permitted Outright
- 6.02 Accessory Uses and Structures
- 6.03 Conditional Uses
- 6.04 Minimum Lot Area
- 6.05 Minimum Lot Width
- 6.06 Maximum Lot Coverage
- 6.07 Minimum Setbacks
- 6.08 Maximum Height of Structure
- 6.09 [Repealed]
- 6.10 Parking
- 6.11 General Requirements
- 6.12 Manufactured Home Parks General Requirements
- 6.13 Manufactured Home Park Minimum Site Requirements
- 6.14 Standards of Mobile Homes in Manufactured Home Parks
- 6.23 [Repealed]
- 6.24 Renumbered
- 6.25 [Repealed]
- 6.50 [Repealed]

[Amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 7, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 594, sec. 10, passed December 14, 2009; Ord. No. 650, sec. 7, passed May 24, 2016]

SECTION 6.00

RM – Residential Multi-Family

6.01 Uses Permitted Outright:

- (A) Single-family dwelling;
- (B) Accessory Dwelling Unit (one per detached single-family dwelling), subject to the provisions in Section 22.20;
- (C) Duplexes; triplexes;
- (D) Apartments;
- (E) Rooming and boarding houses;
- (F) Public right-of-way;
- (G) Home occupations;
- (H) Child day care home;
- (I) Residential home;
- (J) Manufactured home, subject to the general requirements of Section 6.11;
- (K) Manufactured home parks;

Proposed manufactured home parks must satisfy the requirements set forth in Sections 6.12; 6.13; and 6.14 of this ordinance, and these criteria must be addressed at the public hearings by the applicant when processing an application for site development review; and within manufactured home parks only the following uses are permitted outright:

1. Manufactured homes and occupied recreational vehicles, if lawfully connected to City water supply systems and sewage disposal systems and placed on a designated manufactured home space;
2. A caretaker dwelling, recreation building, a manager office, or other general use buildings needed for operations typical of a manufactured home park.

(L) Residential facilities;

[Section 6.01 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 11, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 408, sec. 3, passed April 25, 1994; Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 11, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 3, passed November 13, 2012; Ord. No. 632, sec. 6, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No. 664, sec. 7, passed June 11, 2018]

6.02 Accessory Uses and Structures: (Subject to Section 22.04)

- (A) Garages and carports;
- (B) Off-street parking lots;
- (C) Storage buildings or areas for boats, campers, and trailers;
- (D) Fences and Walls (Subject to Section 22.02);
- (E) Gardens, greenhouses and hot houses.

[Section 6.02 amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 6, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 12, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 632, sec. 7, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No. 650, sec. 8, passed May 24, 2016; Ord. No. 664, sec. 8, passed June 11, 2018]

6.03 Conditional Uses:

- (A) Group care facilities;
- (B) Public and semi-public uses and structures;
- (C) Hospitals;
- (D) All uses listed under 5.03, (Residential Single-Family);

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (E) House of worship and the reasonable use of the real property for activities customarily associated with the practices of the religious activity, including, but not limited to, the uses set forth in Section 22.21;
- (F) Single-family attached dwelling: In addition to the criteria of Section 14, conditionally permitted single-family attached dwellings shall not be approved unless the proposal satisfies the following specific criteria:
 - 1. The minimum lot size shall be 4000 square feet.
 - 2. Attached single-family dwellings shall meet the requirements of enclosing a space of not less than 1,000 square feet.
 - 3. Each dwelling shall have a garage;
- (G) Other similar developments that the city may find to be similar to those listed as permitted in this zone and which are not inconsistent with its purpose.

[Section 6.03 amended by Ord. No. 326, sec. 1, passed July 28, 1986; Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 13, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 664, sec. 9, passed June 11, 2018]

6.04 Minimum Lot Area:

- (A) 8,000 square feet;
- (B) 1,000 square feet for each dwelling unit over 2;
- (C) Group care facilities; 8,000 square feet plus 500 square feet for each patient over 4.
- (D) Single-family attached dwellings: 4,200 square feet, subject to approved conditional use; (See Section 6.03 (G)).

[Section 6.04 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 14, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

6.05 Minimum Lot Width:

- (A) 80 feet.
- (B) Single-family attached dwellings: 40 feet.

[Section 6.05 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 15, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

6.06 Maximum Lot Coverage:

- (A) 50 percent.

[Section 6.06 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 7, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004]

6.07 Minimum Yard Requirements:

- (A) Front: 20 feet;
- (B) Side, Interior: One story, 5 feet;
Two story, 7 feet;
Three story, 8 feet;
Four stories and above, 8 feet plus 1 foot for each story over 3.
- (C) Rear Yard: 10 feet plus 1 foot for each story over 3.
- (D) Single-Family Attached Dwelling: No setback is required along the interior lot line where the unit is attached to an adjacent single-family- attached unit on a separate lot.

[Section 6.07 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 552, sec. 4, passed August 8, 2005; Ord. No. 594, sec. 16, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 650, sec. 9, passed May 24, 2016]

6.08 Maximum Height of Structure:

- (A) Residential: 35 feet or 2 1/2 stories;
- (B) Approved Public and Semi-Public Uses: 70 feet or 6 stories.

[Section 6.08 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004]

Aumsville Development Ordinance

6.09 Signs: [Section 6.09 amended by Ord. No. 400, sec. 1, passed June 14, 1993; Ord. No. 437, sec. 8, passed March 12, 1997 and repealed by Ord. No. 471, sec. 7, passed June 26, 2000]

6.10 Parking:

- (A) A minimum of 2 off-street parking spaces are required for each dwelling unit;
- (B) One off-street parking space is required for an accessory dwelling unit with an area under 400 square feet. Two off-street parking spaces are required for an accessory dwelling unit with an area equal to, or in excess of 400 square feet. Required parking for accessory dwelling units is in addition to the parking requirement for the primary single-family dwelling.
- (C) Public and semi-public and conditional uses requiring off-street parking shall be determined by the Commission based upon the requirements of the Off-Street Parking and Loading section of this ordinance. (See Section 18.00).

[Section 6.10a added by Ord. No. 408, sec. 5, passed April 25, 1994; Amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004 and deleted by Ord. No. 594, sec. 17, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Added and amended by Ord. No. 664, sec. 10, passed June 11, 2018]

6.11 General Requirements: Single-family dwellings, attached single family dwellings, accessory dwelling units, duplexes and manufactured homes shall meet the following requirements:

- (A) Dwellings shall have a pitched roof with a slope of not less than 3/12 (i.e. a vertical rise of 3 inches for every 12 inches of horizontal run/span).
- (B) Dwellings shall utilize at least five of the following design features to provide visual relief along the front of the home:
 - 1. Dormers
 - 2. Roof gables (excluding dormer gables) with a minimum 18" projection
 - 3. Recessed entries
 - 4. Covered porches entry with same roofing as home
 - 5. Pillar or posts at front entry
 - 6. Bay or Bow windows
 - 7. Eaves (minimum 18" projection)
 - 8. Off sets on building face or roof (minimum 16")
 - 9. Shutters, as a matched pair for windows, either decorative, fixed or movable
 - 10. Balconies or decks of at least 2-foot depth and 5-feet in width, accessed by a door and enclosed by railing or parapet
 - 11. Exterior wall (or portion) and/or chimney of brick, stone, composite, masonry or other similar materials
- (C) External systems for heating and cooling shall be installed only at ground level, and not within the required front yard.
- (D) All hitches, travel light/clearance lights, wheels, axles are to be removed from the exterior of dwellings.
- (E) A manufactured home shall be multi-sectional and enclose a space of not less than 1,000 square feet.
- (F) A manufactured home shall be placed on an excavated, prepared level site and supported on a continuous concrete footing. After setting and blocking, the home shall be enclosed at the entire perimeter with a standard finish concrete block set on the continuous concrete footing. After backfilling as required, the bottom of the home shall be no more than 12" above the surrounding finished grade. All foundation, blocking, pier and footing requirements in addition to those outlined in this paragraph shall conform to Marion County Building Code requirements.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (G) A manufactured home shall incorporate not fewer than four architectural features per dwelling unit from 1-11 below. Applicants are encouraged to use those elements that best suit the proposed building style and design.
1. Covered front porch: not less than six feet in depth and not less than 30 percent of the width of dwelling, excluding the landing for dwelling entrance;
 2. Dormers: minimum of two required for each single-family dwelling and one each for other dwellings; must be a functional part of the structure, for example, providing light into a living space;
 3. Recessed entrance: not less than three feet deep;
 4. Windows: not less than 30 percent of surface area of all street-facing elevation(s);
 5. Window trim: minimum four-inch width (all elevations);
 6. Eaves: overhang of not less than 12 inches;
 7. Offset: offset in façade or roof;
 8. Bay window: projects from front elevation by 12 inches;
 9. Balcony: one per dwelling unit facing street;
 10. Decorative top: e.g. cornice or pediment with flat roof or brackets with pitched roof;
 11. Other: feature not listed but providing visual relief or contextually appropriate design similar to options a-j, as approved by the Aumsville Planning Commission through a Type II procedure.
- (H) A manufactured home shall be certified by the manufacturer to have an exterior thermal envelope meeting performance standards which reduce levels equivalent to the performance standards required of single-family dwellings constructed under the state building code as defined in ORS 455.010..

[Section 6.11 added by Ord. No. 594, sec. 21, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 4, passed November 13, 2012; Ord. No. 650, sec. 10, passed May 24, 2016; Ord. No. 664, sec. 11, passed June 11, 2018]

6.12 Manufactured Home Parks General Requirements:

- (A) All manufactured home parks shall consist of a minimum of 5 acres.
- (B) Each manufactured home space shall contain not less than 2,500 square feet. Streets, play areas, service areas or other areas required by this ordinance shall not be considered as providing any part of the required manufactured home space.
- (C) The maximum density of a manufactured home park shall not exceed 12 manufactured home spaces per gross acre.
- (D) A manufactured home park shall be built to state and federal standards in effect at the time of construction, including American Disabilities Act standards.
- (E) No manufactured home or occupied recreational vehicle in the park shall be located closer than 10 feet from another manufactured home, occupied recreational vehicle, or from a general use building in the park. No accessory building or other building or structure on a manufactured home space shall be closer than 6 feet from an accessory building or other building or structure on another manufactured home space. No manufactured home shall be located closer than 16-feet to the boundary of a private street located within the park. Accessory buildings adjacent to property lines see Setback Measurement in Section 22.08(B).
- (F) There shall be no outdoor storage of furniture, tools, equipment, building materials or supplies belonging to the occupants or management of the park.
- (G) The land, which is used for park purposes, shall be surrounded except at entry and exit places, by a sight-obscuring fence or hedge not less than 6 feet in height. The fence or hedge shall be maintained in a neat appearance.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (H) If the park provides for 25 or more manufactured home spaces, each vehicular way in the park shall be named and marked with signs which are similar in appearance to those used to identify public streets in the city. A map of the named vehicular ways shall be provided to the city for notification to appropriate agencies.
- (I) If a manufactured home space or permanent structure in the park is more than 300 feet from a public fire hydrant, the park shall have water supply mains designed to serve fire hydrants and fire hydrants shall be provided within 300 feet of such space or structure. Each hydrant within a park shall be located on a vehicular way and shall conform in design and capacity to the public hydrants in the city.

[Section 6.11 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 5, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; renumbered to Section 6.12 and amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 18, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 5, passed November 13, 2012]

6.13 Manufactured Home Park Minimum Site Requirements:

- (A) The road system of the park shall be paved, improved with curb and gutter, and connected to an existing public street according to plans approved.
- (B) The improvements of driveways, walkways, streets, drainage, and other utilities shall conform to adopted state standards or to adopted city standards, whichever is more restrictive.
- (C) The minimum surfaced width of the roads within the park shall be:
 - 1. 24 feet where no parking is allowed;
 - 2. 30 feet if parking is allowed on one side only; and
 - 3. 36 feet if parking is allowed on both sides.
- (D) A minimum of 200 square feet per manufactured home space of outdoor recreation area shall be provided which may be in one or more locations in the park.
- (E) A minimum of 100 square feet per manufactured home space for unoccupied recreational vehicles or other equipment storage used by park residents shall be provided. Such areas are to be surfaced and drained, fenced and lighted and maintained in a neat and orderly manner.
- (F) Each designated space, recreation building, managers office or other public or private structure shall be serviced by underground services of water, sewer and power.
- (G) A minimum of 4 foot wide walkways shall connect each manufactured home space with public streets, adjacent public sidewalk systems, common areas, and recreation areas.
- (H) All streets and walkways within the park shall be lighted at night to provide a minimum of 0.35 foot candles of illumination.
- (I) Manufactured home pads and placement shall be in accordance with state building codes requirements.
- (J) At each entrance to a manufactured home park, a permanent, non-illuminated sign not to exceed 32 square feet shall be allowed. Such sign shall display the name of the park and shall show by map the layout of the sites and addresses or space number of each manufactured home.
- (K) Manufactured home spaces shall be indicated on the development plan and each space clearly identified by number of the site. Such spaces shall not exceed the density and coverage limitations of this ordinance. In the design of a manufactured home park, it shall be demonstrated that planned spaces can reasonably accommodate a variety of manufactured home types with accessory structures and required setbacks.
- (L) All common areas within a manufactured home park, exclusive of required buffer areas, buildings and roadways, shall be landscaped and maintained. All manufactured home spaces shall be landscaped within 6 months of manufactured home placement.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (M) Manufactured home parks shall be designed to include 2 off-street parking spaces for each manufactured home space, which may include a garage or carport space and the driveway. In addition, one guest space shall be provided for every 5 manufactured home spaces in a park, which shall be provided in bays of at least 4 spaces. Office and common buildings shall be provided with 1 space for each 300 square feet of floor area which may be combined with required guest parking if located within 300 feet of such building.

[Section 6.12 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; renumbered to Section 6.13 and amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 19, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 6, passed November 13, 2012]

- 6.14 Standards of Manufactured Homes in Manufactured Home Parks: A manufactured home and occupied recreational vehicle in a manufactured home park, in addition to conforming to state installation standards, shall conform in the following:
- (A) The manufactured home shall bear the Department of Housing and Urban Development insignia indicating compliance with manufactured home construction standards in effect at the time of manufacture and with a date not previous to June 15, 1976.
 - (B) Notwithstanding deterioration which may have occurred due to misuse, neglect, accident or other cause, the manufactured home shall meet the Department of Housing and Urban Development Standards for manufactured home construction evidenced by the insignia.
 - (C) Each manufactured home shall contain not less than 500 square feet of space as determined by measurement of the exterior of the unit exclusive of any trailer hitch device.
 - (D) Each manufactured home or occupied recreational vehicle shall be provided with a continuous skirting and shall be tied down with devices that meet state standards and tie-down devices.
 - (E) Occupied recreational vehicles require a placement permit from the City before a vehicle can be connected to City sewer and water. Recreational vehicle may not dump waste and waste chemicals into the Aumsville Sewer system. Documentation of proper dumping must be documented by the manufactured home park before a placement permit is granted by the City.

[Section 6.13 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 8, passed August 9, 2004; renumbered to Section 6.14 and amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 18, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 7, passed November 13, 2012]

[Sections 6.15 to 6.22 Reserved for Expansion]

- 6.23 PUD – Planned Unit Development. [Section 6.23 repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 9, passed August 9, 2004]
- 6.24 General Requirements. [Section 6.24 repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 9, passed August 9, 2004; Renumbered to 6.11 by Ord. 594, sec. 21, passed Dec. 14, 2009]
- 6.25 Standards. [Section 6.25 repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 9, passed August 9, 2004]
- 6.50 Development Standards. [Section 6.50 amended by Ord. No. 326, sec. 2, passed July 28, 1986; Ord. No. 385, sec. 12, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 437, sec. 9, passed March 12, 1997 and repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 9, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 7.00

CL– COMMERCIAL

Purpose: The CL – Commercial zone is intended to maintain the business and limited commercial activities to one area of the city, and to encourage the placement of a variety of new businesses that offer a greater service to the residents of the city.

- 7.01 Uses Permitted Outright
- 7.02 Accessory Uses and Structures
- 7.03 Conditional Uses
- 7.04 Minimum Lot Area
- 7.05 Minimum Lot Width
- 7.06 Maximum Lot Coverage
- 7.07 Yard Requirements
- 7.08 Maximum Height of Structure
- 7.09 [Repealed]
- 7.10 Parking and Loading
- 7.11 Business District

[Amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 10, passed June 26, 2000; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 8, passed November 13, 2012]

SECTION 7.00

CL– Commercial

7.01 Uses Permitted Outright:

The following uses are permitted outright subject to the provisions of Site Development Review (Section 21)

- (A) Beauty or barber shop;
- (B) Medical and dental offices;
- (C) Banks;
- (D) Furniture and appliance stores;
- (E) Drugstores;
- (F) Food stores;
- (G) Sporting goods stores;
- (H) Hardware;
- (I) Television, video, stereo, computer and radio sales and service; v
- (J) Self-service laundromat or cleaners or pick-up and delivery station;
- (K) Professional or business office or any use that is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the city to be of a similar character and impact;
- (L) Restaurant;
- (M) Public right-of-way;
- (N) Small animal clinic
- (O) Child day care ~~home and~~ center;
- (P) Retail establishment of similar character and impact as the above;
- (Q) Apartments above a permitted ground floor commercial use.
- (R) Residential facilities;
- (S) A classroom and small instruction facility; other than a public or private elementary, middle, or high school or college or university, or house of worship (see Section 7.03).
- (T) Mobile Food Services. See also Section 27.

[Section 7.01 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 13, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 437, sec. 10, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 10, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 22, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 9, passed November 13, 2012; Ord. No. 632, sec. 8, passed November 10, 2014]

7.02 Accessory Uses and Structures: (See Setbacks in Section 22.08)

No accessory uses or structures, containing more than 600 square feet of floor area, are permitted outside of the main building or use without site development review approval by the city.

[Section 7.02 amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 8, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 6, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 10, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 23, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 632, sec. 9, passed November 10, 2014 – *scrivner's error 7.2 instead of 7.02*]

7.03 Conditional Uses:

The following uses are permitted as conditional uses in accordance with Section 14. They are also subject to the provisions of Site Development Review (Section 21):

- (A) Automobile service station, garage or car wash;
- (B) Any establishment selling alcohol to be consumed on the premises;
- (C) Amusement and recreation related businesses, such as bowling alley, pool halls, video arcades, skating rinks, miniature golf, motion picture theaters;

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (D) Equipment sale or rental yard, ~~used car lot~~;
- (E) Hotel and motel;
- (F) Public and semi-public uses;
- (G) Gymnasium, athletic and health facilities;
- (H) House of worship;
- (I) Retail or wholesale trade (warehouse, distribution, and/or sales factory); or research and development laboratory facility which meets the following additional requirements:
 - (1) Total square footage of all areas for such use not to exceed 2000;
 - (2) Must comply with Section 8.03, but to a higher degree so as to be compatible with surrounding commercial and residential uses.
- (J) Other similar developments that the city may find to be similar to those listed, as permitted in this zone, and which are not inconsistent with its purpose.

[Section 7.03 amended by Ord. No. 396, sec. 1, passed January 11, 1993; Ord. No. 437, sec. 11, passed March 12, 1997 and Ord. No. 471, sec. 9, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 7, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 10, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 24, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 622, sec. 10, passed November 13, 2012; Ord. No. 632, sec. 10, passed November 10, 2014]

7.04 Minimum Lot Area: None required.

7.05 Minimum Lot Width: 20 feet.
[Section 7.05 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 10, passed August 9, 2004]

7.06 Maximum Lot Coverage: Unrestricted.

7.07 Yard Requirements:

- (A) Front: 3 feet (See Section 22.07 (D));
- (B) Where the commercial zone abuts a residential zone, interior yards shall be provided equal to the minimum of the abutting residential yard(s).

[Section 7.07 amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 25, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

7.08 Maximum Height of Structure: 6 stories or 70 feet.
[Section 7.08 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 10, passed August 9, 2004]

7.09 Signs: [Section 7.09 amended by Ord. No. 400, sec. 1, passed June 14, 1993; Ord. No. 407, sec. 1, passed May 9, 1994; Ord. No. 437, sec. 12, passed March 12, 1997 and repealed by Ord. No. 471, sec. 10, passed June 26, 2000]

7.10 Parking and Loading: See the Parking and Loading section of this ordinance (Section 18.00).

7.11 Business District:

- (A) The Business District is defined as all commercial zoned properties contained within the following boundaries:
 - 1. West of the railroad tracks, east of 5th Street, south of Church Street, and north of the Mill Race.
 - 2. West of 5th Street, East of 11th Street, South of Church Street, and north of Washington Street.
- (B) Business District Design Standards. Buildings in the Business District must adhere to the following additional requirements:

Aumsville Development Ordinance

1. Orientation. Primary structures shall be oriented toward, and provide a public entrance onto, the adjacent street.
2. Landscaping/pedestrian amenities. If a building is setback from an adjacent street, at least 50% of the setback area shall be improved with pedestrian and landscaping amenities. Permitted landscaping and pedestrian amenities include plants, planters, shrubbery, benches, tables, etc.
3. Siding materials. At least 20% of the ground floor façade facing the street shall be of a masonry construction, with the remaining solid finish in wood or masonry, or such other material indistinguishable in appearance from wood or masonry. Such wood type siding as horizontal lap, shingle, and board and batten are acceptable. Acceptable wood substitutes such as vinyl, aluminum, and pressed wood product shall only be permitted as a horizontal lap siding; vertical aluminum siding shall be prohibited. Such masonry type siding as brick and stone are acceptable; stucco material or concrete blocks are prohibited. Acceptable masonry substitutes include masonry veneer and split concrete or other similar material formed to simulate rock or brick.
4. Windows. At least 20% of the ground floor façade facing the street shall contain window coverage.
5. Fencing shall be either black chain link, wrought iron or similar. Wooden fences shall be permitted only through site development review.
6. All storage of materials and merchandise shall be located within a building; outdoor storage shall be prohibited unless otherwise permitted through a site development review.

[Section 7.11 added by Ord. No. 622, sec. 11, passed November 13, 2012; Amended by Ord. No. 32, sec. 11, passed November 10, 2014]

SECTION 8.00

I – INDUSTRIAL

Purpose: It is the intent of the I – Industrial zone, commensurate with the availability of water and sewer facilities, to help attract industrial and commercial users that are diversified, non-polluting and of the greatest opportunities for residents of the city for employment while strengthening the city’s tax base.

- 8.01 Uses Permitted Outright, but not Limited to
- 8.02 Conditional Uses
- 8.03 Industrial Performance Standards
- 8.04 Minimum Lot Area
- 8.05 Minimum Lot Width
- 8.06 Maximum Lot Coverage
- 8.07 Maximum Height of Structure
- 8.08 [Repealed]
- 8.09 Yard Requirements
- 8.10 Parking and Loading

[Amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 11, passed June 26, 2000]

SECTION 8.00

I – Industrial

8.01 Uses Permitted Outright, but not Limited to:

- (A) Agriculture and Forestry:
 - (1) Agriculture production crops;
 - (2) Forest nurseries and tree seed gathering and extracting.
- (B) Construction:
 - (1) Construction including building construction general contractors.
- (C) Manufacturing:
 - 1. Grain mill products;
 - 2. Food preparation and kindred products;
 - 3. Textile mill products;
 - 4. Cabinet or carpentry shop;
 - 5. Paperboard containers and boxes;
 - 6. Printing, publishing and allied industries;
 - 7. Glass, pottery and related products;
 - 8. Cut stone and stone products;
 - 9. Cutlery, hand tools and general hardware;
 - 10. Heating equipment and plumbing fixtures;
 - 11. Manufactured housing;
 - 12. Miscellaneous fabricated metal products;
 - 13. Metalworking machinery and equipment;
 - 14. Office, computing and accounting machines;
 - 15. Refrigeration and service industry machinery;
 - 16. Measuring, analyzing and controlling instrument, photographic, medical and optical goods, watches and clocks.
- (D) Transportation and Electric Services:
 - 1. Railroad transportation;
 - 2. Local and suburban transit and interurban highway passenger transportation;
 - 3. Motor freight transportation and warehousing;
 - 4. Transportation services;
 - 5. Electric services.
- (E) Other Uses
 - Retail and Wholesale Trade:
 - 1. Agriculture equipment sales and service, wholesale or retail;
 - 2. Automobile, motorcycle, boat, trailer or truck rental, sales and service;
 - 3. Lumber or building supplies equipment storage or sales, retail;
 - 4. Storage or sales of frozen or refrigerated food;
 - 5. Warehouse or wholesale distribution and sales factory;
 - 6. Eating and drinking places;
 - 7. Mobile Food Services. See also Section 27.
 - 8. Mini-storage warehouses available to the public, including indoor or outdoor recreational vehicle storage.
- (F) Services:
 - 1. Veterinary services;

Aumsville Development Ordinance

2. Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography and stenographic services;
 3. Cleaning and maintenance services to dwellings and other buildings, not elsewhere specified;
 4. Welding repair;
 5. Industrial machinery service;
- (G) Public Administration:
1. Public and semi-public uses and structures.
- (H) Other Uses:
1. Utilities - truck and equipment storage and parking and material storage yard;
 2. Accessory buildings, structures and uses normal and incidental to the uses permitted in this district;
 3. Dwelling unit or guest room for a caretaker or watchman on the premises being cared for or guarded;
 4. Public right-of-way;
 5. Other similar developments which the city may find to be similar to those listed as permitted in this zone and which are not inconsistent with its purpose.

[Section 8.01 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 14, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 496, sec. 8, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 11, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 632, sec. 12, passed November 10, 2014]

8.02 Conditional Uses:

- (A) Agriculture:
1. Soil preparation services;
 2. Crop services;
- (B) Manufacturing:
1. Dairy products;
 2. Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables;
 3. Leather and leather products;
 4. Transportation equipment;
 5. Millwork, veneer, plywood and structural wood members;
 6. Rubber, concrete, gypsum and plastic products;
 7. Rolling, drawing and extruding of nonferrous metals;
 8. Metal forgings and stampings;
 9. Engines and turbines;
 10. Farm and garden machinery and equipment;
 11. Energy plant.
- (C) Services:
1. Laundry, cleaning and garment services;
 2. Research and development laboratories;
 3. Vocational schools.
 4. Automotive repair, services and garages;
 5. Child day care home and center;
 6. Tire retreading and vulcanizing shop;
- (D) Other Uses:
1. Recycling depots;
 2. Planned industrial unit development;

[Section 8.02 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 8, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 11, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 636, sec. 3, passed March 30, 2015; Ord. No. 649, sec. 2, passed May 9, 2016; Ord No.651, sec.2, passed Mar. 27, 2017]

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- 8.03 Industrial Performance Standards: The discharge of solids, liquids or gases which are detrimental to the public health, safety and welfare causing injury to human, plant or animal life or to property is prohibited in this industrial zone. In an I zone no land or structure shall be used or occupied unless therein continuing compliance with the following standards:
- (A) Heat, glare and light:
 - 1. All operations and facilities producing heat, glare or light, including exterior lighting, shall be so directed or shielded by walls, fences, evergreen plantings, that such heat, glare or light is not reflected onto adjacent properties or streets.
 - (B) Noise:
 - 1. No noise or sound in an I zone shall be of a nature, which will constitute a nuisance as documented by the chief of police.
 - (C) Sewage:
 - 1. No categorical wastewater discharges are allowed. Adequate provisions shall be in place for the disposal of sewage and waste materials and such provisions shall meet the requirements of the city of Aumsville sewage disposal system.
 - (D) Vibration:
 - 1. No vibration other than that caused by highway vehicles and trains shall be permitted which is discernible without instruments at or beyond the property line for the use concerned.
- [Section 8.03 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 9, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 11, passed August 9, 2004]
- 8.04 Minimum Lot Area: None.
- 8.05 Minimum Lot Width: None.
- 8.06 Maximum Lot Coverage: None.
- 8.07 Maximum Height of Structure: 70 feet.
[Section 8.07 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 11, passed August 9, 2004]
- 8.08 Signs: [Section 8.08 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 13, passed March 12, 1997 and repealed by Ord. No. 471, sec. 11, passed June 26, 2000]
- 8.09 Yard Requirements: None.
- 8.10 Parking and Loading: See the Parking and Loading section of this ordinance (Section 18.00).

SECTION 9.00

P - PUBLIC

- 9.01 Purpose
- 9.02 Permitted Uses
- 9.03 Conditional Uses
- 9.04 Minimum Lot Area
- 9.05 Minimum Lot Width
- 9.06 Maximum Lot Coverage
- 9.07 Building Setbacks
- 9.08 Maximum Height of Structure
- 9.09 Signs
- 9.10 Parking and Loading

SECTION 9.00

P- Public

- 9.01 Purpose. To recognize existing public land uses and to provide for the development of public services.
[Section 9.01 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]
- 9.02 Permitted Uses. All uses listed below are subject to site development review procedures pursuant to Section 21.00 of this ordinance.
- (A) Public and private utility buildings and structures, including electric substations, telephone exchanges, and communications antennas or towers.
 - (B) Publicly owned and operated facilities or structures, including government offices and stations, and public use buildings.
 - (C) Governmental, educational, administrative, or public facility uses including:
 - 1. Public parks and recreation areas.
 - 2. Public schools, including elementary, middle and high schools.
 - 3. Public storage yards for machinery, equipment and other materials.
 - 4. Sewer system and lagoon areas.
 - 5. Water system facilities.
 - 6. Uses clearly accessory and subordinate to the above.
- [Section 9.02 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 632, sec. 13, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No. 650, sec. 11, passed May 24, 2016]
- 9.03 Conditional Uses. All uses listed below are subject to conditional use approval procedures pursuant to Section 14.00 of this ordinance, and require site development review pursuant to Section 21.00.
- (A) Public or private airport or heliport.
 - (B) Other similar development that the city finds are similar to those listed as permitted in this zone and that are not inconsistent with its purpose.
- [Section 9.03 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]
- 9.04 Minimum Lot Area. Sufficient area to provide for the use and minimum required setbacks.
[Section 9.04 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]
- 9.05 Minimum Lot Width. None required.
[Section 9.05 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]
- 9.06 Maximum Lot Coverage. Unrestricted.
[Section 9.06 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]
- 9.07 Building Setbacks. The following setbacks shall apply to development within the public zone:
- (A) Any yard abutting a residential zone: 10 feet
- [Section 9.07 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]
- 9.08 Maximum Height of Structure. 50 feet.
[Section 9.08 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]
- 9.09 Signs. Signs shall be subject to the requirements in Section 19.00.
[Section 9.09 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- 9.10 Parking and Loading. Parking and loading shall be subject to the requirements in Section 18.00.
[Section 9.10 added by Ord. No. 540, sec. 12, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 10.00

ID – INTERCHANGE DEVELOPMENT ZONE

10.01	Purpose
10.02	Permitted Use
10.03	Conditional Uses
10.04	Prohibited Activities
10.05	Performance Standards
10.06	Minimum Lot Area and Dimensions
10.07	Maximum Height of Structure
10.08	Setbacks
10.09	Design Requirements
10.10	Landscaping
10.11	Signs
10.12	Parking and Loading
10.13	Transportation Impact Analysis
10.14	Site Development Review Required
10.15	Trip Budget

[Section 10.00 amended by Ord. No. 552, sec. 4, passed August 8, 2005; Ord. No. 594, sec. 26, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 3, passed March 14, 2011]

SECTION 10.00

ID – Interchange Development Zone

10.01 Purpose. To provide for industrial, commercial and office uses on property located at the State Highway 22 interchange. The transportation amenities offered by Highway 22 will be a factor in attracting industrial and commercial users. However, the community views the interchange area as the key entry point into the City. For this reason, the quality of the site design will be emphasized. In providing for the development of the interchange area, it is essential that the principal function of the intersection be preserved.

10.02 Permitted Use: The following uses are permitted, subject to a Site Development Review and conformance with the provisions in the Section. In interpreting this Section, following uses are permitted, subject to a Site Development Review and conformance with the provisions of the Aumsville Development Ordinance.:

(A) Industrial-Related Activities

1. Manufacturing: Light manufacturing, assembly, processing, packaging, treatment, fabrication of goods or merchandise, and similar uses.
2. Research centers and laboratories.
3. Telecommunication centers, including call centers.

(B) Retail and Services

1. Offices.
2. Restaurants, delicatessens, snack shops, and other types of eating and drinking establishments, including entertainment facilities accessory to the establishment..
3. Banks and other financial institutions.
4. Business services, such as photocopy and mailing centers.
5. Traveler accommodations, including hotels and motels; but excluding camping and recreational vehicle parks.
6. Professional offices including, but not limited to, medical, dental, veterinary, engineering, and legal services. Veterinary clinics shall not provide on-site services for farm animals.
7. Services, such as cleaning and maintenance services provided to dwellings and other buildings.
8. Mobile Food Services See also Section 27.

(C) Other Uses: Other uses, which the city may find to be similar to those listed as permitted in this zone that are consistent with its purpose.

[Section 10.02 amended by Ord. No. 632, sec. 14, passed November 10, 2014 – *scriveners error 10.02, not 10.2*; Section 10.02 amended by Ord. No. 663, sec. 1, passed Mar. 12, 2018]

10.03 Conditional Uses: The following activities are conditionally allowed in the ID zone:

- (A) Convenience stores.
- (B) Service stations; but excluding repair facilities.
- (C) Towing services; but excluding storage of vehicles.
- (D) Retail activities that are designed to serve the community or region.
- (E) Establishments serving liquor.
- (F) House of worship
- (G) Gymnasium

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (H)** Other uses determined by the Planning Commission to be of similar character or to have similar impacts as those specified above.

Conditionally permitted uses shall not be approved unless the proposal satisfies the following criteria:

1. The proposal will be consistent with the provisions of the Development Ordinance, the underlying land use zone, and other applicable policies of the city.
2. Taking into account location, size, design and operation characteristics, the proposal will have minimal adverse impact on the livability, value, and appropriate development of abutting properties and the surrounding area compared to the impact of development that is permitted outright.
3. The location and design of the site and structures for the proposal will be as attractive as the nature of the use and its setting warrants.
4. The proposal will preserve assets of particular interest to the community.

[Section 10.03 amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 27, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 632, sec. 15, passed November 10, 2014; Sect. 10.03 amended by Ord. No. 663, sec. 2, passed Mar. 12, 2018]

10.04 Prohibited Activities: The following uses are prohibited in the ID Zone

(A) Agriculture and Forestry:

1. Agriculture production crops;
2. Forest nurseries and tree seed gathering and extracting.

(B) Tanneries.

(C) Energy plant.

(D) Rendering plants.

(E) Wrecking, demolition, junk yards, including recycling firms.

(F) Waste transfer stations.

(G) Chemical manufacturing plants

(H) Cement, concrete, lime or gypsum manufacturing.

(I) Asphalt plants; aggregate plants.

(J) Fertilizer manufacturing or distribution.

(K) Manufacturing activities involving primary metal industries such as foundries/forge shops, smelters, blast furnaces, boiler-works, and rolling mills; manufacture of flammable, hazardous, or explosive materials; creosote and related products; coal tar and related products

(L) Storage warehouses.

(M) Manufacture or storage of oil, gasoline, or petroleum products for distribution, not including service stations.

(N) Commercial outdoor recreational uses, amusement parks, or sports arenas, not including golf courses or country clubs.

(O) Truck, trailer, heavy machinery, or farm equipment storage.

(P) Any other use which is or can be operated in such a manner as to create a dangerous, injurious, noxious or otherwise objectionable fire, explosive or other hazard; noise or vibration, smoke, dust, dirt, or other forms of air pollution; electrical or other disturbance; glare; or other substance, condition or element in such amount as to adversely affect the surrounding area or premises, as may be determined by the Planning Commission.

[Section 10.04 amended by Ord. No. 562, sec. 1, passed January 23, 2006; Ord. No. 594, sec. 28, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Sect. 10.04 amended by Ord. No. 663, sec. 3, passed Mar. 12, 2018]

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- 10.05 Performance Standards: The discharge of solids, liquids or gases which are detrimental to the public health, safety and welfare causing injury to human, plant or animal life or to property is prohibited in the ID Zone. Further, no land or structure shall be used or occupied unless therein continuing compliance with the following standards:
- (A) Heat, glare and light: All operations and facilities producing heat, glare or light, including exterior lighting, shall be so directed or shielded by walls, fences, evergreen plantings, that such heat, glare or light is not reflected onto adjacent properties or streets.
 - (B) Noise: No noise or sound shall be of a nature, which will constitute a nuisance as documented by the chief of police.
 - (C) Sewage: No categorical wastewater discharges are allowed. Adequate provisions shall be in place for the disposal of sewage and waste materials and such provisions shall meet the requirements of the city of Aumsville sewage disposal system.
 - (D) Vibration: No vibration other than that caused by highway vehicles and trains shall be permitted which is discernible without instruments at or beyond the property line for the use concerned.
- 10.06 Minimum Lot Area and Dimensions: None.
- 10.07 Maximum Height of Structure: 50 feet.
- 10.08 Setbacks:
- (A) Highway 22: 30-feet
 - (B) Designated arterial or collector: 20-feet
 - (C) Local Street: 15-feet
 - (D) Side yard: 15-feet
 - (E) Rear yard: 15-feet
 - (F) Setback Exceptions: Notwithstanding the requirements set forth in this subsection, the following exceptions apply:
 - 1. Setbacks from any street may be reduced by 5-feet when landscaping, screening material, or other mitigation techniques are provided, to a degree greater than that called for in this section, which effectively screen the parking areas and building service areas from the street.
 - 2. Setbacks of up to zero feet along all local designated streets and property lines may be provided in commonly planned projects which exhibit characteristics of an urban village which includes extensive amenity areas, strong pedestrian, transit, and bicycle orientation, varied and high quality building materials, complex and interesting building massing, and extensive landscaping.
- 10.09 Design Requirements: Building design shall be subject to the following:
- (A) Building material should be of high quality and attractive appearance using matte texture earth tones. Masonry, brick, and stone in their natural state are preferred as principal cladding materials. Textured concrete, architectural block, stucco, modulated in jointed patterns and pre-cast concrete with appropriate detailing are also acceptable materials. Materials, detailing, and colors should be repeated on all building facades.
 - (B) Unpainted or un-textured concrete or masonry, metal buildings, and unpainted metal are prohibited.
 - (C) The use of roof or facade offsets or breaks is encouraged. Roof planes should be varied. Facade lines should be broken at least every forty feet on all building sides.
 - (D) All mechanical equipment to be screened from view in a manner consistent with the design of the structure and site.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (E) The color palette should be simple and consistent within projects. Colors should be compatible with neighboring development. Bright or primary colors shall be limited to accent elements.
- 10.10 Landscaping. All rights-of-way and setbacks are to be landscaped and maintained by property owners as follows: (See also Section 23.00, Landscaping Design)
- (A) Sites shall include landscaped areas, hard surface landscapes, public plazas, walks, and sidewalks.
 - (B) All setback areas shall be landscaped; parking or other physical improvements shall be prohibited within required setback areas.
 - (C) Street trees: At least one tree per forty lineal feet shall be provided between the sidewalk and back of curb. An additional tree and ten shrubs per forty lineal feet must be provided within ten feet of the sidewalk.
- 10.11 Signs: Signs shall be subject to the provisions in Section 19. The following additional provisions shall apply to development within the ID zone. Where conflicts occur, the more restrictive regulations shall apply.
- (A) A sign plan is required for all development. All signs shall be architecturally integrated with the overall project design.
 - (B) Permitted freestanding signs are limited to monument signs. Monument signs shall not exceed thirty-two square feet per face nor shall the sign area exceed four feet in height or six feet total for the sign structure, and the horizontal length shall not exceed eight feet. A sign not complying with these provisions may be established through a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to provisions in Section 14.
 - (C) Wall signs may not extend above roof line and shall be consistent throughout the project.
- 10.12 Parking and Loading: See the Parking and Loading section of this ordinance (Section 18.00). In addition to compliance with the provisions in Section 18.00, all lots exceeding 50 spaces shall include the following landscaping provisions:
- (A) At least 5% of the parking area shall be landscaped. The landscaping improvements may count toward the minimum landscaping requirements.
 - (B) The ends of parking rows must have six-foot wide planting islands with a minimum of two shade trees and eight shrubs.
 - (C) Landscaped medians shall be required between every fourth parking row with at least one shade tree and eight shrubs for every thirty lineal feet of median.
- 10.13 Transportation Impact Analysis. In addition to the site development review provisions in Section 21.00, the City may request a transportation impact analysis for development within the ID zone. This study shall be based on the requirements of the Oregon Department of Transportation. [Section 10.13 amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 29, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 3, passed March 14, 2011]
- 10.14 Site Development Review Required. All new structures and uses and any expansion of existing structures or uses shall be subject to a Site Development Review. [Sect. 10.15 amended by Ord. No. 663, sec. 4, passed Mar. 12, 2018]
- 10.15 IAMP Compliance Required. A new or expanded uses or structure is subject to the applicable provisions, if any, of an Interchange Management Concept Plan. Notice of any proposed development in an area subject to an Interchange Management Concept Plan.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

[Section 10.15 added by Ord. No. 608, sec. 6, passed March 14, 2011; Sect. 10.15 amended by Ord. No. 663, sec. 5, passed Mar. 12, 2018]

SECTION 11.00

ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT

- 11.01 Administrative Official
- 11.02 Building Permits Required
- 11.03 Application for Building Permits
- 11.04 Building Permit Applications and Renewal
- 11.05 Expiration of Building Permits and Renewal
- 11.06 Refund of Permits
- 11.07 Construction and Use to be as Provided in Applications, Plans and Permits

[Amended by Ord. No. 491, passed October 25, 2001]

SECTION 11.00

Administration and Enforcement

11.01 Administrative Official:

- (A) The city administrator is designated by the Council as the Administrative Official to administer and enforce this ordinance. The city administrator may designate others to provide assistance.
- (B) If any provisions of this ordinance or the Comprehensive Plan are being violated, the Administrative Official shall give written notice to the person(s) responsible for such violations, indicating the nature of the violation and ordering the action necessary to correct.
- (C) Abatement and Penalty: A person violating a provision of this ordinance shall be subject to a fine of not more than \$1,000 dollars per day, as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. A violation shall be considered a separate violation on each day it continues. The Administrative Official (see Section 11.01 (A)) or the chief of police shall each have jurisdiction to enforce this ordinance by letter and/or citation. It is the responsibility of the city attorney to cause a person cited under this ordinance to appear before a court of competent jurisdiction for determination of appropriate action and/or fine.
- (D) See Section 12.09, Revocation of Decision.

[Section 11.01 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 17, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 496, sec. 15, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 14, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 632, sec. 16, passed November 10, 2014]

11.02 Building Permits:

- (A) A permit shall be obtained before beginning construction or repairs, other than ordinary repairs, using application forms furnished by the Administrative Official. Ordinary repairs are nonstructural repairs and do not include addition to, alteration of, or replacement or relocation of water supply, sewer, drainage or similar piping, electrical wiring, or mechanical or other work for which a permit is required by the Administrative Official.
- (B) No building permit shall be issued except in conformity with the provisions of the city of Aumsville's Comprehensive Plan and Development Ordinance, unless written communications are received from the Commission in the form of review, variance, conditional use, or building permits not meeting parcel requirements exception in Section 20.63, as provided by this ordinance.

[Section 11.02 amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 15, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 15, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 14, passed August 9, 2004]

11.03 Application for Building Permits:

- (A) All applications for building permits shall be on forms provided by the city and shall be accompanied by such fees as are required and plans, drawn to scale, in duplicate or triplicate and containing:
 1. The actual dimensions and shape of the lot to be built upon;
 2. The locations on the lot of buildings already existing, if any, and the distances from all property lines; and
 3. The location and dimensions of the proposed building or alterations; and
 4. Other information as may be necessary to determine conformance with, and provide for the enforcement of this ordinance and the Comprehensive Plan.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (B) A building permit application shall include all applicable fees established by City Council resolution. Plans shall be distributed per the requirements of the building official. Plans shall be distributed per the requirements of the building official.

[Section 11.03 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 18, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 496, sec. 15, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 14, passed August 9, 2004]

11.04 Building Permit Applications and Renewal:

- (A) Building permit applications are kept in the review process for a period of 180 days following the date of the application. If not issued within this time they shall expire by limitation, and plans and other data submitted for review may thereafter be returned to the applicant or destroyed by the Administrative Official.
- (B) Expired applications may be extended for a period not exceeding 180 days upon the written request of the applicant showing that circumstances beyond the control of the applicant have prevented action from being taken. No application shall be extended more than once.
- (C) Once an application has expired it becomes invalid and all fees are forfeited.
- (D) Any fee erroneously paid or collected may be refunded. Refunds will be subject to the City's adopted fee schedule. No fee shall be refunded except upon written request by the original applicant, not later than 180 days after the date of the fee payment and before a permit has been processed. The Zoning Review Fee shall not be refunded and refund of other fees will be based on the review work completed.

[Section 11.04 added by Ord. No. 496, sec. 15, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 14, passed August 9, 2004]

11.05 Expiration of Building Permits and Renewal:

- (A) Permits are not transferable and expire by limitation and become null and void if:
1. Work is not commenced within 180 days from the date the permit is issued, or
 2. Work is suspended or abandoned at anytime after the work is commenced for a period of 180 days. The burden of proof to show that substantial work has been done rests with the property owner. Written notice of expiration shall be given to the permittee by the Administrative Official.
- (B) Any permittee holding an unexpired permit may submit a written request for an extension showing that circumstances beyond the control of the permittee have prevented action from being taken. The permit may be extended for not more than 180 days. No permit shall be extended more than once.
- (C) An expired permit must be renewed before any work can be recommenced. A new permit shall be first obtained with the fee determined by the Administrative Official.

[Section 11.04 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 19, passed March 12, 1997; Section 11.04 renumbered to 11.05 and amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 15, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 14, passed August 9, 2004]

11.06 Refund of Permits:

- (A) Any fee erroneously paid or collected may be refunded.
- (B) Refunds will be subject to the City's adopted fee schedule.
- (C) No fee shall be refunded except upon written request by the original permittee when no construction work has been done, not later than 180 days after the date of the fee payment. Once payment has been made by the city to Marion County, refund request must be made directly to Marion County Building Inspection.
- (D) No zoning review, state surcharge or plans review fees shall be refunded.

[Section 11.06 added by Ord. No. 496, sec. 15, passed October 25, 2001]

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- 11.07 Construction and Use to be as Provided in Applications, Plans and Permits: Building permits issued on the basis of plans and applications approved by the Administrative Official authorize only the use, arrangement, and construction set forth in such approved plans and applications, and no other use, arrangement, or construction. Use, arrangement, or construction at variance with that authorized shall be deemed violations of this ordinance. [Section 11.06 renumbered to 11.07 by Ord. No. 496, sec. 15, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 14, passed August 9, 2004]
- 11.08 [Section 11.08 repealed by Ord. No. 496, sec. 15, passed October 25, 2001]

SECTION 12.00

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

- 12.01 Summary of Application Types and Review Procedures
- 12.02 General Procedures
- 12.03 Public Notice Requirements
- 12.04 Public Hearing Before the Commission
- 12.05 Review and Public Hearings by Council
- 12.06 Appeal Provisions
- 12.07 Fees
- 12.08 Type IV Actions
- 12.09 Revocation of Decision

[Amended by Ord. No. 416, passed May 8, 1995]

SECTION 12.00

Administrative Procedures

- 12.01 Summary of Application Types and Review Procedures: All development permits and land use actions are processed under the city’s administrative procedures provided for in this section. There are four types of actions, each with its own procedures.
- (A) Type I-A Action. An administrative action reviewed by staff based on clear and objective standards. The notice of the decision is sent only to the applicant. Appeal is to the Commission. The following actions are processed under the Type I procedure:
1. Property Line Adjustment (Section 20.10)
 2. Home Occupation (Section 22.18)
 3. Sign Permit (Section 19.00)
 4. Non-Conforming Use (Sections 4.11 to 4.13)
- (B) Type I-B Action. An administrative action reviewed by staff based on clear and objective standards with a minimum level of discretion. Notice of the decision is sent to the applicant and those who submitted comments. Appeal is to the Commission. The following actions are processed under the Type I-B procedure:
1. Site development reviews for uses listed as “Uses Permitted Outright” within their respective zones. A site development review shall not be required in the event a use in an existing building is replaced by a use listed as “Uses Permitted Outright” within their respective zones.
 2. Minor Modifications per definition contained in Section 1.00.
 3. Accessory Structures (Section 21.06)
 4. Landscaping Plan that is not part of a Type II application.
 5. Partition (Section 21)
- (C) Type II Actions. A Type II action is a quasi-judicial review in which the Commission applies a mix of objective and subjective standards that allow considerable discretion. Public notice and a public hearing are provided, see Section 12.03 (B). Appeal of a Type II decision is to the Council. The following actions are processed under a Type II procedure:
1. Conditional Use Permit (Section 14.00)
 2. Manufactured Home Park (Section 6.03 (D))
 3. Similar Use (Section 4.09)
 4. Variance (Section 13.00)
 5. Site Development Review (Section 21.00)
 6. Major modifications to approved site plan (Section 21.09(B))
- (D) Type III Actions. A Type III action is a quasi-judicial process in which the Council applies a mix of objective and subjective standards. The Commission has an advisory role. Public notice is provided and public hearings are held at the Commission and Council, see Section 12.03 (B). Appeal of the decision is to the Land Use Board of Appeals (LUBA). The following actions are processed under a Type III procedure:
1. Annexation (Section 17.00)
 2. Zone Change (Section 16.00)
 3. Comprehensive Plan Map Amendment (Section 16.00)
 4. Subdivision (Section 20.40)

Aumsville Development Ordinance

5. Development Agreements, as set forth in ORS 94.504 to 94.528
- (E) Type IV Actions. A Type IV action is a legislative review in which the city considers and enacts or amends laws and policies. Except as otherwise provided in Section 15.00 or Oregon laws regarding initiatives (e.g. ORS chapter 250), a private party cannot request a Type IV action. A Type IV application must be initiated by city staff, Commission, or Council. Public notices and hearing are provided in a Type IV process. The following actions are processed under a Type IV procedure:
1. Comprehensive Plan amendments and revisions.
 2. Development Ordinance amendments.
- (F) Applications requesting vacation of public rights-of-way shall be processed according to the applicable Oregon Revised Statutes.
- (G) Whenever an applicant requests more than one approval, including different approval types, the proceedings may be consolidated at the discretion of the City, so that one approval authority shall decide all applications. In such cases, the review procedure and approval authority will be that of the highest numbered approval type involved in the applications.
- Type IV legislative actions cannot be combined with Types I-III quasi-judicial actions.
- [Section 12.01 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 16, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 16, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 30, passed Dec. 14, 2009, Ord. No. 604, passed October 25, 2010]

12.02 General Procedures:

- (A) Procedure for Type I Review: Applications subject to administrative review shall be reviewed and decided by the Administrative Official.
1. Upon receipt of an application for a Type I land use action, the city staff shall review the application for completeness.
 - (a) Incomplete applications shall not be reviewed until all required information has been submitted by the applicant.
 - (b) If incomplete, city staff shall notify the applicant in writing of exactly what information is missing within 30 days of receipt of the application, and allow the applicant to submit the missing information.
 2. The application shall be deemed complete either:
 - (a) Upon receipt of the missing information; or
 - (b) Upon receipt of some of the missing information and written notice from the applicant that no other information will be provided; or
 - (c) Upon receipt of written notice from the applicant that none of the missing information will be provided.
 3. On the 181st day after the application was first submitted the application is void if: as required under subsection (2) of this section, the applicant has been notified of the missing information and applicant has not responded appropriately.
 4. Referrals may be sent to interested agencies such as city departments, police and fire departments, school district, utility companies, and applicable state or federal agencies.
 5. If the staff finds that the facts of the particular case require interpretation of existing standards, then a public hearing before the Commission shall be scheduled. The procedures for conducting the public hearing shall comply with the requirements in Section 12.03(A) and Section 12.04.
 6. Staff shall review the application and shall make a decision based on an evaluation of the proposal and on applicable criteria as set forth in this ordinance.
 7. The city may place conditions related to ensuring the applicant complies with standards

Aumsville Development Ordinance

and requirements.

8. A Type I land use decision may be appealed by the applicant to the Commission. The appeal shall be filed within 12 days from the date of the decision, following the provisions of Section 12.06.
 9. The timing requirements established by this section are intended to allow a final action, including resolution of any appeals, within 120 days of receipt of a complete application. The 120 time period may be extended for a specified period of time at the written request of the applicant. The total of all extensions may not exceed 245 days.
 10. If for any reason it appears that such final action may not be completed within the 120 day period, unless the time period is voluntarily extended by the applicant, the following procedures shall be followed regardless of other processes set forth elsewhere in this ordinance.
 - (a) The city staff shall notify the Council of the timing conflict by the 95th day. The Council may, in accordance with its own procedures, set a time for an emergency meeting within the 120 period.
 - (b) Public notice may be mailed to affected parties as specified in Section 12.03(B).
 - (c) The Council shall hold a public hearing on the specified date, if applicable, in accordance with the provisions of Section 12.05 and render a decision approving or denying the request within the 120-day period. Such action shall be the final action by the city on the application.
- (B) Procedure for Type I-B Review: Applications subject to administrative review shall be reviewed and decided by the Administrative Official.
1. Upon receipt of an application for a Type I-B land use action, the city staff shall review the application for completeness.
 - (a) Incomplete applications shall not be reviewed until all required information has been submitted by the applicant.
 - (b) If incomplete, city staff shall notify the applicant in writing of exactly what information is missing within 30 days of receipt of the application, and allow the applicant to submit the missing information.
 2. The application shall be deemed complete either:
 - (a) Upon receipt of the missing information; or
 - (b) Upon receipt of some of the missing information and written notice from the applicant that no other information will be provided; or
 - (c) Upon receipt of written notice from the applicant that none of the missing information will be provided.
 3. On the 181st day after the application was first submitted the application is void if: as required under subsection (2) of this section, the applicant has been notified of the missing information and applicant has not responded appropriately.
 4. Hearing Option. If the staff finds that the facts of the particular case require interpretation of existing standards, then a public hearing before the Commission shall be scheduled. The procedures for conducting the public hearing shall comply with the requirements in Section 12.03(A) and Section 12.04. Further, the City Administrator or designee may request a public hearing before the Planning Commission. A public hearing may also be requested by the applicant.
 5. Before making an Administrative Decision, the City shall mail notice to:
 - (a) All owners of record of real property within one hundred feet of the subject site.
 - (b) Any person who submits a written request to receive a notice; and
 - (c) Any governmental agency that is entitled to notice under an intergovernmental agreement entered into with the City, or required by State statute.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (d) The road authority, and rail authority and owner, when there is a proposed development abutting or affecting their transportation facility and allow the agency to review, comment on, and suggest conditions of decision for the application.
 - (e) The City may notify other affected agencies, as appropriate, for review of the application.
6. Notice of a pending Administrative Decision shall:
- (a) Provide a 14-day period for submitting written comments before a decision is made on the land use application.
 - (b) Identify the specific land use decisions or decisions requested.
 - (c) Describe the street address or other easily understandable reference to the location of the site.
 - (d) List the relevant decision criteria by name and number of Code sections.
 - (e) State the place, date and time the comments are due, and the person to whom the comments should be addressed.
 - (f) Include the name and telephone number of a contact person regarding the Administrative Decision.
 - (g) State that if any person fails to address the relevant decision criteria with enough detail, they may not be able to appeal to the Land Use Board of Appeals or Circuit Court on that issue. Only comments on the relevant decision criteria are considered relevant evidence.
 - (h) State that all evidence relied upon by the City to make this decision is in the public record, available for public review. Copies of this evidence can be obtained at a reasonable cost from the City. application
 - (i) State that after the comment period closes, the City shall issue an Administrative Decision. The decision shall be mailed to the applicant and to anyone else who submitted written comments or who is otherwise legally entitled to notice.
7. Decision. The City Administrator or designee shall review the application and shall make a decision based on an evaluation of the proposal and on applicable criteria as set forth in this Code. The city may place conditions related to ensuring the applicant complies with standards and requirements.
8. Notice of Decision. Within five working days after a decision is made, a Notice of Decision shall be sent by mail to:
- (a) The applicant and all owners or contract purchasers of record of the site that is the subject of the application.
 - (b) Any person who submits a written request to receive notice, or provides comments during the application review period.
 - (c) Any governmental agency that is entitled to notice under an intergovernmental agreement entered into with the City, and other agencies that were notified or provided comments during the application review period.
9. Appeals and Reconsideration. All administrative land use decisions of the City Recorder may be appealed to the Planning Commission. The appeal shall be filed within 12 days from the date of the decision, following the provisions of Section 12.06.
10. The timing requirements established by this section are intended to allow a final action, including resolution of any appeals, within 120 days of receipt of a complete application. The 120 time period may be extended for a specified period of time at the written request of the applicant. The total of all extensions may not exceed 245 days.
11. If for any reason it appears that such final action may not be completed within the 120 day period, unless the time period is voluntarily extended by the applicant, the following procedures shall be followed regardless of other processes set forth elsewhere in this

Aumsville Development Ordinance

ordinance.

- (a) The city staff shall notify the Council of the timing conflict by the 95th day. The Council may, in accordance with its own procedures, set a time for an emergency meeting within the 120 period.
- (b) Public notice may be mailed to affected parties as specified in Section 12.03(B).
- (c) The Council shall hold a public hearing on the specified date, if applicable, in accordance with the provisions of Section 12.05 and render a decision approving or denying the request within the 120-day period. Such action shall be the final action by the city on the application.

(C) Procedures for Type II and Type III Actions:

1. Upon receipt of an application for Type II or Type III land use action, the city staff shall review the application for completeness.
 - (a) Incomplete applications shall not be scheduled for Type II or Type III review until all required information has been submitted by the applicant.
 - (b) If incomplete, city staff shall notify the applicant in writing of exactly what information is missing within 30 days of receipt of the application, and allow the applicant to submit the missing information.
2. The application shall be deemed complete for the purposes of scheduling the hearing and all related timing provisions either:
 - (a) Upon receipt of the missing information; or
 - (b) Upon receipt of some of the missing information and written notice from the applicant that no other information will be provided; or
 - (c) Upon receipt of written notice from the applicant that none of the missing information will be provided.
3. On the 181st day after the application was first submitted the application is void if: as required under subsection (2) of this section, the applicant has been notified of the missing information and applicant has not responded appropriately.
4. Applications for more than one Type II or Type III land use action for the same property may, at the applicant's discretion, be combined and heard or reviewed concurrently.
5. Referrals may be sent to interested agencies such as city departments, police and fire departments, school district, utility companies, post office, and applicable state or federal agencies.
6. The public hearing shall be scheduled and notice shall be mailed or delivered to the applicant and adjacent property owners. Notice requirements shall comply with Section 12.03(B).
7. Any staff report or written recommendations shall be available at least 7 days prior to the hearing. This report shall be mailed or delivered to the applicant and be available at city hall for all interested parties.
8. The public hearing before the Commission shall comply with the provisions in Section 12.04.
9. Approvals of any Type II or Type III action may be granted subject to conditions. The following limitations shall be applicable to conditional approvals:
 - (a) Conditions shall be designed to ensure compliance with applicable approval criteria may be related to the following:
 1. Protection of the public from the potentially deleterious effects of the proposed use; or
 2. Fulfillment of the need for public service demands created by the proposed use.
 - (b) Changes or alterations to a condition of approval shall be processed as a major or

Aumsville Development Ordinance

minor modification, as applicable.

- (c) Whenever practical, all conditions of approval required by the city shall be completed before the issuance of an occupancy permit. When an applicant provides information which demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Commission that it is not practical to fulfill all conditions prior to issuance of such permit, the Commission may require a performance bond or other guarantee to ensure compliance with zoning regulations or fulfillment of required conditions.
1. Types of Guarantees. Performance guarantees may be in the form of performance bond payable to the city of Aumsville, cash, certified check, time certificate of deposit, or other form acceptable to the city. The form must be approved by the city attorney and appropriate documents filed with the Administrative Official.
 2. Amount of Guarantee. The amount of the guarantee must be equal to at least 110% of the estimated cost of the performance. The applicant must provide a written estimate acceptable to the city, which must include an itemized estimate of all materials, labor, equipment and other costs of the required performance.
 3. Time Periods. The Administrative Official may grant a waiver of performance for a period not to exceed 6 months. A request for extension of any waiver granted must be submitted to and approved by the Council.
10. The Commission or Council shall render a decision that either approves or denies the application. City staff shall prepare the decision in writing and include:
- (a) A brief statement that explains the criteria and standards considered relevant to the decision;
 - (b) A brief statement of the facts relied upon in rendering the decision and an explanation or the justification for the decision based on the criteria;
 - (c) If applicable, any conditions placed on an approval; and
 - (d) Signature of the decision-maker's chair.
11. A Type II land use decision may be appealed to the Council by a person who participated in the decision. The appeal shall be filed within 12 days from the date of the final written decision, following the provisions of Section 12.06. Type III land use applications are automatically reviewed by the Council.
12. The timing requirements established by this section are intended to allow final action, including resolution of appeals, for all Type II or Type III land use actions (except Annexations and Comprehensive Plan Map amendments) within 120 days of receipt of a complete application. The 120 time period may be extended for a specified period of time at the written request of the applicant. The total of all extensions may not exceed 245 days.
13. If for any reason it appears that such final action may not be completed within the 120 day period, unless the time period is voluntarily extended by the applicant, the following procedures shall be followed regardless of other processes set forth elsewhere in this ordinance.
- (a) The city may shall notify the Council of the timing conflict by the 95th day. The Council shall, in accordance with its own procedures, set a time for an emergency meeting within the 120-day period.
 - (b) Public notice may be mailed to affected parties as specified in Section 12.03(B).
 - (c) The Council shall hold a public hearing on the specified date, if applicable, in accordance with the provisions of Section 12.05 and render a decision approving or denying the request within the 120-day period. Such action shall be the final action

Aumsville Development Ordinance

by the city on the application.

[Section 12.02 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 20 and 21, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 17, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec 17, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No 594, sec. 31, passed Dec. 14, 2009, Ord. No. 604, passed October 25, 2010; Ord. No. 650, sec. 12, passed May 24, 2016]

12.03 Public Notice Requirements:

- (A) Type I Actions. Written notice of any Type I hearing shall be mailed or delivered to the applicant. An electronic copy shall be acceptable.
- (B) Type II and Type III Actions.
 - 1. Notice of any public hearings before the Commission or Council for a Type II or Type III land use action required by this ordinance shall be posted on the subject property at least 10 days prior to the public hearing.
 - 2. Written notice of the initial public hearing shall be mailed or delivered at least 20 days prior to the hearing date to the owners of property within 100 feet of the boundaries of the subject property. Where a multiple hearing application is scheduled, only a 10-day written notice shall be required.
 - 3. Notice of the hearing shall be printed in the Aumsville Newsletter, except for Annexations. Annexation notice of hearing shall be published in accordance with Oregon Revised Statutes. An affidavit of publication of the notice shall be made a part of the administrative record.
 - 4. Applicants for a Type II or III action shall be responsible for providing a certified list of property owners within the notice area, prepared by Marion County or a title company, within 100 feet of the subject property.
- (C) Type IV Actions. Notice of the time, place and purpose of the first public hearing shall be mailed at least 20 days but not more than 40 days prior to the hearing date to all owners of property within the city whose property would be rezoned by a Type IV action. Notice of all hearings shall be published in the Aumsville Newsletter or other publication of general circulation within the city at least 10 days before the first public hearing.
- (D) Notice of Appeals. Notice of hearings on appeal to either the Commission or Council shall be pursuant to Subsection (B)(2) above, and shall include written notice at least 10 days prior to hearing to the appellant, the applicant, and any other individual who received notice of the original decision, and any others requesting notice.
- (E) Notice Requirements.
 - 1. Public notice shall:
 - (a) Explain the nature of the application and the proposed use or uses which could be authorized;
 - (b) Cite the applicable criteria from the ordinance and the plan which apply to the application at issue;
 - (c) Set forth the street address or other easily understood geographical reference to the subject property;
 - (d) State the date, time and location of the hearing;
 - (e) State that failure of an issue to be raised in a hearing, in person or by letter, or failure to provide sufficient specificity to afford the decision maker an opportunity to respond to the issue precludes appeal to the Land Use Board of Appeals based on that issue;
 - (f) Include the name of the city representative to contact and the telephone number where additional information may be obtained;

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (g) State that a copy of the application, all documents and evidence submitted by or on behalf of the applicant and applicable criteria are available for inspection at no cost and will be provided at reasonable cost at least 20 days prior to the public hearing. Where a multiple hearing application is scheduled, only at least 10 days shall be required for availability of the above material;
 - (h) State that a copy of any staff report will be available for inspection at no cost at least 7 days prior to the hearing and a copy will be available at reasonable cost;
 - (i) Include a general explanation of the requirements for submission of testimony and the procedure for conduct of hearing.
- (F) Failure to Receive Notice. Failure to receive notice prescribed in this section does not invalidate a decision if the city can demonstrate by affidavit that such notice was given. The notice provisions of this section shall not restrict the giving of notice by other means, including posting, newspaper publication, radio and television.

[Section 12.03 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 22, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 18, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 18, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No 594, sec. 32 and 33, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

12.04 Public Hearing Before the Planning Commission.

(A) General Provisions.

1. A land use actions that requires a public hearing by the Commission under the provisions of this ordinance shall be initially heard by the Commission within 60 days of the receipt of a complete application or appeal.
2. The Commission or Council may continue a public hearing for additional, information, testimony, decision, or to serve further notice. Upon recessing the hearing, the Commission or Council shall announce the time and place when the hearing will be resumed. When the hearing body reopens the record to admit new evidence or testimony, any person may raise new issues that relate to the new evidence, testimony, or criteria for decision-making which apply to the matter at issue.
3. Unless there is a continuance, if a participant so requests before the conclusion of the initial evidentiary hearing, the record shall remain open for at least seven days after the hearing.
4. The decisions of the Commission on applications for Type II actions shall be final unless appealed to the Council pursuant to Section 12.06.
5. The recommendations of the Commission on applications for Type III actions shall be referred to the Council for final determination, pursuant to Section 12.05.
6. An issue which may be the basis for an appeal to the Land Use Board of Appeals (LUBA) may be raised not later than the close of the record at the final evidentiary hearing on the proposal before the city. Such issues shall be raised with sufficient specificity so as to afford the Council or Commission, and the parties, an adequate opportunity to respond to each issue.
7. Appeal of a Type I action shall be heard by the Commission in accordance with provisions of Section 12.04. The Commission's decision is final unless further appealed to the Council.

(B) Public Hearing Procedures.

1. Open Public Hearing: The presiding officer shall open the record, announce the nature and purpose of the hearing, and summarize the rules of conduct of the hearing and appeal rights.
2. Declaration of Interests: The presiding officer shall inquire whether any member

Aumsville Development Ordinance

of the Council or Commission has any conflicts of interest concerning the issue before the city. All Councilors and Commissioners are required to declare conflicts of interest, bias, and ex parte contacts, and to state on the record whether they intend to participate in the decision.

All declarations shall be made publicly at the commencement of the first public hearing following the date when the Councilor or Commissioner first learned of or had an interest which must be declared. A member shall declare whether the member can make an impartial decision on the matter before them.

3. Preliminary Matters: Immediately following the declaration of interest section of the hearing, the presiding officer shall determine if there are other preliminary matters that need to be addressed prior to taking testimony and evidence on the case. Preliminary matters may include issues such as the notice of the public hearing; jurisdictional questions, or procedural issues.
4. Opening Statement: Following the determination of all preliminary matters, the presiding officer shall read into the record an opening statement that includes the following:
 - (a) A description of the applicable substantive approval criteria.
 - (b) That testimony and evidence submitted at the hearing must be directed toward the approval criteria listed in the notice of public hearing and as read in item (4)(a) hereof, or to other criteria which the person believes to apply to the decision.
 - (c) A disclaimer that failure to raise an issue with sufficient specificity to afford the decision-maker and the parties an opportunity to respond to the issue precludes appeal to LUBA on that issue.
 - (d) Note that any person may request either a continuance of the hearing if additional evidence in support of the application is presented, or that the record be left open for submission of additional evidence, then the record shall remain open for at least 7 days.
 - (e) Notify those who will be testifying to provide their name and full mailing address if they wish to receive the notice of decision, be notified of a continuance, appeal, or other action on the application.
5. Staff Report : A representative of the city shall present a staff report summarizing the nature of the application, citing applicable standards and criteria, and making a recommendation with or without conditions as to whether the application should be granted or denied.
6. Applicant or Appellant: The applicant or appellant, or a person representing the applicant or appellant shall present evidence in support of the application or appeal. In cases where the appellant is other than the applicant, the burden of proof remains with the applicant to show that the land use application is entitled to approval. In such cases where the appellant is not the applicant, the appellant shall testify first, followed by the applicant.
7. Proponents: Any person in favor of the application, followed by Commission/Council questions.
8. Opponents: Any person opposed to the application, followed by Commission/Council questions.
9. Governmental Agencies: A representative of any governmental agency or department may present testimony or other evidence concerning the application at issue.
10. General Testimony: Any person who has not previously testified on the issue shall be

Aumsville Development Ordinance

given an opportunity to be heard.

11. Applicant Rebuttal Summary: The applicant is be allowed to summarize briefly the proposal and shall be given the opportunity to present rebuttal testimony or evidence.
 12. Questions from the Council or Commission: After recognition by the presiding officer, any member of the Council or Commission may direct questions to the applicant, staff, or any other party.
 13. Staff Summary: The city staff representative shall respond to any relevant questions from the testimony and summarize the actions required by the city.
 14. Closing the Hearing: Generally, the record will be closed at the conclusion of the hearing unless the presiding officer has declared that the record will be held open to receive additional evidence, or to continue the hearing to a date and time certain.
 15. Discussion by members and determination of the findings of fact.
 16. Decision, including any conditions of approval and a restatement of appeal procedures.
- (C) Evidence.
1. All evidence offered is included in the record unless the evidence is expressly rejected by the Commission or Council.
 2. The Commission or Council may take notice of judicially recognizable facts, and members may take notice of general, technical or scientific facts within their specialized knowledge. Parties shall be notified at any time during the proceeding, but in any event prior to the final decision, of the material so noticed, and they shall be afforded an opportunity to contest the facts so noticed. The Commission members may utilize their experience, technical competence and specialized knowledge in evaluation of the evidence presented.
 3. All interested persons are entitled to an opportunity to be heard and to present evidence. The applicant is also entitled to present rebuttal.
- (D) Burden of Proof. The proponent(s) of a matter at public hearing before the Commission or Council has the burden of proving that the proposal complies with all applicable criteria. The proposal must be supported by substantial evidence in the whole record it conforms with the applicable provisions of this ordinance.
- (E) Record of Hearing. A record of the proceeding shall be made by written, mechanical or electronic means. The record need not be transcribed except upon request by the City Council or as provided in Section 12.06(D) .
- (F) Limits on Oral Testimony. The presiding officer may set consistent, reasonable time limits for oral presentations to the end that parties are encouraged to submit as much evidence as possible in writing prior to the hearing.
- (G) Exhibits. All exhibits received shall be marked so as to provide identification upon review. Such exhibits shall be retained by the city.
- (H) General Conduct of the Hearing. Each person appearing before the Commission and Council shall give their name and address. No person shall speak without obtaining the permission from the chair. No person shall be disorderly, abusive, or disruptive of the orderly conduct of the hearing.

[Section 12.04 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 23, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 19, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 19, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. 594, sec. 34, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

12.05 Review and Public Hearings by Council.

(A) Hearings by Council.

1. Council shall hold public hearings on all Type III and Type IV actions.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

2. The hearings shall follow ORS 197.763 procedures.
3. A final decision shall be made within the timeframe mandated by state law, unless the applicant agrees to extend the 120-day review period.
4. The decision of the Council of a Type III or Type IV action is final and in accordance with Section 12.02(B)(9).

[Section 12.05 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 24, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 20, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 20 passed October 25, 2001; added to Section 12.06 and renumbered by Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004]

12.06 Appeal Provisions. The appeal period starts on the date of the Notice of Decision.

(A) Appeals.

1. The Commission shall hear appeals of all Administrative Official decisions on a Type I Action.
2. The Council shall hear all appeals of Commission decisions.
3. The appeal must be perfected as required by Section 12.06. The action of the Administrative Official or Commission is final and the appeal shall not be heard if the appeal period has lapsed.
4. Submission of New Testimony and De Novo Hearings: The Council may admit additional testimony and other evidence by holding a de novo hearing. Upon the decision to admit additional testimony or other evidence and to hear the entire matter de novo, the presentation of such testimony and evidence shall be governed by the procedures applicable to the presentation of such matters at the initial hearing.
5. The Council may affirm, rescind or amend the action of the Commission and may grant approval subject to conditions necessary to ensure compliance with the applicable approval criteria and the Comprehensive Plan. The Council may also remand the matter back to the Commission for additional information, subject to the agreement of the applicant to extend the 120-day review period.

(B) Appeal Period.

1. The decision of the Administrative Official is final for a Type I land use decision unless a notice of appeal is received by the city within 12 days of the date of the final written decision, or unless the Council, on its own motion, orders review within 12 days of the written decision. An appeal stays the proceedings in the matter appealed until the determination of the appeal. The 120-day deadline for final action by the city remains in effect unless the time period is voluntarily extended by the applicant.
2. The decision of the Commission for a Type II land use decision, or the appeal of a Type I decision, is final unless a notice of appeal is received by the city within 12 days of the date of the final written decision, or unless the Council, on its motion, order review within 12 days of the written decision. An appeal stays the proceedings in the matter appealed until the determination of the appeal. The 120-day deadline for final action by the city remains in effect unless the time period is voluntarily extended by the applicant.
3. All appeals from the Council's decision on a Type III or Type IV action shall be to the state Land Use Board of Appeals. The appeal must be perfected following applicable state law.

(C) Form of Appeal. An appeal shall be made on forms provided by the city and shall state the alleged errors in the decision.

(D) Transcript Fees. In addition to any cost or fees set forth in Section 12.07 below, the city may charge a fee for the preparation of any transcript that may be required for the appeal. The fee shall be determined based on the current city hall per page rate for the copying and personnel

Aumsville Development Ordinance

costs as an hourly rate equivalent to the salary plus benefits (computed at an hourly rate) of each employee involved in the preparation of the transcript.

(E) Appeal Fee.

1. The appeal fee is determined based on the current city hall per page rate for the copying and personnel costs at an hourly rate equivalent to the salary plus benefits (computed at an hourly rate) of each employee involved in the appeal work; and
2. The city shall estimate the cost of the appeal and receive a deposit from the appellant in that amount. The appellant shall be billed for actual costs more than the deposit or receive a refund for surplus deposit funds, whatever the case may be.

[Section 12.06 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 25, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 21, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004]

12.07 Fees.

(A) Purpose. Fees are for the purpose of defraying administrative costs.

(B) General Provisions.

1. Fees shall be payable at the time of application and shall be as set forth by ordinance or resolution of the Council. There shall be no fee required for an application initiated by the Commission or the Council.
2. The failure to submit the required fee with an application or notice of appeal, including return of checks unpaid or other failure of consideration, will constitute an incomplete application.
3. Fees are not refundable unless the application or appeal is withdrawn before the notification of the hearing. Refund of any fees will be based on the review work completed.
4. The Council may reduce or waive the fees upon showing of just cause to do so.

[Section 12.07 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 496, sec. 21, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004]

12.08 Type IV Actions.

(A) Initiation. Type IV may be initiated by:

1. Majority vote of the Council.
2. Majority vote of the Commission.
3. Initiative petition, in accordance with ORS 250.305 and Section 15 of the development ordinance.

(B) Procedure for Type IV Actions.

1. Public Hearings by Commission.
 - (a) A public hearing shall be held by a majority of the Commission on all proposed amendments to this ordinance and on all legislative amendments to the zoning maps. The Commission may continue any hearing in order to make a reasonable decision. Notice shall be as specified in Section 12.03.
 - (b) Amendments shall be considered and acted upon by the Commission. If the Commission fails to act on the action, and no extension is granted by the Council, the Council may act upon the amendment.
2. Public Hearing by Council. Following Commission action, the Council shall hold a public hearing to consider the applicable criteria and the Commission's recommendation on proposed amendments. Notice shall be as specified in Section 12.03.
3. Time Requirement. The 120 day deadline for final action by the city does not apply to any Type IV action.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

[Section 12.08, amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 26, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 496, sec. 22, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004]

12.09 Revocation of Decision.

- (A) **Compliance with Conditions.** Compliance with the conditions of approval imposed by the Administrative Official, Commission or Council in approving a permit or other land use decision is required. Any departure from the conditions of approval and approved plans constitutes a violation of this ordinance.
- (B) **General Provisions.**
 - 1. The Administrative Official may initiate a revocation of any permit or other land use decision for failure to comply with a condition of approval. A hearing on the revocation shall be conducted by the Commission as a Type II hearing and in accordance with the procedures for a Type II hearing.
 - 2. Final decisions regarding Comprehensive Plan text or map amendments, development ordinance text amendments or zone changes are not subject to revocation.

[Section 12.09 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 15, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 15, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 13.00

VARIANCES

Purpose: It is the purpose of this section, subject to the restrictions and provisions of this ordinance, to vary or modify the strict application of any of the regulations or provisions, except for use of property.

- 13.01 Commission
- 13.02 Application
- 13.03 Public Hearing
- 13.04 Criteria for Granting A Variance
- 13.05 Findings
- 13.06 Limiting Variances
- 13.07 Notice
- 13.08 Time Limit on a Variance Permit
- 13.09 Appeals
- 13.10 Resubmission of Variance Application

[Amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 35, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

SECTION 13.00

Variances

- 13.01 Purpose Statement. The development standards in this Development Code protect the public health, safety and welfare by establishing standard setbacks, maximum building heights and other development standards that apply to various uses. For lands or uses with unique characteristics the intent and purpose of the development standards may be maintained while allowing for a variance to quantifiable requirements only. Economic hardship shall not be the basis for a variance request, neither shall a variance be approved as a means to establish a use not otherwise permitted in the zone.
- 13.02 Commission: The Commission is authorized to conduct public hearings on applications for variances within the limits, spirit and intent of this ordinance, and as will not be contrary to the public interest, and are applied reasonably to maintain and not abolish the distinctive classifications created by this ordinance. The Commission may approve, deny, or conditionally approve any application for a variance permit.
- 13.03 Application: A property owner may initiate a request for a variance by filing with the Administrative Official on a form provided and paying the appropriate posted fee.
- 13.04 Public Hearing: Public hearings before the Commission shall be in accordance with the procedures in Section 12.00, Administrative Procedures.
- 13.05 Criteria for Granting a Variance: A variance from the numerical standards of this ordinance shall not be granted unless ALL of the following circumstances exist:
- (A) Compliance with the applicable requirement or standard of this ordinance would:
 - 1. Create a hardship due to one or more of the following conditions:
 - (a) The physical characteristics of the land, improvements, or uses that are not typical of conditions in the zoning district; or
 - (b) Such variance is necessary for the preservation and enjoyment of a substantial property right of the applicant possessed by the owners of other properties in the same vicinity or district; or
 - (c) That the special conditions and circumstances on which the application is based do not result from the negligent or knowing violation of this ordinance by the applicant.
 - 2. Not be materially detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to property in the vicinity or district in which property is located.
 - (B) Strict adherence to the requirement or standard is unnecessary because the proposed variance will reasonably satisfy both of the following objectives:
 - 1. Granting the variance will not create significant adverse effects to the appearance, function, or safety of the use or uses on the subject property; and
 - 2. Granting the variance will not impose limitations on other properties in the area, including uses which would be allowed on vacant or underdeveloped properties.
 - (C) Approval of this application will allow the property to be used only for the purposes authorized by the zoning district.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- 13.06 Findings: Before the Commission shall grant or deny a request for a variance, the Commission shall develop specific findings of fact that support or do not support the criteria set forth in Section 13.04. If it is determined by the Commission that the criteria set forth in Section 13.04 are not met, the Commission shall deny the request for variance.
- 13.07 Limiting Variances: In granting any variance, the Commission may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards in conformity with this ordinance. Violations of such conditions and safeguards, when made a part of the terms under which the variance is granted, shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance. Under no circumstances shall the Commission grant a variance to allow a use not permissible under the terms of this ordinance in the zone involved, or any use expressly or by implication prohibited by the terms of this ordinance.
- 13.08 Notice: Within 10 days after a decision the Administrative Official shall provide the applicant with written notice of the decision of the Commission.
- 13.09 Limit on a Variance Permit: Unless otherwise provided in the final decision granting a variance, a variance granted pursuant to this Section shall run with the land and associated approvals granted in conjunction with the variance. Further, the variance shall automatically transfer to any new owner or occupant subject to all conditions of approval.
- 13.10 Appeals: Appeals from the decision of the Commission shall be in accordance with the procedures in Section 12.00, Administrative Procedures. [Section 13.09 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 16, passed August 9, 2004]
- 13.11 Resubmission of Variance Application: An application for a variance that was denied wholly or in part by the Commission may not be resubmitted for a period of 1 year from such denial, unless approved by the Administrative Official upon showing of good cause. [Section 13.10 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 16, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 14.00

CONDITIONAL USES

Purpose: In addition to development intended for a zone there are uses that are specified as conditional uses because of their public convenience, necessity, unique nature, or their effect on the Comprehensive Plan. A conditional use listed in a zone may be permitted, enlarged, or altered provided that the conditional use would be reasonably compatible with and have minimal impact on the livability and appropriate development of an abutting property surrounding neighborhood, and to the purpose and intent of the Comprehensive Plan.

- 14.01 Commission
- 14.02 Administrative Official
- 14.03 Application
- 14.04 Public Hearing
- 14.05 Criteria for Granting a Conditional Use
- 14.06 Permit Conditions
- 14.07 Existing Conditional Uses
- 14.08 Conditional Use and Concurrent Variances
- 14.09 Notice
- 14.10 Appeals
- 14.11 Time Limit of a Conditional Use Permit
- 14.12 Resubmission of a Conditional Use Application

SECTION 14.00

Conditional Uses

- 14.01 Commission: The Commission is authorized to conduct public hearings on an application for a conditional use. In addition to conditions imposed to ensure compliance with the standards, criteria and requirements expressly required by this ordinance, the Commission may impose additional conditions the Commission considers necessary to protect the best interest of the affected zone and the city as a whole. [Section 14.01 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 17, passed August 9, 2004]
- 14.02 Administrative Official: The Administrative Official is authorized to set for public hearing before the Commission those written applications for a conditional use permit. [Section 14.02 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 17, passed August 9, 2004]
- 14.03 Application: A property owner may initiate a request for a conditional use permit by filing with the Administrative Official on forms provided and paying the appropriate posted fee. [Section 14.03 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 17, passed August 9, 2004]
- 14.04 Public Hearing: Public hearings before the Commission shall be in accordance with the procedures in Section 12.00, Administrative Procedures. [Section 14.04 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 17, passed August 9, 2004]
- 14.05 Criteria for Granting a Conditional Use:
- (A) The proposal will be consistent with the provisions of the Development Ordinance, the underlying land use zone, and other applicable policies of the city.
 - (B) Taking into account location, size, design and operation characteristics, the proposal will have minimal adverse impact on the livability, value, and appropriate development of abutting properties and the surrounding area compared to the impact of development that is permitted outright.
 - (C) The location and design of the site and structures for the proposal will be as attractive as the nature of the use and its setting warrants.
 - (D) The proposal will preserve assets of particular interest to the community.
- [Section 14.05 amended by Ord. No. 636, sec. 4, passed March 30, 2015; Ord. No. 650, sec. 13, passed May 24, 2016]
- 14.06 Permit Conditions: The Commission when permitting a new conditional use or the alteration of an existing conditional use, may impose those conditions it finds necessary to avoid detrimental impact and to otherwise protect the best interest of the surrounding area and the city as a whole (See Section 12.02(B)(8)). These conditions may include, but are not limited to the following:
- (A) Limiting the manner in which the use is conducted including restricting the time an activity may take place and restraints to minimize such environmental effects as noise, vibration, air pollution, glare and odor.
 - (B) Establishing a special yard or other open space, lot area, or dimension.
 - (C) Limiting the height, size or location of a building or other structure.
 - (D) Designating the size, number, location and nature of vehicle access points.
 - (E) Increasing the amount of street dedication, roadway width or improvements within the street

Aumsville Development Ordinance

right-of-way.

- (F) Designating the size, location, screening, drainage, surfacing, or other improvements of a parking area or truck loading area.
- (G) Limiting or otherwise designating the number, size, location, height and lighting of signs.
- (H) Limiting the location and intensity of outdoor lighting and requiring its shielding.
- (I) Requiring diking, screening, landscaping or another facility to protect adjacent or nearby property and designating standards for its installation and maintenance.
- (J) Designating the size, height, location and materials for a fence.
- (K) Protecting and preserving existing trees, vegetation, water resources, wildlife habitat or other significant natural resources.
- (L) Other conditions to permit the development of the city in conformity with the intent and purpose of the conditional classification of uses.

[Section 14.06 amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 22, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 17, passed August 9, 2004]

- 14.07 Existing Conditional Uses: In the case of a use existing prior to the effective date of this ordinance and classified in this ordinance as a conditional use, a change in the use or in lot area or an alteration of structure shall conform with the requirements for a conditional use development permit.
- 14.08 Conditional Use and Concurrent Variances: Variances may be processed concurrently and in conjunction with a conditional use application and when so processed will not require an additional public hearing or additional filing fee.
- 14.09 Notice: Within 10 days after a decision has been rendered with reference to a conditional use permit, the Administrative Official shall provide the applicant with written notice of the decision of the Commission. [Section 14.09 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 17, passed August 9, 2004]
- 14.10 Appeals: Appeals from the decision of the Commission shall be in accordance with the procedures in Section 12.00, Administrative Procedures. [Section 14.10 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 17, passed August 9, 2004]
- 14.11 Time Limit of a Conditional Use Permit: The term of an approved conditional use development permit is 2 years. The Commission may extend such term for a period not to exceed 1 additional year, if upon written application, justification can be found and approved by the Commission. [Section 14.11 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 17, passed August 9, 2004]
- 14.12 Resubmission of Conditional Use Application: An application that was denied wholly or in part by the Commission may not be resubmitted for a period of 1 year from such denial, unless approved by the Administrative Official upon showing of good cause. [Section 13.10 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 16, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 15.00

AMENDMENTS

Purpose: Changes and amendments to the comprehensive plan and development regulations will be necessary from time to time. It is the purpose and intent of this section that amendments include changes and revisions to the adopted Development Ordinance and other legally adopted land use control documents, and corrections and changes in the Official Zoning Map, zone designations, and adjustments to zoning district boundaries.

- 15.01 Commission
- 15.02 Administrative Official
- 15.03 Application
- 15.04 Public Hearing
- 15.05 Criteria of Recommending an Amendment
- 15.06 Final Action by the Council
- 15.07 Record of Amendments
- 15.08 Effective Date of Amendments
- 15.09 Appeals
- 15.10 Limitations of Reapplication
- 15.11 Protest Petitions

[Amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 23, passed October 25, 2001]

SECTION 15.00

Amendments

- 15.01 Commission: The Commission is authorized to conduct public hearings on all amendments to development regulations. The Commission shall consider amendments if initiated by the Commission, either on its own or at the request of the Council, or upon the petition of a majority of the property owners in the area proposed for change. A recommendation by the commission shall be forwarded to the Council. [Section 15.01 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]
- 15.02 Administrative Official: The Administrative Official is authorized to set for public hearing before the Commission, written petitions of property owners for amendments, and those initiated by either the Commission or Council. [Section 15.02 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]
- 15.03 Application: The request by a property owner (other than the city) for an amendment to this ordinance or zoning map shall be accomplished by filing an application with the Administrative Official using forms prescribed and paying the posted fee. [Section 15.03 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]
- 15.04 Public Hearing: Public hearings before the Commission shall be in accordance with the procedures in Section 12.00, Administrative Procedures. [Section 15.04 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]
- 15.05 Criteria of Recommending an Amendment:
- (A) The requested change is in conformance with the city's adopted Comprehensive Plan.
 - (B) That there was a mistake or an update needed in the original ordinance or map.
 - (C) That the conditions in the area have changed since adoption of the ordinance and/or zoning map.
 - (D) The amendments will not interfere with the development or value of other land in the vicinity.
 - (E) The amendment will not be detrimental to the general interest of the city and that there is a public need for the amendment.
 - (F) That there is no other appropriately zoned property that could be used.
 - (G) That the amendment will not over-burden existing and future capacity of public facilities.
 - (H) That the amendment complies with applicable state and federal laws and regulations.
 - (I) That the amendment complies with the Urban Growth Boundary and Policy Agreement existing between the city and Marion County.
- [Section 15.05 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 24, passed October 25, 2001]
- 15.06 Final Action by the Council: The Commission, having conducted a public hearing on the proposed amendment shall within 15 days after the hearing, recommend to the Council approval, disapproval, or modified approval of the proposed amendment. After receiving the recommendation of the Commission, the Council shall hold a public hearing on the proposed amendment. [Section 15.06 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- 15.07 Record of Amendments: The Administrative Official shall maintain records of amendments to the text and zoning map of this ordinance. [Section 15.07 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]
- 15.08 Effective Date of Amendments: Amendments are final following the action and order resulting from the public hearing by the Council. [Section 15.08 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]
- 15.09 Appeals: Appeals from any action by the Council may be taken as provided by Oregon law. [Section 15.09 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]
- 15.10 Limitation of Reapplication: Denials of a proposed amendment shall not be reconsidered within 1 year following a previous denial. [Section 15.10 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]
- 15.11 Protest Petitions: When a proposed amendment affects the zoning classification of property, and in case a protest against such change is signed by the owners of 20 percent or more, either of the area of the lots included in such proposed change, or of those immediately adjacent, or in the rear thereof extending 300 feet therefrom, or of those directly opposite thereto extending 150 feet from the street frontage of such opposite lots, then such amendment shall not become effective except by the favorable vote of 3/4 of the entire governing body. [Section 15.11 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 18, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 16.00

ZONE CHANGE

- 16.01 Zone Change
- 16.02 Initiation of a Zone Change
- 16.03 Notice of Public Hearing for Zone Change
- 16.04 General Conduct of Hearing
- 16.05 Action by the Commission
- 16.06 Final Action by the Council
- 16.07 Continuances
- 16.08 Effective Date of Zone Change
- 16.09 Appeals

SECTION 16.00

Zone Change

- 16.01 Zone Change: A zone change is a reclassification of any area from one zone or district to another. A proposed zone change must be reviewed and a recommendation made by the Commission. A zone change must be made by an ordinance enacted by the Council. All zone changes will have at least two public hearings; one before the Commission and one before the Council. A zone change also requires a Comprehensive Plan amendment if the zone change does not comply with the Comprehensive Plan Map or paragraph (A) of Section 16.05. [Section 16.01 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 16, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 437, sec. 27, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 19, passed August 9, 2004]
- 16.02 Initiation of a Zone Change: A zone change and proceedings of such a change may be initiated as one of the following:
- (A) A zone change may be initiated by resolution by the Council. The Council shall not initiate any proceedings unless the zone change is in the public interest. In such a case, the Administrative Official shall refer the resolution to the Commission, and set a date, time and place for the hearing as provided in Section 16.03.
 - (B) A zone change may be initiated by a property owner or by persons purchasing property under contract. Procedure for a zone change by petition is as follows:
 1. The application shall set forth the names of the owners of all property within 250 feet of the boundary of the property proposed for a zone change, the mailing addresses, and the description of their properties as it appears on the most recent assessment and tax roll of Marion County, or as it appears in the deed records of the county, if such records be later. Property owned by the city of Aumsville shall not be deemed as part of the affected area.
 2. The application shall contain a description of the property sought for a zone change and shall be accompanied by a plat showing the location of all property in the affected area.
 3. Attached to the application shall be the affidavit of the person(s) preparing the application and list of names and addresses of owners therein and that no name of any property owner in the affected area is omitted from the list. The certificate of an abstract or title company duly incorporated under the laws of Oregon shall be deemed a compliance with this provision.

A petition must be filed within 60 days after the making of such affidavit or certificate. All property owners signing the petition shall acknowledge the same before a Notary Public or some other official authorized to make acknowledgments, and the certificate of the Notary Public or other official shall be attached to the petition; or in lieu of having the signers of the petition acknowledge before a Notary Public or other officer, the person(s) circulating the petition may execute and file with the petition an affidavit to the effect that such person(s), or as he certified, that each name was signed freely, voluntarily, without undue influence of any nature, and under no misrepresentation as to facts.
 4. An application for a zone change shall be filed with the Administrative Official, who shall within 5 days, check the application and determine whether the same is signed by the property owners requesting a zone change and contains the required plat and list of

Aumsville Development Ordinance

names. The Administrative Official shall then fix the public hearing date before the Commission as provided in Section 16.03.

[Section 16.02 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 16, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 496, secs. 25 and 26, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 19, passed August 9, 2004]

- 16.03 Notice of Public Hearing for Zone Change: Whenever a resolution proposing a zone change is adopted by the Council, or whenever the Commission initiates any such change, or an application is submitted by a property owner is deemed sufficient, the Administrative Official shall set the proposed change for a public hearing before the Commission, giving notice to all persons particularly interested and to the general public. The hearing shall be set within 30 days of the filing of the request. The notice shall set forth the time and place of the hearing and the nature of the zone change proposed. Such notice shall be given in the following manner:
- (A) When the zone change or reclassification of property is proposed by the Council or the Commission, notice of the public hearing shall be given by posting the notice in three conspicuous places within the affected area within not less than 10 days prior to the date of the hearing.
 - (B) For a zone change or reclassification proposed by a petition, a post card or letter containing the notice shall be mailed not less than 20 days prior to the date of the hearing to each property owner within the affected area; provided, that failure of any such owner to receive any notice shall not affect the validity of the proceedings.
 - (C) For a zone change that would limit or prohibit uses previously allowed in the zone, written notice shall be provided to the owner of every property in the zone as shown in the county tax roll. The notice shall:
 - 1. Contain the following language in boldfaced type extending from the left-hand margin to the right-hand margin across the top of the face page of the notice: This is to notify you that Aumsville has proposed a land use regulation that will affect the permissible uses of your land.
 - 2. Contain substantially the following language in the body of the notice: On (date of public hearing), (city) will hold a public hearing regarding the adoption of Ordinance Number _____. The city has determined that adoption of this ordinance will affect the permissible uses of your property and may reduce the value of your property .

[Section 16.03 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 16, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 540, sec. 19, passed August 9, 2004]

- 16.04 General Conduct of Hearing: Refer to Sections 12.02 and 12.04 of this ordinance. [Section 16.04 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 28, passed March 12, 1997]

- 16.05 Action by the Commission: After its final public hearing on a proposed zone change, the Commission shall forward to the Council its decision and include in its decision, findings of fact to support the public health, safety and welfare by relating to, but not limited to the following:
- (A) That the change is in conformance with the Aumsville Comprehensive Plan, or that there was a mistake in the amended plan, or conditions in the area have changed since adoption of the amended plan. This includes both the plan map, and the goals, objectives and policies of the plan.
 - (B) That there is a public need for the proposed use or zone.
 - (C) That this need will best be met by a zone change of the property in question as compared

Aumsville Development Ordinance

with other property.

- (D) That there is no other appropriately zoned property in the surrounding area that could be used.
- (E) That the range of uses allowed by the proposed zone will not over-burden existing and future capacity of public facilities.

When the report of the Commission is filed with the Council on any proposed zone change, the Administrative Official shall set the date, time and place for the hearing, a brief description of the property for which a zone change is sought and the nature of the zone change sought. The Administrative Official shall also give notice of the public hearing by posting a notice in three conspicuous places within the affected area and by publishing such notice in a local newspaper of general circulation in Marion County not less than 3 times in any daily newspaper or not less than 1 time in any other newspaper at least 7 days prior to the public hearing. At the hearing before the Council, all persons who are affected by the proposed change, or are of the general public, shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard, either by counsel, in person, or by written testimonial.

[Section 16.05 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 19, passed August 9, 2004]

- 16.06 Final Action by the Council: Any zone change or reclassification of property shall be by ordinance, which shall be passed by the Council. Any denial of a proposed zone change shall be by resolution. Whenever any premises are reclassified as to zone, or a new zone established, or boundary lines of a zone changed, the Official Zoning Map shall be changed. [Section 16.06 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 19, passed August 9, 2004]
- 16.07 Continuances: Any hearing before the Commission or Council may be continued from time to time. [Section 16.07 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 19, passed August 9, 2004]
- 16.08 Effective Date of Zone Change: After a public hearing is held by the Council, the zone change shall be effective 30 days following the adoption of the ordinance. [Section 16.08 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 19, passed August 9, 2004]
- 16.09 Appeals: An appeals from a decision of the Council is to the Land Use Board of Appeals as provided by state law. [Section 16.09 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 19, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 17.00

ANNEXATIONS

Purpose: Land within the Urban Growth Boundary (UGB) of the city of Aumsville, as indicated on the city’s Comprehensive Plan Map, is considered available for annexation. This section provides for a timely and orderly process to determine and adjust city limits boundaries to best meet the needs of the city.

- 17.01 Commission
- 17.02 Administrative Official
- 17.03 Application
- 17.04 Public Hearings
- 17.05 Criteria to be Applied
- 17.06 Final Action by the Council
- 17.07 Record of Annexation
- 17.08 Effective Date of Annexation
- 17.09 Limitation of Reapplication

SECTION 17.00

Annexations

- 17.01 Commission: The Commission is authorized to conduct public hearings on all proposed annexations and shall forward its findings, conclusions, and recommendations to the Council within 15 days following the closing of the public hearing. [Section 17.01 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 21, passed August 9, 2004]
- 17.02 Administrative Official: The Administrative Official shall set the public hearing before the Commission a petition for annexation. [Section 17.02 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 21, passed August 9, 2004]
- 17.03 Application: Other than a city-initiated annexation an annexation petition shall be accomplished by filing the petition with the Administrative Official, using forms prescribed and paying the posted fee. [Section 17.03 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 21, passed August 9, 2004]
- 17.04 Public Hearings: Public hearings before the Commission and the Council shall be in accordance with the procedures in Section 12.00, Administrative Procedures. Marion County shall be notified of all annexation applications and be provided the opportunity to review and comment. [Section 17.04 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 21, passed August 9, 2004]
- 17.05 Criteria to be Applied:
- (A) The annexation proposal complies with the city Comprehensive Plan, or amendments to that effect can be achieved.
 - (B) The annexation will provide development that is at present unable to be met by existing available land in the city.
 - (C) There is a present and future capacity of public services to accommodate future development of the annexed area.
 - (D) The annexation is in the best interest of the city.
 - (E) If an election is required, the majority of eligible voters called upon to vote have consented to the annexation.
 - (F) The property is located adjacent to the Aumsville City limits.
- [Section 17.05 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 29, passed March 12, 1997]
- 17.06 Final Action by the Council: After receiving the findings, conclusions, and recommendation of the Commission, the Council shall set and hold a public hearing on the proposed annexation. The Council may approve the annexation if it concludes that it complies with the criteria the criteria described in Section 17.05 and any requirements of state law. If an election on the annexation is required, the Council shall submit the proposed annexation to the voters of the area proposed for annexation or the voters of the city, or both, at a general election or at a special election to be held for that purpose. [Section 17.06 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 21, passed August 9, 2004]
- 17.07 Record of Annexation: The Administrative Official shall maintain records of annexations to the city's Comprehensive Plan text and map and the city's zoning map. [Section 17.07 amended by

Aumsville Development Ordinance

Ord. No. 540, sec. 21, passed August 9, 2004]

- 17.08 Effective Date of Annexation: An annexation is final on the date it is filed with the Oregon Secretary of State. The city will file an annexation ordinance with the Secretary of State within 30 days of the expiration of the appeal period following the City Council decision. If an appeal of the Council's decision is filed, the city shall withhold filing of this document until the appeal is legally resolved [Section 17.08 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 21, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 37, passed Dec. 14, 2009]
- 17.09 Limitation of Reapplication: Reapplications for annexation shall not be reconsidered within 1 year following a final order by the Council. [Section 17.09 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 21, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 18.00

OFF STREET PARKING AND LOADING

- 18.01 New and Existing Facilities to Provide Parking and Loading
- 18.02 Reduction of Required Parking Area
- 18.03 Parking Location, Shared Parking, and Driveways
- 18.04 Off Street Vehicular Parking Requirements
- 18.05 Off Street Automobile and Bicycle Parking Requirements
- 18.06 Off Street Loading Requirements
- 18.07 Exceptions to Loading Requirements
- 18.08 Parking and Loading Development Standards
- 18.09 Parking and Loading Plan Required
- 18.10 Construction
- 18.11 Bicycle Parking
- 18.12 Parking and Storage of Certain Vehicles

[Amended by Ord. No. 419, passed July 24, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 23, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 594, sec. 38, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 7, passed March 14, 2011]

SECTION 18.00

Off-Street Parking and Loading

- 18.01 New and Existing Facilities to Provide Parking and Loading: Off-street vehicular parking areas, off-street loading areas, and bicycle parking facilities shall be provided and maintained:
- (A) For any new building or structure erected.
 - (B) For additional seating capacity, floor area, guestrooms, or dwelling units added to any existing building or structure.
 - (C) When the use of the building or structure is changed and would require additional parking areas under the provisions of this ordinance. This change in parking shall only apply if the required increase exceeds 25% of the existing number of spaces.
 - (D) For handicapped: One parking space at each area of public access.
- [Section 18.01 amended by Ord. No. 419, sec. 2, passed July 24, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 22, passed August 9, 2004]
- 18.02 Reduction of Required Parking Area: Off-street parking and loading areas which existed on the effective date of this ordinance shall not be reduced below the required minimum as set forth in this ordinance. [Section 18.02 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 22, passed August 9, 2004]
- 18.03 Parking Location, Shared Parking, and Driveways: Off-street parking and loading areas shall be provided on the same lot with the main building or structure or use, except that in any non-residential zone, parking areas may be located off the site of the main building, structure or use if it is within 500 feet of such site on an adjacent parcel, provided the adjacent parcel is not a residential use in the commercial zone.
- (A) Off-Site Parking. Except for single-family dwellings, the vehicle parking spaces required by this section may be located on another parcel of land, provided the parcel is within a reasonable walking distance of the use it serves. The distance from the parking area to the use shall be measured from the nearest parking space to a building entrance, following a sidewalk or other pedestrian route. The right to use the off-site parking must be evidenced by a recorded deed, lease, easement, or similar written instrument.
 - (B) Mixed Uses. If more than one type of land use occupies a single structure or parcel of land, the total requirements for off-street automobile parking shall be the sum of the requirements for all uses, unless it can be shown that the peak parking demands are actually less (e.g., the uses operate on different days or at different times of the day). In that case, the total requirements shall be reduced accordingly.
 - (C) Shared Parking. Required parking facilities for two or more uses, structures, or parcels of land may be satisfied by the same parking facilities used jointly, to the extent that the owners or operator show that the need for parking facilities does not materially overlay (e.g., uses primarily of daytime versus nighttime nature), and provided that the right of joint use is evidenced by a recorded deed, lease, contract, or similar written instrument establishing joint use.
 - (D) Credit for On-Street Parking. The amount of off-street parking required shall be reduced by one off-street parking space for every on-street parking space adjacent to the development. On-street parking shall follow the established configuration of existing on-street parking, except that angled parking may be allowed for some streets, where permitted by city and/or county standards. The following constitutes an on-street parking space:

Aumsville Development Ordinance

1. Parallel parking, each 24 feet of uninterrupted curb;
 2. 45 degree diagonal, each with 10 feet of curb;
 3. 90 degree (perpendicular) parking, each with 10 feet of curb;
 4. Curb space must be connected to the lot which contains the use;
 5. Parking spaces that would not obstruct a required clear vision area, nor any other parking that violates any law or street standard; and
 6. On-street parking spaces credited for a specific use may not be used exclusively by that use, but shall be available for general public use at all times. No signs or actions limiting general public use of on-street spaces is permitted.
- (E) Shared Driveway Access: Where parking is provided for two or more uses, structures or parcels of land, access needs may be satisfied by use of a common or shared driveway to the extent that the right of joint use is evidenced by a recorded deed, contract, or similar written instrument establishing joint use and maintenance.
- (F) Magazine Parking: Magazine Parking shall only count as one parking space for the purpose of determining conformance to the required number of parking spaces.
- [Section 18.03 amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 23, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 22, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 39, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 7, passed March 14, 2011; Ord. No. 632, sec. 17, passed November 10, 2014]

18.04 Off-Street Vehicular Parking Requirements:

- (A) If several uses occupy a single structure or parcel of land, the total requirements for off-street parking shall be the sum of the requirements for the several uses computed separately.
- (B) Required parking shall be available for parking of operable passenger vehicles of residents, customers and employees only, and shall not be used for the storage or display of vehicles or materials.

[Section 18.04 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 22, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 40, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

18.05 Off-Street Automobile and Bicycle Parking Requirements:

- (A) Criteria Used in Determining Parking Requirements. The criteria used include the following:
1. Number of equivalent dwelling units;
 2. Square Footage of a Facility or Building. Unless otherwise noted, when square feet are specified, the area measured shall be the net floor area of the building's primary use, but shall exclude any space within a building used for off-street parking, loading, or service functions not primary to the use. For example, net floor area for a restaurant is limited to the dining area.
 3. Capacity or Number of Persons. When the requirements are based on the number of: (a) Employees — it shall be determined on the basis of the number of persons working on the premises during the largest shift at peak season; (b) Sleeping facilities or beds provided — it shall be determined on the basis of the maximum number of persons to be accommodated or beds available.
 4. Persons at Maximum Occupancy. The number used shall be determined on the basis of the maximum occupancy for the shift.
- (B) Parking Requirements

Aumsville Development Ordinance

Off-street parking for vehicles and bicycles shall be provided based on the following table. Vehicle parking space improvements shall comply with provisions in Section 18.07 and bicycle parking improvements shall comply with provisions in Section 18.11.

[Section 18.05 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 27, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 562, sec. 2, passed January 23, 2006; Ord. No. 632, sec.18, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No. 664, sec. 12, passed June 11, 2018]

VEHICLE AND BICYCLE PARKING SPACE REQUIREMENTS

	Land Use Activity	Vehicle Spaces	Bicycle Spaces	Measurement
A.	1, 2, and 3 family dwellings	2 spaces per dwelling unit	0	None
B	Accessory dwelling units	2 spaces per ADU if equal to or over 400 square feet. 1 space per ADU if under 400 square feet.		
C.	Multi-family dwellings	2 spaces per dwelling unit	1	Per two dwelling units
D.	Hotel, motel, boarding house	1 space per guest room plus 1 space for the owner or manager	1	Per 20 guest rooms
E.	Club, lodge	Spaces sufficient to meet the combined minimum requirements of the heaviest uses being conducted, such as hotel, restaurant, auditorium, etc.	1	Per 20 vehicle spaces
F.	Hospital, nursing home	1 space per two beds and 1 space per 2 employees	1	Per 20 vehicle spaces
G.	Churches, auditorium, stadium, theater	1 space per 4 seats or every 8 feet of bench length	2	Per 20 vehicle spaces
H.	Elementary, junior high school	2 spaces per classroom, plus off-street loading facility	3	Per classroom
I.	High school	1 space per classroom and one space per employee, plus off-street loading	1	Per classroom
J.	Bowling alley, skating rink, community center	1 space per 100 sq. ft. plus 1 space per two employees	1	Per 20 vehicle spaces
K.	Retail store, except as provided in "L"	1 space per 400 sq. ft. plus 1 space per 2 employees	1	Per 20 vehicle spaces
L.	Service or repair shop, retail store handling exclusively bulky merchandise such as automobiles or furniture	1 space per 800 sq. feet of gross floor area, plus 1 space per 2 employees	1	Per 30 vehicle spaces

Aumsville Development Ordinance

	Land Use Activity	Vehicle Spaces	Bicycle Spaces	Measurement
M.	Bank; office buildings; medical and dental clinic	1 space per 300 sq. ft. of gross floor area, plus 1 space per 2 employees	1	Per 20 vehicle spaces
N.	Eating and drinking establishment except a Mobile Food Vendor. See 18.05(R)	1 space per 4 seats or every 8' of bench length, plus 1 space per 2 employees	1	Per 20 vehicle spaces
O.	Wholesale establishment	1 space per 1,000 sq. ft. of gross floor area, plus 1 space per 700 sq. ft. of retail area	1	Per 30 vehicle spaces
P.	Municipal and governmental	1 space per 600 square feet, plus 1 space per 2 employees	3	Per 10 vehicle spaces
Q.	Manufacturing and processing:	One space per employee during the largest shift, <u>plus</u> ,		
	1. 0-24,900 sq. ft.	1 space per 700 sq. ft.	3	Per 30 vehicle spaces
	2. 25,000-49,999 sq. ft.	1 space per 800 sq. ft.	3	Per 30 vehicle spaces
	3. 50,000-79,999 sq. ft.	1 space per 1000 sq. ft.	4-3	Per 30 vehicle spaces
	4. 80,000-199,999 sq. ft.	1 space per 2000 sq. ft.	7-5	Per 30 vehicle spaces
	5. 200,000 sq. ft. and over	1 space per 3000 sq. ft.	14-8	Per 30 vehicle spaces
R.	Warehousing and storage distribution, terminals	One space per employee during the largest shift, <u>plus</u> ,		
	1. 0-49,999 sq. ft.	1 space per 3,000 sq. ft.	6	Per 30 vehicle spaces
	2. 50,000 sq. ft and over	1 space per 5,000 sq. ft.	5	Per 30 vehicle spaces
S.	Mobile Food Vendor			
	Short Term - Open in one location for less than a 72 hour period, or open not more than three hours a day in any one location	No parking required		
	Medium Term – Open in one location for more than a 72 hour period but less than 45 days in a six month period	1 space required		
	Long Term – Any period of time not meeting the definition of Short or Medium term –	Parking required as required for a restaurant See Section 18.05.M		
	Required parking may not displace parking required			

Aumsville Development Ordinance

	Land Use Activity	Vehicle Spaces	Bicycle Spaces	Measurement
	for another use.			

18.06 Off-Street Loading Requirements: Off-street loading spaces for commercial and industrial buildings shall require a minimum loading space size of 10 feet wide, 25 feet long, and 14 feet high, in the following manner:

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. Up to 20,000 square feet of gross floor area | 250 square feet |
| 2. 20,000 to 50,000 square feet of gross floor area | 500 square feet |
| 3. Over 50,000 square feet of gross floor area | 750 square feet |

18.07 Exceptions to Loading Requirements: The Commission may waive the off street loading requirements for any commercial or industrial building or use when it has been determined that the building or use is of a kind not requiring the loading or unloading or delivery of merchandise or other property by commercial trucks or delivery vehicles. [Section 18.07 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 22, passed August 9, 2004]

18.08 Parking and Loading Development Standards: All parking areas shall be developed and maintained as follows:

- (A) **Location.** The required yard areas adjacent to a street shall not be used for parking or loading areas, except a residential driveway. The interior yards, other than those adjacent to a street may be used for parking and loading areas when such yard areas have been developed for that purpose and are not at variance with this ordinance.
- (B) **Surfacing.** All driveways, parking and loading areas shall be paved with asphalt or concrete surfacing and shall be adequately designed, graded and drained.
- (C) **Surfacing for Single-Family Uses.** All driveways, parking spaces and vehicle and recreational vehicle storage areas shall be paved with asphalt or concrete surfacing matching existing surfaces and shall be adequately designed, graded and drained. Unless prohibited by the building design (e.g., a garage running parallel to a street) all parking and storage spaces shall run perpendicular to the adjacent street and shall not reduce minimum landscaping area requirements.
- (D) **Size of parking spaces and driveways:**
 - 1. A driveway for residential use shall be a minimum width of 10 feet.
 - 2. One-way drives shall have a minimum improved width of at least 12 feet, exclusive of parking spaces.
 - 3. Two-way drives shall have a minimum improved width of at least 20 feet, exclusive of parking spaces.
 - 4. The minimum width of any parking space shall be 10 feet, exclusive of driveways.
 - 5. The minimum length of any parking space shall be 20 feet, exclusive of driveways.
- (E) **Screening.** When any parking or loading area is within or adjacent to any residential zone, such parking or loading area shall be screened from all residential properties within an ornamental fence, wall, hedge, or other form of landscaping of at least 4 feet in height, but not more than 6 feet in height. Screening shall not encroach into vision clearance areas as required and screening shall be continuously maintained and protected from damage from

Aumsville Development Ordinance

vehicles using the parking areas. (See Section 7.07, 22.01 and 22.02.)

- (F) **Lighting.** Any illumination of a parking or loading area shall be so arranged as to be directed entirely onto the loading or parking area and shall be deflected away from residential use, and shall not cast a glare or reflection onto moving vehicles or a public right-of-way.
- (G) **Single-Family Driveways.** On a lot developed with a single-family dwelling, only one driveway is allowed per street frontage unless the frontage is over 100 ft in length.
- (H) **Maximum Parking Allowed.** With the exception of properties with single-family homes and duplexes, no site shall be permitted to provide more than thirty percent in excess of the minimum off-street vehicle parking required by Section 18.05 (B).

[Section 18.08 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 30, passed March 12, 1997 and Ord. No. 471, sec. 24, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 28, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 22, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 41, 42 and 43, passed Dec. 14, 2009, Ord. No. 604, sec.5, passed October 25, 2010]

18.09 **Parking and Loading Plan Required:** Applications for hearing before the Commission for development permits shall submit a parking and/or loading plan, drawn to scale, and showing:

- (A) Access to street(s), both ingress and egress.
- (B) Location of individual parking spaces.
- (C) Location of existing and proposed buildings.
- (D) Proposed screening.
- (E) Proposed lighting.
- (F) Surface markings and/or signs for traffic flow and space designations.
- (G) Vehicles leaving the property from a parking area shall enter the street in a forward motion.
- (H) Proposed bicycle-parking plan.

[Section 18.09 amended by Ord. No. 419, sec. 2, passed July 24, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 22, passed August 9, 2004]

18.10 **Construction:** It shall be required that all approved parking, loading, and bicycle parking areas shall be completed and available for use at the time of final inspection or issuance of an occupancy permit. [Section 18.10 amended by Ord. No. 419, sec. 2, passed July 24, 1995]

18.11 **Bicycle Parking:** At a minimum bicycle parking facilities shall be consistent with the following design guidelines:

- (A) Bicycle parking shall be convenient and easy to find. Where necessary, a sign shall be used to direct users to the parking facility.
- (B) Each bicycle parking space shall be at least 2 feet by 6 feet with a vertical clearance of 7 feet.
- (C) An access aisle of at least 5 feet, between bicycle spaces, shall be provided in each bicycle parking facility.
- (D) Bicycle parking facilities shall offer security in the form of either a lockable enclosure in which the bicycle can be stored or a stationary object, i.e., a "rack", upon which the bicycle can be locked. Structures that require a user-supplied lock shall accommodate both cables and U-shaped locks and shall permit the frame and both wheels to be secured (removing the front wheel may be necessary). Note: businesses may provide long-term, employee parking by allowing access to a secure room within a building, although additional short-term customer parking may also be required.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (E) The rack shall support the bicycle in a stable position without damage.
- (F) Rows of bicycle racks shall not exceed 20 feet in length. Rows shall be separated at least 5 feet.

[Section 18.11 amended by Ord. No. 419, sec. 2, passed July 24, 1995; Ord. No. 496, sec. 29, passed October 25, 2001]

18.12 Parking and Storage of Certain Vehicles:

- (A) Automobile vehicles or trailers of any kind or type without current license plates shall not be parked or stored on any residentially zoned property other than in completely enclosed buildings or in developed parking areas.
- (B) Recreational vehicles, except in a manufactured home park and where specifically permitted by this ordinance, may not connect to City water or sewer.
- (C) Recreational vehicles stored on private property and not connected to City sewer and water may be occupied no more than 10 days per 30 day period. The City administrator may permit occupancy longer than 10 days in a 30 day period in cases of unique hardship, in cases of temporary housing related to construction, or in cases where other special circumstances exist. Permission must be in writing, must describe the special circumstance, must state the specific time period occupancy may occur, and cannot grant an exception for more than a 6 month period unless authorized by City Council.

[Section 18.12 amended by Ord. No.594, sec. 44, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 622, sec.12, passed November 13, 2012]

SECTION 19.00

Signs

19.01 Purpose: The purpose of these sign regulations is to provide equitable signage rights, reduce signage conflicts, promote traffic and pedestrian safety, increase the aesthetic value and economic viability of the city, all by clarifying and regulating the location, size, type and number of signs and related matters, in a content-neutral manner. [Section 19.01 amended by Ord. No. 400, passed June 14, 1993; Ord. No. 437, sec. 32, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000]

19.02 Definitions:

Signs: Any writing, including letter, word, or numeral; pictorial presentation, including mural, illustration or decoration; emblem, including device, symbol or trademark; flag, including banner or pennant; or any other device, figure or similar thing which is a structure or any part thereof, or is attached to, painted on, or in any other manner represented on a building or structure or device; and is used to announce, direct attention to, or advertise; and is visible from any public right-of-way. Sign does not include house numbers. For purposes of Section 19.00 et seq., the following definitions apply:

Building Frontage: for the purpose of determining allowable sign area in a commercial district, the building frontage is the full width of the building wall where the primary customer entrance is located. This is generally facing the public street, but may face an internal parking lot. If there is more than one major customer entrance with entrances on differing frontages, only the single longest frontage is used to determine allowable sign area.

Canopy Sign: A sign hanging from a canopy or eave, at any angle relative to the adjacent wall, the lowest portion of which is at least 8 feet above the underlying grade.

Flashing Sign: A sign any part of which pulsates or blinks on and off, except time and temperature signs and message signs allowed by conditional use.

Free-Standing Sign: A sign supported by one or more uprights, poles, or braces placed in or upon the ground.

Graffiti: Markings, such as initials, slogans, or drawings, written, spray-painted, or sketched on a sidewalk, wall of a building, or public restroom, or the like.

Incidental Signs: A sign, not temporary, which is normally incidental to the allowed use of the property, Directional signs, nameplate signs, unit numbers signs, warning signs..

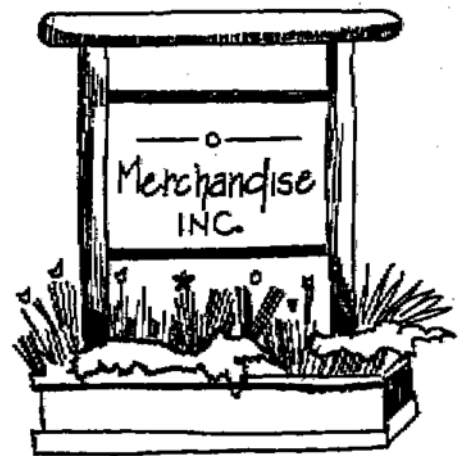


Figure 1 - Free Standing Sign

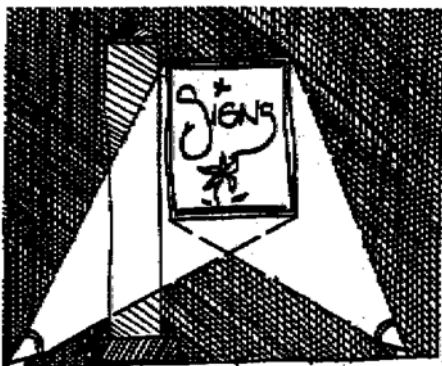


Figure 2 - Indirect Illumination

Indirect Illumination: A source of illumination directed toward such sign so that the beam of light falls upon the exterior surface of the sign.

Integrated Shopping Center – a unified complex with three or

Aumsville Development Ordinance

more commercial establishments occupying three or more distinct spaces in a single building or three or more freestanding buildings on a single property or on separate properties but with the business frontages all facing a common parking area.

Message Sign: A sign which can change its message electronically and is designed to display various messages, including but not limited to signs displaying time and temperature. Movies, and off-site advertising prohibited on message signs.

Monument Sign: A square or rectangular sign that sits directly on the ground without pole or uprights. It may advertise one or more businesses.

Off-Site Sign: A sign which advertises goods, products, businesses, services, or facilities which are not sold, manufactured, or distributed on or from the property or facilities on which the sign is located.

Portable Sign: Any sign that is not originally designed to be permanently affixed to a building, structure, or the ground. A sign originally designed, regardless of its current modification, to be moved from place to place. Sandwich board and a frame signs are most common example, These signs must be located on the property and cannot interfere with Parking or clear vision areas. Signs are limited to 1 sign per 75 square feet of allowable sign area or 1 sign per business whichever is most generous. Signs must be professionally made and cannot be made from cardboard, plywood, paper or similar materials.

Projecting Sign: A sign the face of which is not parallel to the wall on which it is mounted, projecting more than 12 inches from a structure.

Roof Sign: A sign or any portion of which is displayed above the highest point of the roof, whether or not such a sign also is a wall sign.

Sign Alteration or Altered: Any change in the size, shape, method or illumination, position, location, construction, or supporting structure of a sign. A change in sign copy or sign face alone shall not be considered an alteration.

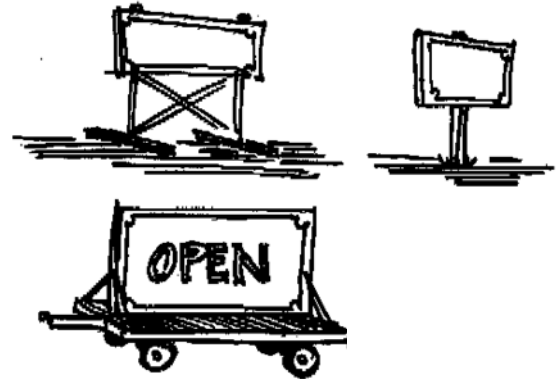


Figure 3 - Portable Signs



Figure 4 - Projecting Sign

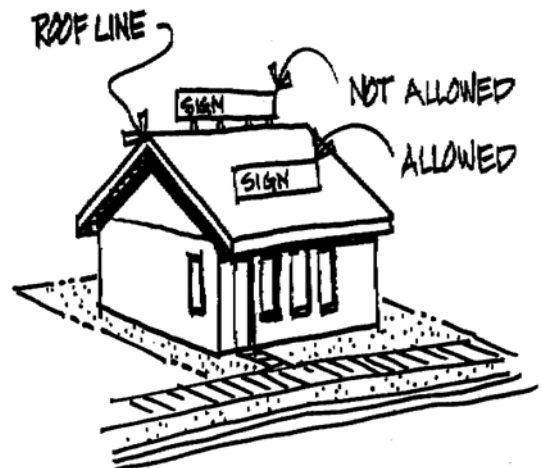


Figure 5 - Roof signs

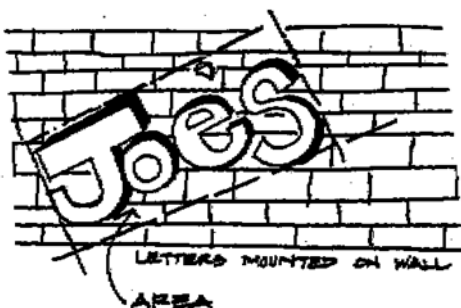


Figure 6 - Sign Area

Sign Area: The area of a sign shall be the entire area within any type of perimeter or

Aumsville Development Ordinance

border which encloses the outer limits of any writing, representation, emblem, figure, or character. If the sign is enclosed in a frame or cabinet, the area is based on the inner dimensions of the frame or cabinet surrounding the sign face. When a sign is on a base material and attached without a frame, such as a wood board or Plexiglas panel, the dimensions of the base material are to be used. The area of a sign having no such perimeter, border, or base material shall be computed by enclosing the entire area within a parallelogram or a triangle of the smallest size sufficient to cover the entire message of the sign and computing the area of the parallelogram or the triangle. For the purpose of computing the number of signs, all writing included within such a border shall be considered one sign, except for multi-faced signs on a single sign structure, which shall be counted as one sign per structure. The area of multi-faced signs shall be calculated by including only 1/2 the total area of all sign faces.

Special event signage: In addition to normal business signage each business will be allowed additional temporary signage for special events, anniversary, holidays, special sale events. Special event signage can stay up for two weeks and each facility is allowed four events per year. Signage must be professionally constructed and mounted such as vinyl banners. Signage is limited to 50% of the total allowable signage square footage for the facility.

Temporary Sign: A new business is allowed a temporary sign for a period of 90 days. This sign must be constructed in a professional manner such as a printed banner, a frame or sandwich board sign. Temporary signs cannot exceed the facilities allowable sign square footage. Within that time a sign permit must be obtained to replace with permitted signage.



Figure 7 - Temporary Sign

Wall Sign: A sign attached to, erected against or painted on a wall of a building or structure, with the exposed face of the sign in a plane approximately parallel to the face of said wall and not projecting more than 12 inches. A sign painted on an awning in which the face of the sign is approximately parallel to and within 3.5 feet of the wall shall also be considered a wall sign.



Figure 8 - Wall Sign

Story: That portion of building included between the upper surface of any floor and the upper surface of the floor next above, except that the topmost story shall be that portion of a building included between the upper surface of the topmost floor and ceiling or roof above. If the finished floor level directly above a basement, cellar or unused under-floor space is more than 6 feet above grade as defined herein for more than 50 percent of the total perimeter or is more than 12 feet above grade as defined herein at any point, such basement, cellar or unused under-floor space shall be considered a story. (See Definitions, Basement/Cellar. See also Illustrations).

Street: A public road; or right-of-way dedicated, deeded or condemned, other than an alley; or driveway, which affords the principal means of access to abutting property, including avenue, place, way, drive, land, boulevard, highway, road and other thoroughfare. The word "street" shall include all arterial highways, freeways, traffic collector streets, road systems, and local streets.

[Section 19.02 amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000]

19.03 General Provisions:

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (A) **Conflicting Standards.** Signs shall be allowed subject to the provisions of this section, except when these provisions conflict with the specific standards for signs in the subject zone.
- (B) **Uniform Sign Code.** All signs shall comply with the provisions of the Uniform Sign Code of the Uniform Building Code.
- (C) **Sign Clearances.** A minimum of 8 feet above sidewalks and 15 feet above driveways shall be provided under freestanding or wall-mounted signs that project over a sidewalk.
[Section 19.03 amended by Ord. No. 437, sec. 33, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 632, sec. 19, passed November 10, 2014]

19.04 **Signs Generally Permitted:** The following signs and sign work are permitted in all zones. These signs shall not require a permit, and shall not be included when determining compliance with total allowed area:

- (A) Painting, change of sign face or copy and maintenance of signs legally existing. If structural changes are made, if the sign is no longer conforming with the intent of the code, or there is a change of use, the sign shall conform in all respects with these regulations.
- (B) Temporary signs that fall under the intent of the definition for temporary signs.
- (C) Real estate signs not exceeding 6 square feet in residential zones and 16 square feet in commercial and industrial zones, which advertise the sale, rental or lease of premises upon which the sign is located. Real estate signs may be used up to two years without a permit.
- (D) Signs posted by or under governmental authority including legal notices, traffic, danger, no trespassing, emergency, directional and signs related to public services or safety and civic events. It's at the discretion of the City to determine what signage may fall in this category.
- (E) Incidental signs that do not exceed a total of two square feet. and fall under the definition and intent of this code.
- (F) Flags on permanent flag poles that are designed to allow raising and lowering of the flags.
- (G) Signs within a building.
- (H) In a commercial zone, signs painted or hung on the inside of windows.
- (I) One sign not exceeding 5 square feet giving the name, occupation, or both of the occupant or the home occupation of the occupant of the residentially used property.
- (J) **Sign Permit Exemption.** Unless otherwise stated within this section all signs must obtain a sign permit.

[Section 19.04 amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 30, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 23, passed August 9, 2004; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 8, passed March 14, 2011; Ord. No. 632, sec. 20, passed November 10, 2014]

19.05 **Prohibited Signs:** The following signs are prohibited:

- (A) Roof signs.
- (B) Signs that emit odor, visible matter, or sound; however an intercom system for customers remaining in their vehicles, such as used in banks and "drive through" restaurants, shall be allowed.
- (C) Signs that use or employ side guy lines of any type.
- (D) Signs that obstruct any fire escape, required exit, window or door opening used as a means of egress.
- (E) Signs closer than 24 inches horizontally or vertically from any overhead power line or public utility guy wire.
- (F) No vehicle or trailer shall be parked on a public right-of-way or public property, or on private property so as to be visible from a public right-of-way which has attached thereto or located thereon any sign or advertising device for the basic purpose of providing advertisement of

Aumsville Development Ordinance

products or directing people to a business or activity located on the same or nearby premises. This provision applies where the primary purpose of a vehicle is for advertising purposes and is not intended to prohibit any form of vehicular sign, such as a sign attached to a motor vehicle which is primarily used for business purposes, other than advertising.

- (G) Rotating/revolving signs, except by conditional use permit.
- (H) Private signs that project into or over driveways and public rights-of-ways, except signs under a canopy that projects over a public sidewalk and the sign is not less than 8 feet above the sidewalk.
- (I) Signs that obstruct required vision clearance area or obstruct a vehicle driver's view of official traffic control signs and approaching or merging traffic, or which present a traffic hazard.
- (J) Signs that interfere with, imitate, or resemble any official traffic control sign, signal or device, emergency lights, or appears to direct traffic, such as a beacon light.
- (K) Signs attached to any pole, post, utility pole or placed on its own stake and placed into the ground in the public right-of-way.
- (L) Any sign on unimproved property,
- (M) Any illegible sign or sign that has 25% or more of its surface destroyed, defaced, missing or inaccurately represents the name or nature of the current business(es) occupying the structure.
- (N) New or relocated off-site signs within the city limits are prohibited.
- (O) Graffiti

[Section 19.05 amended by Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 23, passed August 9, 2004; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 9, passed March 14, 2011; Ord. No. 632, sec. 21, passed November 10, 2014]

19.06 Signs in Residential Zones: The following regulations apply to signs in the Residential Single-Family and Residential Multi-Family Zones.

- (A) **Maximum Number.** Any combination of wall, canopy or free-standing signs not exceeding the sign area and height limitations of this section.
- (B) **Maximum total sign area for property on which the building or buildings are located:**
 - 1. Single-family and two-family (duplex) dwelling - 6 square feet provided total sign area on a free-standing sign shall be limited to a maximum of 4 square feet.
 - 2. Multiple family dwelling - 24 square feet provided total sign area on a freestanding sign shall be limited to a maximum of 18 square feet.
- (C) **Maximum Sign Height:**
 - 1. Wall, canopy, or window sign - 4 feet.
 - 2. Freestanding sign - 6 feet.
- (D) **Location:**
 - 1. Wall, canopy or window sign - shall be set back from the property lines of the lot on which it is located the same distance as the building containing the permitted use. A sign flush with the fence (not a projecting sign) shall meet the applicable standards for fences (see Section 22.01 and 22.02).
 - 2. Freestanding sign - where fences are allowed (see Section 22.01 and 22.02).
- (E) **Illumination.** Signs may only be indirectly illuminated by a concealed light source, shall not remain illuminated between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m., and shall not flash, blink, fluctuate or produce glare.

[Section 19.06 amended by Ord. No. 400, passed June 14, 1993; Ord. No. 437, sec. 34, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 31, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 23, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 46, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 650, sec. 14, passed May 24, 2016]

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- 19.07 Signs in Commercial, Industrial, and Interchange Development Zones: The following regulations apply to signs in the Commercial, Industrial and Interchange Development Zones.
- (A) Total allowed area.
1. The total allowed area of signage shall be equal to 1.5 times the length of the building frontage up to a maximum of 150 square feet.
 2. The sign area of a freestanding, monument, or projecting sign is determined by the sign area of one side of the sign. The opposite side is not included in the computation of total sign area.
 3. A freestanding sign shall not exceed the allowable sign area for the property or 40 square feet of sign area, whichever is less.
 4. A monument sign shall not exceed the allowable sign area for the property or 60 square feet of sign area, whichever is less.
- (B) Number of Signs.
1. One freestanding, monument, or projecting sign is allowed per street frontage.
 2. There is no limit on the number of wall or canopy signs as long as the total allowable sign area is not exceeded.
- (C) Maximum sign height:
1. Wall and canopy signs shall not project above the parapet or roof eaves.
 2. Freestanding Signs - maximum total height of 20 feet.
 3. Monument Signs – maximum total height of 8 feet.
 4. Projecting Signs. The vertical height of a projecting sign which projects beyond 3 feet 6 inches from the face of a building to which it is attached is limited to 3 feet at 8 feet clearance. An additional 4 inches of sign height is allowed for each additional foot of clearance above 8 feet, up to a maximum sign height of 5 feet. The vertical height of a projecting sign which projects 3 feet 6 inches or less from the face of a building to which it is attached is not limited, except that it shall not project more than 1 foot above the roof line at the wall, or top of the parapet wall, whichever is higher.
- (D) Location:
1. Wall signs may project up to 12 inches from the building.
 2. Freestanding Sign and Monument Signs. No limitation except shall not project over street right-of-way and shall comply with requirements for vision clearance areas and special street setbacks.
 3. Projecting Sign. Maximum projection of a sign shall be limited to 4 feet 6 inches provided, however, that where you have a projecting sign located on a corner approximately halfway from the 2 building faces serving 2 street frontages, the maximum projection is 5 feet 6 inches.
- (E) Special Provisions:
1. Corner Building – a building sited on the corner of two public streets may have an additional amount of wall sign area equal to 25% of the allowable sign area based on the longest building frontage. In this bonus circumstance, the total computed allowable sign area shall not exceed 187.5 square feet. No more than 75% of the allowable sign area including the 25% bonus area may be located on any single building wall. For example, if the total allowed sign area, including the bonus area, is 160 square feet, no more than 120 square feet of sign area may be located on a single building frontage.
 2. Integrated Shopping Center – an Integrated Shopping Center may share one single freestanding sign per street frontage. Such a joint freestanding sign shall not exceed 100 square feet. Each individual business is still allowed a total sign area of 1.5 times the business frontage for wall, projecting, and canopy signs.

[Section 19.07 amended by Ord. No. 400, passed June 14, 1993; Ord. No. 437, sec. 35 and 36,

Aumsville Development Ordinance

passed Mar. 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 32, passed Oct. 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 23, passed Aug. 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 47, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 632, sec. 22, passed Nov. 10, 2014]

19.08 Review Procedures:

- (A) Permit Required. No property owner, lessee or contractor shall construct or alter any sign, other than changing the sign copy or design without expanding the sign area, without first obtaining a valid sign permit.
- (B) Current Signs. Owners of conforming or non-conforming signs existing as of the date of adoption of this ordinance are not required to obtain a permit.
- (C) Permit Fees. Permit fees shall be established from time to time by Council resolution.
- (D) Application Requirements. An application for a sign permit shall be made on a form prescribed by the city. The application shall include, at a minimum, a sketch drawn to scale indicating the proposed sign and identifying existing signs on the premises, the sign's location, graphic design, structural and mechanical design and engineering data which ensures its structural stability. The application shall also contain the names and address of the sign company, person authorizing erection of the sign and the owner of the subject property. The city shall issue a permit for a sign unless the sign is in violation of the provisions of these regulations or other provisions of this ordinance. Sign permits mistakenly issued in violation of these regulations or other provisions of this ordinance are void. The city may revoke a sign permit if the city finds that there was a material and misleading false statement of fact in the application for the permit.
- (E) Design, Construction, and Maintenance. All signs shall be designed, constructed, and maintained according to the following standards:
 - 1. All signs shall comply with the applicable provisions of the Uniform Building Code in effect at the time of the sign permit application and all other applicable structural, electrical and other regulations. The issuance of a sign permit under these regulations does not relieve the applicant of complying with all other permit requirements.
 - 2. Except for banners, flags, temporary signs, and window signs conforming in all respects with the requirements of these regulations, all signs shall be constructed of permanent materials and shall be permanently attached to the ground, a building, or other structure by direct attachment to a rigid wall, frame, or structure.
 - 3. All signs shall be maintained in a good structural condition and readable at all times.
 - 4. The owner shall be responsible for its erection and maintenance and its compliance with the provisions of these regulations or other laws or ordinances regulating signs.

[Section 19.08 amended by Ord. No. 400, passed June 14, 1993; Ord. No. 437, sec. 37 and 38, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 23, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 632, sec. 23, passed November 10, 2014]

19.09 Non-conforming Signs:

- (A) Alteration of Non-conforming Sign Faces. When a non-conforming sign face is damaged or destroyed by fire, flood, wind, or other calamity or act of nature, must be replaced conforming to current sign standards. A sign structure or support mechanisms so damaged shall not be replaced except in conformance with the provisions of these regulations.
- (B) Abandoned Signs. All signs for a business shall be removed within 30 days after that business ceases to operate on a regular basis, and the entire sign structure or structures shall be removed within 6 months of such cessation of operation. Illegal and abandoned signs that are not removed or are erected in violation of this ordinance may be removed by the city of

Aumsville Development Ordinance

Aumsville following notice to the property owner. The property owner will be assessed the cost of sign removal if the owner fails to remove the non-conforming, illegal or abandoned sign and the city exercises its authority under this provision. Existing signs from a previous business must be permitted by the city under current sign standards for a new business.

[Section 19.09 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 23, passed August 9, 2004]

- 19.10 Variances – Signs: Any allowance for signs not complying with the standards set forth in these regulations shall be by variance. Variances to Section 19.00 et seq. will be processed according to the procedures in Section 13.00, but the criteria in Section 13.00 shall not be used. The following criteria shall be used to review and decide sign variance applications:
- (A) There are unique circumstances or conditions of the lot, building or traffic pattern such that the existing sign regulations create an undue hardship;
 - (B) The requested variance is consistent with the purpose of the chapter as stated in Section 19.01;
 - (C) The granting of the variance compensates for those circumstances in a manner equitable with other property owners and is thus not a special privilege to any other business. The variance requested shall be the minimum necessary to compensate for those conditions and achieve the purpose of this section;
 - (D) The granting of the variance shall not decrease traffic safety nor detrimentally affect any other identified items of public welfare;
 - (E) The variance will not result in a special advertising advantage in relation to neighboring businesses or businesses of a similar nature. The desire to match standard sign sizes (for example, chain store signs) shall not be listed or considered as a reason for a variance; and
 - (F) The variance request shall not be the result of a self-imposed condition or hardship.
- [Section 19.10 added by Ord. No. 471, sec. 25, passed June 26, 2000]

SECTION 20.00

LAND DIVISIONS

20.00	LAND DIVISIONS
20.01	General Provisions
20.02	Building Requirements
20.03	Approval of Final Plats and Maps
20.04	Expiration of Land Division Approval, Time Extension and Phasing
20.05	Fees or Land for Parks
20.06	Reserved
20.07 – 20.09	[Repealed]
20.10	PROPERTY LINE ADJUSTMENT REQUIREMENTS
20.11	Property Line Adjustments
20.12	Submittal Requirements
20.13	Decision Criteria
20.14	Review Process
20.15	Effective Date of Final Approval
20.16 – 20.19	Reserved
20.20	Expedited Land Division
20.21 – 20.29	Reserved
20.30	PARTITION REQUIREMENTS
20.31	Partition
20.32	Application
20.33	Public Hearing
20.34	Preliminary Plat
20.35	Decision Criteria
20.36	Process for Final Plat Approval
20.37	Effective Date for Final Plat Approval
20.38	General Provisions
20.39	Reserved
20.40	SUBDIVISION REQUIREMENTS
20.41	Subdivision
20.42	Application

Aumsville Development Ordinance

20.43	Public Hearing
20.44	Preliminary Plat
20.45	Decision Criteria
20.46	Process for Final Plat Approval
20.47	Effective Date for Final Plat Approval
20.48	General Provisions
20.49	Reserved
20.50	[Repealed] PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT
20.51	[Repealed]
20.52	[Repealed]
20.53	[Repealed]
20.54	[Repealed]
20.55	[Repealed]
20.56 – 20.59	Reserved
20.60	REPLATTING
20.61	General Provisions
20.62	Process
20.63	Exception
20.64 – 20.69	Reserved
20.70	DESIGN STANDARDS
20.71	Design Standards for Lot and Block
20.72	Public Improvements, General Provisions
20.73	Streets
20.74	Utilities
20.75	Sanitary Sewers
20.76	Storm Drainage
20.77	Water System
20.78	General Provisions
20.79	Pedestrian/Bicycle Accessways

[Amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 419, sec. 3, passed July 24, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 39, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 594, sec. 48, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 650, sec. 15, passed May 24, 2016]

SECTION 20.00

20.00 Land Divisions

20.01 General Provisions: No lot or parcel shall be divided except in compliance with this ordinance, Chapter 92 of the Oregon Revised Statutes and the city of Aumsville's Comprehensive Land Use Plan.

[Section 20.01 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

[Section 20.02 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.02 Building Requirements: A building permit shall not be issued for any lot or parcel in the city unless the lot or parcel was legally created, and no residential building permits shall be issued until adequate city services and utilities are available to service the proposed dwelling.

[Section 20.03 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; renumbered by Ord. No. 650, sec. 15, passed May 24, 2016]

20.03 Approval of Final Plats and Maps: The Administrative Official shall have the authority to approve final plats where there is substantial conformance with the approved preliminary plan or plat. A review of the Administrative Official's decision on substantial conformance can be requested by Administrative Official or the applicant. This review will be determined by the Planning Commission and the Administrative Official will follow the Planning Commission's recommendation in approving or disapproving the final plat. The Planning Commission's decision is final, subject to review only as provided in ORS 34.010 to 34.102.

[Section 20.04 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 49, passed Dec. 14, 2009; renumbered by Ord. No. 650, sec. 15, passed May 24, 2016]

20.04 Expiration of Land Division Approval, Time Extension and Phasing: A partitioning or subdivision plat shall be recorded within one year of the date of issuance of an Aumsville Public Works Type B Permit, and within five years of the city land division approval Notice of Decision. This deadline may be extended by the Commission for a period up to one year; provided an extension request is made at least 30 days prior to the one-year Type B Permit or five-year deadline. Only one such time extension shall be granted. Failure to comply with the required deadlines shall require the submittal of a new land division application.

(A) Phasing of a subdivision shall be permitted. The one-year from issuance of a Type B Permit recordation requirement shall apply to all phases of the development; however, the total time for all stages shall not exceed five years, unless extended in accordance with this section. Portions platted after passage of the first year may require modification to comply with changes in the Comprehensive Plan, Development Ordinance or other implementing regulations.

[Section 20.05 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 50, passed Dec. 14, 2009; renumbered by Ord. No. 650, sec. 15, passed May 24, 2016]

20.05 Public Use Areas and Parks

A. Land for Public Park, Open Space or Greenway. The provision of public spaces for parks, playgrounds and other open space is essential for the sound and healthy development of residential areas. The City may require the dedication or reservation of such other areas or sites of a character, extent and location suitable to the needs created by such development for parks, public utility facilities, or other public purposes.

1. For a residential land division (partition or subdivision) where the site is 2.0 gross acres or larger, the developer shall designate an area of not less than 7% of the site as a public park, open space or greenway.
2. For a residential development that includes multi-family dwelling units (apartments, townhouses, residential care, etc.), where the site is 2.0 gross acres or larger, the developer shall designate an area of not less than 7% of the site as a public park, open space or greenway.
3. For residential development on a site that is smaller than 2.0 gross acres, the City may require dedication of up to 7% of the site for a greenway, open space or public park if the development site is located adjacent to an existing public school, public park, greenway, open space or sensitive land (wetlands, flood plain, etc.) and the City concludes the dedication is a logical extension of the existing public property or open space.
4. The City may, at its sole discretion, require the park, open space or greenway to be dedicated to the City or another public agency. Dedication may be either by dedication on a plat, deed, through conservation easement or similar device. In lieu of dedication, the City may require the designated park, open space or greenway to be owned and maintained by the property owner or a homeowner's association.
5. In lieu of dedicating or designating land for park or open space purposes under this

Aumsville Development Ordinance

section, the City may require the developer pay a fee in lieu of dedication in an amount proportionate to the value of the open space that would otherwise be required under this section.

6. **Location**

- a. Where the development site is adjacent to an existing public park, school, greenway, open space or other publicly owned property, the proposed park shall be contiguous to or connected to the existing public property.
- b. Where a proposed public park, greenway or open space area shown in the *Aumsville Parks Master Plan*, is located in whole or in part in a development site, the City may require the dedication or reservation of this area.
- c. Notwithstanding subsections 1, 2 and 3 above, areas along Mill Creek or Highberger Ditch may be more suitably handled through conservation easement whereby areas along the stream can be set aside as open space to maintain riparian areas as habitat and where streamside pathway development may be provided. In such cases, the City may require the developer record a conservation easement in lieu of open space designation or dedication.

B. Standard for Dedication of a Public Park, Greenway and/or Open Space. The amount of land recommended for designation or dedication as a park, greenway or open space is based on a standard of 8.5-acres of park land per 1,000 residents. The actual amount of land shall be proportional to the impact of the residential development project.

[Section 20.06 added by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 40, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; renumbered by Ord. No. 650, sec. 15, passed May 24, 2016; Sec 20.05 re-written and amended by Ord. 665, Sec. 1, passed Dec 10, 2018]

[Section 20.02 was amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; and deleted by Ord. No. 650, sec. 15, passed May 24, 2016 *with the following sections renumbered*]

[Section 20.07 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; repealed by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

[Section 20.08 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; repealed by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

[Section 20.09 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; repealed by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

20.10 Property Line Adjustments

Aumsville Development Ordinance

[Section 20.10 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

20.11 Property Line Adjustment: A property line adjustment is a modification to lot lines or a parcel boundary that does not result in a new lot or parcel. Property Line Adjustment includes the elimination of a common property line between abutting properties also known as the consolidation. It is recommended that the applicant confer with the city regarding application requirements. [Section 20.11 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 594, sec. 51, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

20.12 Submittal Requirements: The following information and material must be submitted by the applicant:

- (A) An applications for a property line adjustments shall be submitted on forms provided by the city to the Administrative Official and accompanied by the appropriate fee. The application must be signed by the owners of all lots affected by the application.
- (B) The application shall be accompanied by a preliminary plat drawn to scale of not less than 1 inch equals 50 feet nor more than 1 inch equals 200 feet, and containing at a minimum, the following:
 - 1. Appropriate identification stating the drawing is a preliminary plat.
 - 2. North point, scale and date.
 - 3. Name and addresses of landowners, applicants, engineer, surveyor, planner, architect or other individuals responsible for the plan.
 - 4. Map number and tax lot or tax account number of the subject properties.
 - 5. The proposed boundary lines and approximate area of the subject property created before and after the adjustment.
 - 6. Dimensions and size in square feet or acres of all proposed parcels.
 - 7. The approximate location of existing streets, easements or right-of-ways adjacent to, or within, the subject property, and, existing improvements on the property and important features such as section, political boundary lines.

[Section 20.12 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.13 Decision Criteria: The following criteria apply to all property line adjustments:

- (A) The property line adjustment cannot create an additional unit of land.
- (B) Following the property line adjustment, all lots or parcels must comply with size and dimensional standards of the applicable land use district. For non-conforming properties, the adjustment shall not increase the degree of non-conformance of the subject property or surrounding properties. Any proposal that will create a non-conformity with zoning standards shall be required to obtain approval of an appropriate variance (Section 13) prior to approval of a property line adjustment.
- (C) If there are existing structures on the parcels, the property line adjustment may not result in a setback violation

[Section 20.13 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 594, sec. 52, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

20.14 Review Process: A property line adjustment is subject to Type I review. After a property line adjustment is approved, the new boundary becomes effective only after one of the following steps is completed:

- (A) A metes and bounds legal description of the adjusted lots is recorded with the Marion County Clerk; or

Aumsville Development Ordinance

(B) If required by ORS Chapter 92, a final plat and boundary survey are prepared and all new boundaries are monumented as required by ORS Chapters 92 and 209. The final plat is submitted to the city for appropriate signatures consistent with ORS Chapter 92. After signatures are received the applicant files the final plat in the County Clerk's office and returns 3 copies to the city. [Section 20.14 held in reserve by Ord. No. 385, passed July 8, 1991 and added by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.15 Effective Date of Final Approval: The approval process for a property line adjustment shall become final upon completion of the appropriate requirement in Section 20.14. Final approval constitutes the appropriate approval necessary before a development permit can be issued. [Section 20.15 held in reserve by Ord. No. 385, passed July 8, 1991 and added by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

20.16 – 20.19 Reserved.

20.20 Expedited Land Division: In lieu of the partition procedures in Section 20.30, an applicant may apply for an expedited land division. The procedures and criteria for an expedited land division are contained in Oregon Revised Statutes, 197.360 to 380. Any application for an expedited land division shall describe the manner in which the proposed division complies with each of the criteria contained in ORS 197.360 and be accompanied by the fee set by the city council for such application. [Section 20.20 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17, passed July 8, 1991; repealed by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; added by Ord. No. 437, sec. 41, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.21 - 20.29 Reserved. [Sections 20.21 through 20.29 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 17 and 18, passed July 8, 1991; held in reserve by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

20.30 Partition Requirements

20.31 Partition: A partition is the creation of three or fewer parcel lots from one parent lot or parcel within a calendar year. It is recommended that the applicant confer with the city regarding application requirements. If a Partition results in the creation of a large parcel that can be subsequently divided so that there is the potential to create more than three parcels from the original parcel that meet minimum lot area requirements, the request shall be processed as a Subdivision and subject to the design and improvement standards for a Subdivision. [Section 20.31 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 19, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. 594, sec. 53, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

20.32 Application: A partition application shall be submitted on a form provided by the city and include the appropriate application fee along with 12 copies of a preliminary plan together with 12 copies of any supplementary material. [Section 20.32 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. 594, sec. 54, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

20.33 Review: A partition shall be processed as a Type I-B application. [Section 20.33 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 26, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.34 Preliminary Plat: The preliminary plat for a partition shall include the following information and

Aumsville Development Ordinance

data:

- (A) The plan shall be drawn on a good quality paper no smaller than 8 ½” by 11” , nor larger than 18” by 24”.
 - (B) The scale of the drawing shall be appropriate to the area and sufficient to show the details of the plan and related data. A scale of 1”= 50’ or 1”= 100’ is suggested.
 - (C) A list of owners by address and telephone numbers within 250 feet of the property to be divided.
 - (D) North arrow and date.
 - (E) Locations, names, pavement widths, and right-of-way of existing and proposed streets as well as access points.
 - (F) The locations, widths, and purposes of all existing and proposed easements.
 - (G) The location of all existing and proposed storm sewers, sanitary sewers and other utilities on and abutting the property.
 - (H) Natural features, such as rock outcroppings, marshes, wetlands, wooded areas, and within buildable areas, trees over 12” in diameter measured at 4 1/2 feet above the ground.
 - (I) The location of property within the 100-year flood plain and other areas subject to flooding or ponding.
 - (J) An indication of the degree and approximate direction of the slopes.
 - (K) The dimensions of all existing and proposed lot lines.
 - (L) The proposed lot sizes in either square feet or acres.
 - (M) The location and present uses of all structures to remain and those to be removed.
 - (N) The proposed uses of the parcels and any deed restrictions.
 - (O) Location of the partition by Section, Township and Range, and a legal description adequate to locate the boundaries of the proposed partition.
 - (P) A legend that clearly defines lines, patterns, symbols, and other patterns used on the plat.
 - (Q) A title block identifying the preliminary plat as “PROPOSED PARTITION”.
- [Section 20.24 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

20.35 Decision Criteria: Approval of a partition application requires compliance with the following criteria:

- (A) Each parcel shall satisfy the dimensional standards of applicable zoning district, unless a variance from these standards is approved.
- (B) Adequate public facilities shall be available to serve the existing and newly created parcels.
- (C) The partitioning shall comply with the applicable design criteria in Section 20.70.

[Section 20.35 amended by Ord. No. 385, sec. 20, passed July 8, 1991; Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.36 Process for Final Plat Approval: Upon final approval of a tentative partition plat, the following shall apply to complete the partitioning process:

- (A) Survey Submitted: Within 1 year of the final decision approving a preliminary plat, a final survey of the approved plat shall be recorded. The final partitioning plat shall be completed by a registered land surveyor and comply with all applicable provisions contained in ORS Chapter 92.
- (B) Final Approval: The mayor, city administrator, and city engineer are authorized to sign a final partitioning plat if the partition plat is consistent with the approved preliminary plat, and if the conditions of approval have been satisfied. One recorded copy of the survey plat shall be marked "APPROVED" and retained for the city's files.
- (C) Recording of Approved Plat Required: No building permit shall be issued, or parcel sold,

Aumsville Development Ordinance

transferred or assigned until the final approved plat has been recorded with the County Clerk. The applicant shall be responsible for all recording fees.

[Section 20.36 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.37 Effective Date for Final Plat Approval: An approved partition shall become final upon the recordation of the approved partition plat under ORS 92.120 together with any required documents with the County Clerk. An approved partition plat is void one year after issuance of the development permit if it is not recorded. Final approval constitutes the appropriate approval necessary before a development permit can be issued. [Section 20.37 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.38 General Provisions:

(A) Partition approval is valid in perpetuity, upon recording of the final surveyed plat.

(B) No parcel within an approved partition may be redivided within the same calendar year in which it was recorded, except through the subdivision process.

[Section 20.38 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

20.39 Reserved.

20.40 Subdivision Requirements

20.41 Subdivision: A subdivision is the creation of four or more lots from one parent lot or parcel within a calendar year. It is recommended that the applicant confer with the city regarding application requirements.

[Section 20.41 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 594, sec. 55, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

20.42 Application: The applicant shall complete an application on a form provided by the city and pay the appropriate application fee along with 10 copies of a preliminary plan together with 10 copies of any supplementary material. [Section 20.42 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.43 Public Hearing: Subdivisions shall be processed as a Type III application. Upon a determination that the application is complete, a public hearing shall be scheduled before the Commission and the Council. [Section 20.43 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 27, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.44 Preliminary Plat: A subdivision application shall include the following information and data:

(A) Vicinity Map: At reduced scale, show the proposed subdivision in relation to the adjacent area showing existing subdivisions, streets, and tract lines of acreage land parcels; the names of the recorded owners of all land parcels within 100 feet or farther if necessary to assist in locating the proposal.

(B) Names and addresses of the owner(s), engineer, and surveyor.

(C) Location of proposal by Section, Township and Range, and a legal description sufficient to define the location and boundaries of the proposal according to the real estate records of the

Aumsville Development Ordinance

County Assessor.

- (D) Date, northpoint, and scale of drawing at either 1"= 50' or 1"= 100'.
- (E) Name of the subdivision. This name must not resemble the name of any other development within the city or within 5 miles of Aumsville.
- (F) The location, widths and names of both open and unopened streets within or adjacent to the proposed subdivision, together with easements and other important features such as section lines, section corners, city boundary lines, monuments, railroad rights-of-way.
- (G) The location in the adjoining streets or property of existing sewers and water mains, culverts and drain pipes, electric conduits or lines proposed to be used on the property to be subdivided and invert elevations of sewers at points of proposed connections.
- (H) Zoning on and adjacent to the proposed subdivision.
- (I) Existing uses of the property and adjacent property within 250 feet including location of all existing structures to remain on the property.
- (J) Lot layout with approximate dimensions and proposed lot numbers.
- (K) Location, width, directions, and flow of all water courses.
- (L) Contour lines and the elevations of all control points, which are used to determine the contours.
- (M) Location of properties within the 100 year flood plain, and the location of and direction of drainageways or easements and the location of areas subject to flooding and the locations of properties subject to inundation or storm water overflow within or adjacent to the proposed subdivisions.
- (N) The direction of slope by means of arrows or other suitable means.
- (O) Natural features such as rock outcroppings, marshes, wetlands, wooded areas and within buildable areas, trees over 12 inches in diameter measured at 4½ feet from the ground.
- (P) The location, size and use of all contemplated and existing public areas within the proposed subdivision and a description of the adaptability of the area for uses contemplated. Areas for public use approved by the Council shall be dedicated for such use and indicated on the final plat before recording.
- (Q) Proposed streets: Location, widths, names, approximate radii of curves as well as required bikeways and pedestrian facilities. The relationship of all streets to any projected streets as shown on the Transportation System Plan (TSP) or any development plan adopted by the Council.
- (R) Easements located on the site or abutting property, showing the width and purpose of all easements.
- (S) Proposed land uses.
- (T) Proposed deed restrictions or covenants.
- (U) Total acreage in the subdivision and the percent of land dedicated to the public, not including easements.
- (V) All public improvements proposed to be installed and the approximate time installation is desired.
- (W) Any special improvement to be made by the developer shall be submitted to the Commission and Council with sufficient detail as is practical.
- (X) Supplementary information, plans and details:
 1. Approximate center line profiles with extensions for a reasonable distance beyond the limits of the proposed subdivision showing the finished grade of streets and the nature and extent of street construction.
 2. A plan for showing the proposed placement of meter boxes.
 3. A plan for flood control, including profiles of proposed drainageways.
 4. If lots are to be graded, a plan showing the nature of cuts and fills and information on

Aumsville Development Ordinance

the character of the soil.

5. Construction signs: For subdivisions under construction, the greater of 16 square feet (32 if in an RM zone) or 2 square feet per lot or property for sale, up to a maximum of 100 square feet in sign area. The maximum dimension of such sign shall not exceed 20 feet. Such sign may be used for only a period of 1 year. The Administrative Official may extend the time up to an additional year if construction or sale of property or homes continues during that time.

(Y) A legend that clearly defines lines, patterns, symbols, and other patterns used on the plat.

[Section 20.44 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 42, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 10, passed March 14, 2011; Ord. No. 650, sec. 15, passed May 24, 2016]

20.45 Decision Criteria: Approval of a subdivision application requires compliance with the following criteria:

- (A) The overall dwelling density shall be consistent with policies contained in the Comprehensive Plan.
- (B) Each lot shall satisfy the dimension standards of the applicable zoning district, with the exception of the following:
 1. The applicant may submit a variance as a part of the subdivision request to modify dimension requirements.
 2. For subdivisions exceeding 10 lots, up to 20% of the lots may be reduced in area by a maximum of 10%, provided, the average lot size for the entire subdivision meets or exceeds the minimum lot size required in the underlying zone.
- (C) Adequate public facilities including sewer, water, transportation, parks and telecommunications shall be available to serve the newly created lots and transportation shall be coordinated with the school district. The subdivision shall comply with applicable requirements of Section 22.15 Transportation Impacts.
- (D) The subdivision shall comply with the applicable design criteria in Section 20.70.

[Section 20.45 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 552, sec. 5, passed August 8, 2005; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 11, passed March 14, 2011]

20.46 Process for Final Plat Approval: The applicant shall complete a final plat. The plat shall conform to the survey requirements contained in ORS Chapter 92. Upon receipt of the final plat, the Administrative Official shall determine its substantial conformity with the Council's approval of the tentative plat. The Administrative Official shall advise the developer of any changes or additions to be made. The developer shall have a reasonable time in which to correct and resubmit the final plat. When the final plat substantially conforms to all conditions and requirements as set forth by the Council's approval the developer shall take the following actions:

- (A) The final plat shall be signed and dated by the mayor, city administrator, and city engineer.
- (B) As required by ORS 92.110, obtain the approval signatures of the Board of Director's, or Board's delegate, of any irrigation district, drainage district, water control district or district improvement company if the subdivision is within such district.
- (C) Obtain the signatures of approval of the County Board of Commissioners.
- (D) Obtain the approval signature of the County Assessor certifying that all taxes on the property have been paid or bonded for in accordance with state law.
- (E) Deliver the approved plat and accompanying documents to the County Clerk for recording.
- (F) Deliver, before submittal of building permit applications, four 11 x 17 photocopies of the

Aumsville Development Ordinance

recorded plat, a 18 x 24 blueprint, and subdivision as-built drawings to the city.
[Section 20.46 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 28, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 56, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

20.47 Effective Date for Final Plat Approval: The effective date and approval process for a subdivision shall become final upon the recording date of the approved final subdivision plat, recorded in accordance with Oregon Revised Statutes. A final subdivision plat is void one year after signature approval if it is not recorded. Recording of the final plat and compliance with Section 20.46 (F) constitutes the appropriate approval necessary before a building permit can be issued.

Unless the final plat is recorded within the timelines in Section 20.05, it shall be resubmitted as a new land division application, which may require changes or alterations deemed necessary because of changed conditions within the general area of the subdivision.

[Section 20.47 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 57, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

20.48 General Provisions:

- (A) Subdivisions that are not phased subdivisions may require modification to comply with changes in the Comprehensive Plan, Development Ordinance or other implementing regulations if construction is not complete after one year from the recording of the final plat.
- (B) Improvements/Bonding: Prior to issuance of a building permit, all improvements required by the conditions of approval shall be constructed or the construction shall be guaranteed through a performance bond or other instrument acceptable to the city attorney. Phasing of the improvements and development costs shall be permitted.
- (C) The Council or the Administrative Official may withhold or delay the final approval until a field check of the proposed subdivision has been made by the city.
- (D) The approval of the final plat does not constitute or effect an acceptance by the public of the dedication of any street or other easement shown on the plat.

[Section 20.48 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 43, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 24, passed August 9, 2004]

20.49 Reserved.

20.50 Planned Unit Development [Section 20.50 repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 25, passed August 9, 2004]

20.51 General Provisions. [Section 20.51 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995 and repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 25, passed August 9, 2004]

20.52 Permitted Uses in a Planned Unit Development. [Section 20.52 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995 and repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 25, passed August 9, 2004]

20.53 PUD Design Standards. [Section 20.53 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995 and repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 25, passed August 9, 2004]

20.54 Modification of an Approved PUD. [Section 20.54 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995 and repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 25, passed August 9, 2004]

Aumsville Development Ordinance

20.55 [Section 20.55 amended by Ord. No. 407, sec. 2, passed May 9, 1994; repealed by Ord. No. 437, passed March 12, 1997 and Ord. No. 540, sec. 25, passed August 9, 2004]

20.56 – 20.59 [Repealed by Ord. No. 540, sec. 25, passed August 9, 2004]

20.60 Replatting

20.61 General Provisions:

- (A) **Replatting.** Replatting is the act of platting the lots, parcels or easements in a recorded subdivision or partition plat to either reconfigure the existing subdivision or partition; or, increase or decrease the number of lots within a subdivision.
- (B) **Applicability.** Replats shall only apply to recorded partition or subdivision plats.
- (C) **Partial Replatting.** A replatting request may apply to the entire partition or subdivision, or, to only a portion of a partitioning or subdivision.
- (D) **Authority.** The Commission shall have the authority to review and approve proposed replats of a recorded plat.
- (E) **Utilities.**
 - 1. Replats may be used to realign, reduce or omit utility easements.
 - 2. Affected utility companies or public agencies shall be notified of a replat request affecting utility easements. Notification shall be consistent with notice requirements provided to adjacent property owners. Any utility company or public agency that desires to maintain an easement subject to vacation must notify the city in writing within 14 days of the mailing of the notice.
- (F) **Effect of Replat.**
 - 1. Replats shall not act to vacate any recorded covenants or restrictions.
 - 2. Replats shall not prevent the vacation actions permitted in ORS Chapters 271 or 368.
 - 3. Replats shall not serve to vacate any public street or road.

[Section 20.61 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed August 9, 2004]

20.62 Replat Process/Procedures:

- (A) **Replat Review Procedures.** A replat of a recorded subdivision or partition plat shall be reviewed as a new request for a subdivision or partition and shall be subject to all provisions of this chapter. This requirement shall also include applicable public hearing and notice requirements.
- (B) **Final Replat Review.** Final review of a replat shall comply with the final plat review procedures for a partitioning or subdivision, whichever is applicable to the request.

[Section 20.62 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 29, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 552, sec. 6, passed August 8, 2005]

20.63 Exception:

- (A) **Building Permits Not Meeting Parcel Requirements.** When a building permit authorizes construction that does not meet the parcel requirements of the Development Ordinance, the applicant may treat adjacent lots under the same ownership as a single unit of land, notwithstanding the fact that they are separate legal parcels; and

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (B) Sale of Either Lot Prohibited. Sale of any portion of either lot or parcel prior to bringing the permitted use into compliance with the Development Ordinance requirements will be in violation of the Development Ordinance and is prohibited.

[Section 20.63 added by Ord. No. 471, sec. 30, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed August 9, 2004]

20.64 – 20.69 Reserved.

20.70 Design Standards

20.71 Design Standards for Lot and Block:

- (A) Development shall provide for the continuation or projection of existing public streets in surrounding areas or conform with the plan for the neighborhood or any development plan adopted by the Commission.
- (B) Lot arrangement shall be such that there will be no foreseeable difficulties, for reason of topography or other conditions, in securing building permits to build on all lots in compliance with the requirements of this ordinance with the exception of lots designed for open space.
- (C) Lot dimensions shall comply with the minimum standards of this ordinance. When lots are more than double the minimum area designated by the district, the approval authority shall require that such lots be arranged so as to allow further subdivision and the opening of future streets where it would be necessary to serve such potential lots.
- (D) Double frontage lots shall be avoided except where necessary to provide separation of residential developments from streets of collector and arterial street status or to overcome specific disadvantages of topography and/or orientation. When driveway access from arterials is necessary for several adjoining lots, the Commission shall require that such lots be served by a combined access driveway in order to limit possible traffic hazards on such streets. The driveway should be designed and arranged so as to avoid requiring vehicles to back into traffic on arterials.
- (E) The side property lines of a lot shall, as far as practical, run at right angles to the street upon which it faces, except that on a curved street the side property line shall be radial to the curve.
- (F) Blocks shall not exceed 600 feet between street lines unless the adjacent layout or special conditions justify greater length. Except where topography or other physical features make it otherwise, block widths shall not be less than 200 feet or more than 400 feet.
- (G) Cul-de-sacs shall be as short as possible and shall have a maximum length of 400 feet. In any residential division, no more than 5 lots shall have access on a cul-de-sac bulb except that additional lots may be permitted where one additional off-street parking space is created for each lot which has access on the bulb. The minimum frontage of a lot on a cul-de-sac shall be 20 feet as measured perpendicular to the radius. Cul-de-sacs and dead-end streets shall have turn-arounds with a radius of not less than 45 feet to the curb line.
- (H) Lots are required to have frontage on a public right of way. A private access easement does not fulfill this requirement. See Section 20.73 (A).

[Section 20.71, subsection (H) repealed by Ord. No. 471, sec. 31, passed June 26, 2000; reinstated and amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 57, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

[Section 20.71 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 438, sec. 1, passed March 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 632, sec. 24, passed November 10,

Aumsville Development Ordinance

2014]

20.72 Public Improvements, General Provisions: The standard specifications for construction, reconstruction or repair of streets, bikeways, sidewalks, street lights, curbs, gutters and other public improvements within the city area as approved in the city's Public Works Design and Construction Standards. Unless otherwise provided in the particular specifications for work authorized, public facility work shall be according to the Public Works Design and Construction Standards. The city engineer may make changes or supplements to the Public Works Design and Construction Standards consistent with the application of engineering principles to the conditions in the city. The city engineer shall incorporate amended or new specifications in the Public Works Design and Construction Standards. In the event of discrepancies between these provisions and the Public Works Design and Construction Standards, the Public Works Design and Construction Standards shall apply.

[Section 20.72 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 438, sec. 1, passed Mar. 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed Aug. 9, 2004; Ord. No. 632, sec. 25, passed Nov. 10, 2014]

20.73 Streets:

(A) General Provisions.

1. No land use approval or building permit shall be issued unless the development has an approved irrevocable access to a public street. Streets, sidewalks and bikeways within a development shall be improved in accordance with this ordinance. Any new street or additional street width planned as a portion of an approved street plan shall be dedicated and improved in accordance with this ordinance.
2. Streets shall be created through the approval of a subdivision plat or partition; however, the Council may approve the creation of a street by acceptance of a deed provided that such street is deemed essential by the Council for the purpose of general traffic circulation. Such conditions as are deemed desirable and which are not at variance with the objectives of ordinance, may be required by the Council prior to the approval of the creation of any street.
3. Development proposals shall provide for the continuation of all streets, bikeways and pedestrian facilities within the development and to existing and planned streets, bikeways and pedestrian facilities outside the development.

(B) Location, Width. The location, width and grade of all streets shall conform to the TSP and shall be considered in their relation to existing and planned streets, to bikeways and pedestrian facilities, to topographic conditions, to public convenience and safety, and in their appropriate relation to the proposed use of the land to be served by such streets. The Aumsville TSP shall take preference over any other approved street plan. Street grades shall be approved by the city engineer who shall give consideration to adequate drainage and traffic safety. Where location of a street is not shown in an approved street plan, the arrangement of streets in a development shall either:

1. Provide for the continuation or appropriate projection of existing principal streets in the surrounding areas; or
2. Conform to a plan for the neighborhood approved or adopted by the Commission to meet a particular situation where topographical or other conditions make continuance or conformance to existing streets impractical or where no plan has been previously adopted.

In determining the location of new streets in a development or street plan, consideration

Aumsville Development Ordinance

shall be given to maximizing available solar access for adjoining development sites. Unless otherwise indicated on an approved street plan, the street right-of-way, sidewalk, bikeway and roadway widths shall not be less than the minimum width in feet shown in the following table. Where a range is indicated, the width shall be determined by the city.

Type of Street	Minimum Right-of-Way Width	Minimum Roadway Width	Sidewalk Width	Bikelane Width
Arterials ¹	60-104 feet	40-84 feet	5 feet	6 feet
Collectors	60-94 feet	40-74 feet	5 feet	6 feet ²
Local ³	60 feet	40 feet	5 feet	
Cul-de-sac	50 feet	40 feet	5 feet	
Cul-de-sac bulb	60 foot radius	45 foot radius	5 feet	

¹ Or consistent with county standards.

² As determined by the City Engineer

³ Curb extensions will be provided at intersections of local streets subject to approval of the City

- (C) Street Extensions. Where necessary to give access to or permit a satisfactory future division of adjoining land, streets shall be extended to the boundary lines of the tract to be developed. A barricade shall be constructed at the end of the street by the property owners, the cost of which shall be included in the street construction cost; and it shall not be removed by any party until authorized by the city.
- (D) Alignment. As far as practical, streets shall be dedicated and constructed in alignment with existing streets by continuing the centerlines thereof. In no case shall the staggering of streets making "T" intersections be designed such that jogs of less than 200 feet on such streets are created, as measured from the center line of such street.
- (E) Intersections. Streets shall be laid out so as to intersect as nearly as possible at right angles. Proposed intersections of two streets at an acute angle of less than 80 degrees is not acceptable. An oblique street should be curved approaching an intersection to provide at least 100 feet of street at right angles with the intersection. Not more than 2 streets shall intersect at anyone point.
- (F) Dead-end streets longer than 400 feet may be approved by the Commission if no other feasible means is available for development of the property and special provisions are made for public facilities, pedestrian and bicycle circulation, and emergency service access. The use of cul-de-sacs and other dead-end streets shall be discouraged and shall only be approved upon a showing by the applicant of unusual or unique circumstances justifying the use of such a street.
 - 1. In cases where cul-de-sacs are determined to be justified they shall only be permitted subject to the following conditions:
 - (a) There shall be no cul-de-sacs more than 400 feet in length.
 - (b) All cul-de-sacs shall terminate with circular turn-a-rounds, except where the Commission finds that a "pear" or "hammerhead" turn-around is more appropriate given topography, natural or build features, and expected use.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (c) An accessway shall be provided consistent with the standards for accessways, as determined by the Commission to be necessary to insure safe, efficient, and convenient multi-modal access.
- 2. For purposes of this section:
 - (a) “Unusual or unique circumstances” exist when one of the following conditions prevent a required street connection:
 - 1. Excess slope (8% or more);
 - 2. Presence of a wetland or other body of water; or
 - 3. Existing development on adjacent property prevents a street connection.
 - (b) “Accessway” means a walkway that provides pedestrian and or bicycle passage either between streets or from a street to a building or other destination such as a school, park, or transit stop. Accessways generally include a walkway and additional land on either side of the walkway, often in the form of an easement or right-of-way, to provide clearance and separation between the walkway and adjacent uses. Accessways through parking lots are generally physically separated from adjacent vehicle parking or parallel vehicle traffic by curbs or similar devices and include landscaping and lighting. Where accessways cross driveways, they are generally raised, paved or marked in a manner which provides convenient access for pedestrians.
- (G) Partial Streets. A partial width street, while generally not acceptable, may be approved where reasonably essential to the development when in conformity with the other requirements of these standards and when it will be practical to require the dedication of the other portion when the adjoining property is developed. Whenever a partial street is adjacent to a tract to be developed, the other portion of the street shall be provided within such tract. Reserve strips may be required to preserve the objectives of partial width streets.
- (H) Existing Streets. Full street improvements to all existing streets adjacent to, within or necessary to serve the development shall be required at the time of partitioning or subdivision unless the developer demonstrates to the satisfaction of the city engineer that the condition and sections of the existing streets meet all city standards and are in satisfactory condition to handle projected traffic loads. The city may allow the developer to record an approved “Waiver of Rights to Remonstrance for Streets and Public Utility Improvements” in lieu of full street improvements where the following criteria are met:
 - 1. The development is a partition; and
 - 2. The existing street to be improved is more than 500 feet from any street or segment with full or $\frac{3}{4}$ street improvements; and
 - 3. The existing roadway condition and sections are adequate to handle existing and projected traffic loads; and
 - 4. Existing public utilities (water, sanitary sewer and storm sewer) located within the existing roadway are adequate, or can be improved without damaging the existing roadway surface.
- (I) $\frac{3}{4}$ Street Improvements. $\frac{3}{4}$ streets, while generally not acceptable, may be approved in lieu of full street improvements where essential to the reasonable development of an area and when the city finds it to be practical to require the completion of the other $\frac{1}{4}$ street improvement when the adjoining property is developed. $\frac{3}{4}$ street improvements shall not be allowed unless the following criteria are met:
 - 1. The adjoining land abutting the opposite side of the street is undeveloped; and
 - 2. The adjoining land abutting the opposite side of the street is within the city limits and the urban growth boundary; and
 - 3. The proposed street improvement will encompass the entire paved surface of the

Aumsville Development Ordinance

existing street.

- (J) **Slope and Curves.** Slope shall not exceed 6 percent on arterials, 10 percent on collector streets or 12 percent on other streets. Center line radii of curves shall not be less than 300 feet on major arterials, 200 feet on secondary arterials or 100 feet on other streets, and shall be to an even 10 feet. Where existing conditions, particularly the topography, make it otherwise impractical to provide buildable sites, the Commission may accept steeper grades and sharper curves. In flat areas, allowance shall be made for finished street grades having a minimum slope, preferably, of at least 0.5 percent.
- (K) **Railroad Right-of-Way and Intersections.**
 - 1. Whenever a proposed development contains or is adjacent to a railroad right-of-way, provisions may be required for a street approximately parallel to and on each side of the railroad right-of-way at a distance suitable for the appropriate use of the land between each street and the railroad. The distance shall be determined with due consideration at each cross street of the minimum distance required for approach grades to a future grade separation and to provide sufficient depth to allow screen planting along the railroad right-of-way in non-industrial areas.
 - 2. Where an adjacent development results in a need to install or improve a railroad crossing, the cost for such improvements may be a condition of development approval or other equitable means of cost distribution shall be determined by the Council.
- (L) **Arterial Access.** Where a development abuts or contains an existing or proposed arterial street, the development design shall provide adequate protection for residential properties and shall separate residential access and through traffic, or if separation is not feasible, the design shall minimize the traffic conflicts. The design requirements may include any of the following:
 - 1. A parallel access street along the arterial.
 - 2. Lots of suitable depth abutting the arterial to provide adequate buffering with frontage along another street.
 - 3. Screen planting at the rear or side property line to be contained in a non-access reservation along the arterial.
 - 4. Other treatment suitable to meet the objectives of this subsection.
- (M) **Private Streets.** Private streets are permitted within manufactured home parks and singularly owned developments of sufficient size to warrant interior circulation on private streets. Design standards for private streets shall be established by the city engineer but shall not exceed the requirements for public streets. The Commission may require legal assurance for the continued maintenance of private streets.
- (N) **Traffic Signals.** The location of planned traffic signals shall be noted on approved street plans. Where a proposed street intersection will result in an immediate need for a traffic signal, a signal that meets approved city specifications shall be installed and the cost may be included as a condition of development approval or other equitable means of cost distribution shall be determined by the Council. Where a single development or concurrent group of development will create a need for a traffic signal at an intersection, the cost for such installation may be attached as a condition of development if approved by the Commission.
- (O) **Street Names.** Except for extensions of existing streets, no street names shall be used which will duplicate or be confused with the name of an existing street. Street names and numbers shall conform to the established pattern in the city and shall be subject to the approval of the city administrator.
- (P) **Street Signs.** The city shall install all street signs, relative to traffic control and street names, as specified by the city engineer for any development. The cost of signs and

Aumsville Development Ordinance

installation shall be included in the project costs, and the city shall be reimbursed for all materials and labor.

- (Q) Bikeways. If appropriate to the extension of a system of bikeways, existing or planned, the Commission may require the installation of separate bicycle lanes within streets and separate bicycle paths. Where possible, bikeways should be separated from other modes of travel including pedestrians. Minimum width for bikeways shall be 6 feet per travel lane.
- (R) Sidewalks. Except where exempted by the Council, sidewalks shall be constructed, replaced or repaired to city standards and shall be located as follows:
 - 1. On both sides of all city streets to be built at the time of street construction;
 - 2. On both sides of all previously constructed streets, and in pedestrian easements and rights-of-way and are to be constructed along all portions of the property designated for pedestrian access ways in conjunction with any development of the property. Curbs and sidewalks shall be required for all streets, public or private, access easements, driveways, and other ways used for vehicular travel, which are 24 feet wide or wider.
 - 3. On one side of any industrial street to be constructed at the time of street construction or after determination of curb cut locations if rolled curbing is not used.
 - 4. The City may require a planter strip separation of at least 5 feet between curb and sidewalk in the design of any arterial or collector street where parking is prohibited adjacent to the curb, except where the following conditions exist: inadequate right-of-way, curb side sidewalks already exist on predominant portions of the street; and, conflict with utilities.
 - 5. Sidewalks adjacent to all streets shall be 5 feet in width. Width of sidewalks shall be measured from the back of the curb.
 - 6. Maintenance of sidewalks and pedestrian walks, curbs and planter strips shall be the continuing obligation of the adjacent property owner.
 - 7. Accessways shall be installed when required for cul-de-sac or dead-end streets. (See Section 20.79)
 - 8. The Public Works Director shall inspect the construction of sidewalks for compliance with the provisions of this ordinance and the Public Works Design and Construction Standards.

[Section 20.73 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 419, sec. 3, passed July 24, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 44, passed Mar. 12, 1997; and Ord. No. 438, sec. 1, Mar. 12, 1997; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed Aug. 9, 2004; Ord. No. 562, sec. 3, passed Jan. 23, 2006; Ord. No. 594, sec. 59 and 60, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No.604, sec. 6, passed Oct. 25, 2010; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 12, passed Mar. 14, 2011]

20.74 Utilities:

- (A) Undergrounding. Except as otherwise provided, all utility lines, cables, or wires, including but not limited to those used for electricity, communication, street lighting, and cable television, constructed upon or within land subdivided or prepared for development after the effective date of this ordinance, shall be required to be placed underground. The intent of the city is that no poles, towers, or other structures associated with utility facilities shall be permitted on any street or lot within a subdivision. Overhead facilities shall be permitted for the following in which case the above provisions shall not apply:
 - 1. Emergency installations of electric transmission lines or to through feeders operating at distribution voltages which act as a main source of supply to primary laterals and to direct connected distribution transformers and primary loads. Should it be necessary to increase the capacity of major power transmission facilities for service to the area, such

Aumsville Development Ordinance

new or revised installations shall be made only on rights-of-way or easements on which existing overhead facilities exist at the time of such capacity increase.

2. Appurtenances and associated equipment such as surface-mounted transformers, pedestal-mounted terminal boxes, meter cabinets, telephone cable closures, connection boxes, and the like.
 3. Structures without overhead wires, used exclusively for fire alarm boxes, streetlights, or municipal equipment installed under the supervision and with the approval of the city engineer.
 4. Power substations, pumping plan, and similar facilities necessary for transmission or distribution of utility services shall be permitted subject to compliance with all zoning regulations and other applicable land use regulations. Plans showing landscaping and screening shall be approved by the Commission for all such facilities prior to any construction being started.
 5. Television antennas.
 6. Industrial developments except for those utility lines, cables, and/or wires providing service to an individual lot. Such lines must be placed underground from the nearest power pole to the facility ultimately being operated on the individual lot. Certain industries requiring exceptionally large power supplies may request direct overhead power as a condition of approval. Underground utilities may be required in industrial park developments and planned developments in industrial districts.
- (B) Future Installations. The owner or contract purchaser of subdivided real property within a subdivision shall provide in the instrument conveying such interest, a covenant not to erect or allow to be erected upon the property conveyed, any overhead utility facilities, except such facilities as are exempt from underground installation. Such covenant shall require grantees to install, maintain, and use underground electric, telephone, cable television, or other utility services used or to be used to serve the premises. A copy of the covenant shall be submitted with the final plat.
- (C) Easements. A property owner proposing a development shall make arrangements with the city and each utility franchise for the provision and dedication of utility easements necessary to provide full service to the development. The standard width for public utility easements adjacent to street right-of-way shall be 7 feet. The minimum width for all other public utility easements shall be 20 feet unless otherwise specified by the utility company or city engineer. Where feasible, utility easements shall be centered on a corner lot.

[Section 20.74 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed August 9, 2004]

20.75 Sanitary Sewers:

(A) General Provisions.

1. Sanitary sewers shall be installed to serve each new development to existing mains.
2. The city engineer shall approve all sanitary sewer plans and proposed systems prior to issuance of development permits involving sewer service.
3. Proposed sewer systems shall include consideration of additional development within the area as projected by the Comprehensive Plan.
4. Proposed developments shall make provisions for any right-of-way, easement, trunk line, or pumping station specifically designed in an approved master sewerage plan or capital improvements plan. The cost for such provisions shall be assessed as specified in the master sewerage plan or capital improvements plan.
5. Development permits may be restricted by the Administrative Official where a

Aumsville Development Ordinance

deficiency exists in the existing sewer system or portion thereof which cannot be rectified within the development and which if not rectified will result in a threat to public health and safety, surcharging of existing mains, or violations of state or federal standards pertaining to operations of the sewage treatment system.

[Section 20.75 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, 2004]

20.76 Storm Drainage:

- (A) **General Provisions.** The Administrative Official shall issue a development permit only where adequate provisions for storm and flood water run-off have been made as determined by the city engineer. The storm water drainage system shall be separate and independent of any sanitary sewerage system. Where possible, inlets shall be provided so surface water is not carried across any intersection or allowed to flood any street. Surface water drainage patterns shall be shown on every development proposal plan.
- (B) **Easements.** Where a subdivision is traversed by a water course, drainageway, channel or stream, there shall be provided a storm water easement or drainage right-of-way conforming substantially with the lines of such water course and such further width as will be adequate for conveyance and maintenance. Streets or parkways parallel to watercourses may be required.
- (C) **Accommodation of Upstream Drainage.** A culvert or other drainage facility shall, and in each case be large enough to, accommodate potential run-off from its entire upstream drainage area, whether inside or outside of the development. The city engineer shall determine the necessary size of the facility, based on the provisions of the construction standards and specifications and assuming conditions of maximum potential watershed development permitted by the Comprehensive Plan.
- (D) **Effect of Downstream Drainage.** Where it is anticipated by the city engineer that the additional run-off resulting from the development will overload an existing drainage facility, the Commission shall withhold approval of the development until provisions have been made for improvement of said potential condition.
- (E) **Drainage Management Practices.** In the absence of a drainage basin master plan, a development may be required to employ drainage management practices approved by the city engineer which would minimize the amount and rate of surface water run-off into receiving streams. Drainage management practices may include, but are not limited to:
 - 1. Temporary ponding of water.
 - 2. Permanent storage basins.
 - 3. Minimization of impervious surfaces.
 - 4. Emphasizing natural water percolation and natural drainways.
 - 5. Prevention of water flowing from the roadway in an uncontrolled fashion.
 - 6. Stabilization of natural drainageways as necessary below drainage and culvert discharge points from a distance sufficient to convey the discharge without channel erosion.
 - 7. Run-off from impervious surfaces shall be collected and transported to a natural drainageway with sufficient capacity to accept the discharge.

[Section 20.76 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed August 9, 2004]

- 20.77 Water System: Each development site shall be provided potable water; and fire hydrants and mains shall be installed as required by the fire chief. [Section 20.77 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995]

Aumsville Development Ordinance

20.78 General Provisions:

- (A) **Improvements for Partitions.** The same improvements shall be installed to serve each building site of a partition as is required of a subdivision. However, if the Commission finds that the nature of development in the vicinity of the partition makes installation of some improvements unreasonable, the Commission shall except those improvements. In lieu of excepting any improvement, the Commission may recommend to the Council that the improvements be installed in the area under special assessment financing or other facility extension policies of the city.
- (B) **Property Monumentation.** Upon completion of a street improvement and prior to acceptance by the city, all property corners shall be re-established and protected.

[Section 20.78 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 2, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed August 9, 2004]

20.79 Pedestrian/Bicycle Accessways:

- (A) **Pedestrian/bicycle accessways shall be provided as follows:**
1. Pedestrian/bicycle access shall be provided in cul-de-sacs to either adjacent streets or undeveloped properties, excluding cul-de-sacs under 300 feet in length.
 2. Pedestrian/bicycle accessways shall be provided to adjacent parks or schools when out of direction travel is more than 400 feet.
 3. Subdivisions shall provide a street connection at least every 600 feet or an accessway every 400 feet to adjacent or parallel streets.
- (B) **Pedestrian/Bicycle Accessway Development Standards.**
1. The accessway shall be a 10-foot wide paved or concrete surface constructed within a 15-foot right-of-way.
 2. The accessway shall be as short as possible. The accessway shall not be more than 250 feet in length. There shall be vision clearance from one end of the accessway to the other end.
 3. The accessway shall be lit.
 4. The pedestrian and bicycle accessway shall be signed.
 5. The accessway shall be dedicated to the public for maintenance and security.
 6. The accessway shall be constructed at sidewalk grade. Ramps from the street to the accessway shall be provided as required by the city engineer.
- (C) **The Commission may waive the accessway requirement under any of the following circumstances:**
1. Where the establishment of the accessway is contrary to public safety; or
 2. Where there are other available ways or absence of any need for such accessways; or
 3. Where limited by topography or other natural features.

[Section 20.79 added by Ord. No. 419, sec. 3, passed July 24, 1995; Ord. No. 540, sec. 26, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 21.00

SITE DEVELOPMENT REVIEW

- 21.01 Purpose
- 21.02 Application and Fee
- 21.03 Applicability of Provisions
- 21.04 Site Development Review – Application Review Procedure
- 21.05 Site Development Review – Application Submission Requirements
- 21.06 Site Development Review – Approval Criteria
- 21.07 Expiration of Approval
- 21.08 Financial Assurances
- 21.09 Development in Accordance With Permit Approval

[Amended by Ord. No. 416, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000]

SECTION 21.00

Site Development Review

21.01 Purpose: The purpose of this section is to:

- (A) Carry out the development pattern and plan of the city and its Comprehensive Plan policies and related ordinances;
- (B) Provide rules, regulations and standards for efficient and effective administration of site development review;
- (C) Ensure safe, functional, energy-efficient developments which are compatible with the natural and built environment;
- (D) Resolve potential conflicts that may arise between proposed developments and adjacent uses;
- (E) Promote the public health, safety and general welfare;
- (F) Lessen or avoid congestion in the streets, and secure safety from fire, flood, pollution and other dangers;
- (G) Provide adequate light and air, prevent overcrowding of land, and facilitate adequate provisions for transportation, water supply, sewage and drainage.

[Section 21.01 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 3, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 33, passed October 25, 2001]

21.02 Application and Fee: An application for site development review shall be filed with the Administrative Official and accompanied by the appropriate fee. It shall be the applicant's responsibility to submit a complete application that addresses the review criteria of this section. [Section 21.02 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 3, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 27, passed August 9, 2004]

21.03 Applicability of Provisions:

- (A) Site development review shall be required for all new developments and modifications of existing developments except:
 1. Regular maintenance, repair and replacement of materials (e.g., roof, siding, awnings, etc.), parking resurfacing, and similar maintenance and repair;
 2. Single-family detached dwellings (including accessory dwelling units and manufactured homes);
 3. A single duplex, up to two single-family attached units, or a single triplex which is not being reviewed as part of any other development, and parking on the same lot;
 4. Building additions in commercial, industrial and public zones of not more than 600 square feet and any residential building addition not creating additional dwelling units;
 5. Interior modification or change in use within an existing building that meets one of the following:
 - (a) A modification or change in use when the change requires less than a 25% net increase in the number of parking spaces required (not existing) for the current use; or
 - (b) A modification or change in use when the change generates less than an average of 100+ trips per day per 1000 gross square feet of building as documented in the Trip Generation Manual of the Institute of Transportation Engineers or other qualified source; or
 - (c) The modification or change in use does not create any additional daily shipping and delivery trips by vehicles over 20,000 pounds gross vehicle weight.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

6. Accessory structures in all zones with 600 or less square feet of floor area are exempt. In residential zones accessory structures over 600 square feet is a Type I action.
 7. Home occupation;
 8. Land Divisions and associated public improvements.
 9. Improvements by city departments on land zoned Public; except when the City Administrator determines the proposed improvement has potential impacts, such as traffic, lighting, and noise, such that the public review embodied in the Site Development Review process is needed to help determine appropriate mitigation.
 10. Other development, when required by a condition of approval.
- (B) Site Development Review.
1. Unless otherwise exempted by provisions in Section 12.01(A), all other activities subject to a site development review shall be reviewed as a Type II discretionary review conducted by the Commission with a public hearing. (See Section 12.00 for review procedure.)
 2. These procedures in (B) apply to all developments in the city, except those specifically listed in item (A) above.

[Section 21.03 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 3, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 437, sec. 45, passed March 12, 1997 and Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 33, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 27, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 63, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 632, sec. 26, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No 636, sec. 5, passed March 30, 2015 (*scrivener's error*); Ord. No. 664, sec. 13, passed June 11, 2018]

21.04 Site Development Review – Application Review Procedure: Site development review shall be conducted as a Type II procedure, using the procedures in Section 12.02(B), and using the approval criteria contained in Section 21.06. [Section 21.04 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 3, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 562, sec. 5, passed January 23, 2006]

21.05 Site Development Review – Application Submission Requirements: Site Development Review Information. An application for site development review shall include the following information, as deemed applicable by the Administrative Official:

- (A) Site Analysis Map. At a minimum the site map shall contain the following:
1. The applicant's entire property and the surrounding property to a distance sufficient to determine the location of the development in the city, and the relationship between the proposed development site and adjacent property and development. The property boundaries, dimensions and gross area shall be identified;
 2. Topographic contour lines at intervals determined by the city;
 3. Identification of slopes greater than 10%;
 4. The location and width of all public and private streets, drives, sidewalks, pathways, rights-of-way, and easements on the site and adjoining the site;
 5. Potential natural hazard areas, including any areas identified as subject to a 100-year flood, areas subject to high water table, and areas mapped by the city, county, or state as having a potential for geologic hazards;
 6. Resource areas, including marsh and wetland areas, streams, wildlife habitat identified by the city or any natural resource regulatory agencies as requiring protection;
 7. Site features, including existing structures, their size and dimension, pavement, drainageways, and ditches;
 8. Locally or federally designated historic and cultural resources on the site and adjacent parcels or lots;
 9. The location, size and species of trees and other vegetation having a caliper (diameter)

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- of 4 inches or greater at 4 feet above grade;
10. North arrow, scale, names and addresses of all persons listed as owners on the most recently recorded deed;
 11. Name and address of project designer, engineer, surveyor, and/or planner, if applicable;
 12. Other information, as determined by the city administrator. The city may require studies or exhibits prepared by qualified professionals to address specific site features.
- (B) Proposed Site Plan. The site plan shall contain the following information, if applicable:
1. The proposed development site, including boundaries, dimensions, and gross area;
 2. Features identified on the existing site analysis map which are proposed to remain on the site;
 3. Features identified on the existing site map, if any, which are proposed to be removed or modified by the development;
 4. The location and dimensions of all proposed public and private streets, drives, rights-of-way, and easements;
 5. The location and dimensions of all existing and proposed structures, utilities, pavement and other improvements on the site. Setback dimensions for all existing and proposed buildings shall be provided on the site plan;
 6. A calculation of the total impervious surface before development and the total effective impervious surface after development;
 7. The location and dimensions of all storm water or water quality treatment, infiltration and/or retention facilities;
 8. The location and dimensions of entrances and exits to the site for vehicular, pedestrian, and bicycle access;
 9. The location and dimensions of all parking and vehicle circulation areas (show striping for parking stalls and wheel stops, as applicable);
 10. Pedestrian and bicycle circulation areas, including sidewalks, internal pathways, pathway connections to adjacent properties, and any bicycle lanes or trails;
 11. Loading and service areas for loading, deliver and waste disposal;
 12. Outdoor recreation spaces, common areas, plazas, outdoor seating, street furniture, and similar improvements, as applicable;
 13. Location, type, and height of outdoor lighting;
 14. Name and address of project designer, if applicable;
 15. Locations, sizes, and types of signs;
 16. Other information, determined by the city administrator. The city may require studies or exhibits prepared by qualified professionals to address specific site features (e.g., traffic, noise, environmental features, natural hazards, etc.) in conformance with this ordinance.
- (C) Architectural Drawings. Architectural drawings shall be submitted showing:
1. Building elevations (as determined by the city administrator) with building height and width dimensions;
 2. Building materials, color and type;
 3. The name of the architect or designer.
- (D) Preliminary Grading Plan. A preliminary grading plan prepared by a registered engineer shall be required for developments which would result in the grading (cut or fill) of 1,000 cubic yards or greater. The preliminary grading plan shall show the location and extent to which grading will take place, indicating general changes to contour lines, slope ratios, slope stabilization proposals, and location and height of retaining walls, if proposed. Surface water detention and treatment plans may also be required.
- (E) Landscape Plan. A landscape plan is required and shall show the following:
1. The location and height of existing and proposed fences and other buffering or screening

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- material;
 - 2. The location of existing and proposed terraces, retaining walls, decks, patios, shelters, and play areas;
 - 3. The location, size, and species of the existing and proposed plant materials (at time of planting);
 - 4. Existing and proposed building and pavement outlines;
 - 5. Specifications for soil at time of planting, irrigation if plantings are not drought tolerant (may be automatic or other approved method or irrigation) and anticipated planting schedule.
- (F) Sign drawings shall be required in conformance with the city's sign regulations (Section 19.00).
- (G) Copies of all existing and proposed restrictions and covenants.
- (H) Letter or narrative report documenting compliance with the applicable approval criteria contained in Section 21.06.
- (I) Transportation Impact Analysis: If applicable, prepare a Transportation Impact Analysis (TIA) in accordance with the provisions of Section 22.15 Transportation Impacts.
- [Section 21.05 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 3, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 33, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 27, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 61, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 604, sec. 7, passed October 25, 2010; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 13, passed March 14, 2011]

21.06 Site Development Review – Approval Criteria: The review authority shall make written findings with respect to all of the following criteria when approving, approving with conditions, or denying an application:

- (A) The application is complete, as determined in accordance with Section 12.02 and Section 21.05;
- (B) The application complies with all of the applicable provisions of the underlying land use zone, including: building and yard setbacks, lot area and dimensions, lot coverage, and other special standards as may be required for certain land uses;
- (C) Characteristics of adjoining and surrounding uses;
- (D) The application complies with the supplementary zone regulations contained in Sections 18.00, 19.00, and 22.00;
- (E) Conditions required as part of a land division (Section 20.00), conditional uses (Section 14.00), or other approval shall be met;
- (F) Provision for adequate noise and/or visual buffering from non-compatible uses;
- (G) Drainage and erosion control needs;
- (H) Public health factors;
- (I) Problems that may arise due to development within potential hazard area; and
- (J) Retention of existing natural features on site.

[Section 21.06 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 3, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 33, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 594, sec. 62, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

21.07 Expiration of Approval:

- (A) Site development review approval shall be effective for a period of 2 years from the date of approval, if the building permit has not been issued within the 2-year period.
- (B) The Planning Commission may upon written request by the applicant and payment of the required fee, grant an extension of the approval period for a period not to exceed a total of 5 years from the original Site Development Review Notice of Decision, provided that:

Aumsville Development Ordinance

1. No major modifications are made to the approved site development review plan;
2. The applicant can show intent to initiate to complete construction on the site within the extension period;
3. There have been no changes to the applicable ordinance provisions on which the approval was based. If there have been changes to the applicable ordinance provisions and the expired plan does not comply with those changes, then the extension shall not be granted; in this case, a new site development review shall be required; and
4. The applicant demonstrates that failure to obtain building permits and substantially begin construction within 2 years of site development approval was beyond the applicant's control.

(C) Site development review approval shall be voided immediately if development on the site is a departure from the approved plan or development use, or approved modified plan and development as provided for in Section 21.09(B)

[Section 21.07 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 3, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 33, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 27, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 594, sec. 64, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

21.08 Financial Assurances: If required site improvements cannot be completed before the issuance of an occupancy permit, a performance bond or other guarantee acceptable to the city attorney may be required, as provided for in Section 12.02(B)(8). [Section 21.08 amended by Ord. No. 416, sec. 3, passed May 8, 1995; Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000]

21.09 Development in Accordance With Permit Approval:

- (A) Developments shall not commence until the applicant has received all of the appropriate land use and development approvals (i.e., site development review approval) and building permits. Construction of public improvements shall not commence until the city has approved all required public improvement plans (e.g., utilities, streets, public land dedication, etc.). The city may require the applicant to enter into a development agreement (e.g., for phased developments and developments with required off-site public improvements), and may require bonding or other assurances for improvements, in accordance with Section 21.08. Site development review approvals shall be subject to the standards and limitations of (B) and (C), below.
- (B) Modifications to Approved Plans and Developments. Minor modifications of an approved plan or existing development shall be processed as a Type I procedure (See also Section 21.09(C)(3)(d)). Major modifications, as defined in Section 1.00, shall be processed as a Type II procedure and shall require site development review.
- (C) Phased Development. Phasing of development may be approved with the site development review application, subject to the following standards and procedures:
 1. A phasing plan shall be submitted with the site development review application.
 2. The Commission shall approve a time schedule for developing a site in phases, but in no case shall the total time period for all phases be greater than 3 years without reapplying for site development review.
 3. Approval of a phased site development review proposal requires satisfaction of all of the following criteria:
 - (a) The public facilities required to serve each phase are constructed in conjunction with or prior to each phase;
 - (b) The development and occupancy of any phase dependent on the use of temporary public facilities shall require Council approval. Temporary facilities shall be approved only upon city receipt of bonding or other assurances to cover the cost of

Aumsville Development Ordinance

required public improvements, in accordance with Section 21.05. A temporary public facility is any facility not constructed to the applicable city standard, subject to review by the city engineer.

(c) The phased development shall not result in requiring the city or other property owners to construct public facilities that were required as part of the approved development proposal; and

(d) An application for phasing may be approved after site development review approval as a minor modification to the approved plan.

[Section 21.09 added by Ord. No. 471, sec. 32, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 33, passed October 25, 2001; Ord. No. 540, sec. 27, passed August 9, 2004]

SECTION 22.00

SUPPLEMENTARY ZONE REGULATIONS

22.01	Clear Vision Area
22.02	Exception to Height Regulation
22.03	Fences, Hedges and Walls
22.04	Residential Accessory Structures
22.05	Parking and Storage of Certain Vehicles
22.06	Parking in Required Yards
22.07	Average Yard Setback Adjacent to a Street (Front and Exterior Side Yards)
22.08	Yard Setback Exceptions
22.09	Outside Storage
22.10	Reserved
22.11	Reserved
22.12	Reserved
22.13	Access Spacing Standards
22.14	Transportation Mobility Standards
22.15	Transportation Impacts
22.16	Interchange Area Management Plan Boundary
22.17	Reserved
22.18	Home Occupations
22.19	Temporary Use for Hardship
22.20	Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs)
22.21	House of Worship Uses

[Section 22.00 Title Page amended by Ord. No. 594, sec. 65, passed Dec. 14, 2009; amended by Ord. No. 608, sec. 13, passed March 14, 2011; Ord. No. 632, sec. 27, passed Nov. 10, 2014; Ord. 636, sec. 6, passed March 30, 2015; Ord. No. 649, sec. 2, passed May 9, 2016; Ord. No. 650, sec. 18, passed May 24, 2016; Ord No.651, sec.3, passed Mar. 27, 2017; Ord. No. 664, sec. 14, passed June 11, 2018]

SECTION 22.00

Supplementary Zone Regulations

22.01 Clear Vision Area:

- (A) A clear vision area shall be maintained on corner lots at the intersection of public or private streets, and at the intersection of any street with an alley or driveway.
- (B) A clear vision area is a triangular area, two sides of which are lot lines starting from the corner at the intersection and measured for a distance of 20 feet. In the case of driveways, the 20 feet shall be measured from the intersection of the property line with the centerline of the driveway, or the centerline for two way drives. Where lot lines or intersections have rounded corners, the lines shall be extended in a straight line to a point of intersection (making a corner) and so measured. The third side of the triangle shall be a line connecting the non-intersecting ends of the other two lines. (See Illustrations following Section 23.00).
- (C) Clear vision shall also include all areas adjacent to a street, ten feet from the face of the curb, regardless of property line.
- (D) A clear vision area shall contain no planting, sight-obscuring fence wall, hedge, structure, vehicle parking, or any temporary or permanent obstruction exceeding 36 inches measured from the adjacent curb elevations or established street grade if no curb exists. Trees may be located in this area, provided all branches and foliage are removed up to a height of 8 feet above the ground. The vision clearance area may be increased by the Council, Planning Commission, or Administrative Official upon finding that more sight distance is required for safety reasons. (i.e., due to traffic speeds, roadway alignment, etc.)

[Section 10.01 amended by Ord. No. 395, sec. 1 and 2, passed Jan. 11, 1993; Ord. No. 471, sec. 13, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 540, sec. 13, passed Aug. 9, 2004; Section 10.01 renumbered to 22.01 and amended by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed Aug. 8, 2005; Ord. No. 562, sec. 6, passed Jan. 23, 2006; Ord. No. 594, sec. 66, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 632, sec. 28, passed Nov. 10, 2014; Ord. No. 650, sec. 19, passed May 24, 2016]

- 22.02 Exception to Height Regulations: The height limitations contained in the zoning district do not apply to spires, belfries, cupolas, antennas, water tanks, ventilators, chimneys, or other appurtenances usually required to be placed above the roof level and not intended for human occupancy.

[Section 10.03 renumbered to 22.03 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed by August 8, 2005; renumbered to 22.02 by Ord. No 664 section 14 passed June 11, 2018]

22.03 Fences, Hedges and Walls:

- (A) Location and Height.
 - 1. Residential and Commercial Fences and Walls. Fences and walls shall comply with Clear Vision Area requirements. Fences and walls shall not exceed 8 feet in height, and are subject to the following:
 - (a) The placement of a fence or wall shall require a City permit; and,
 - (b) Fences cannot be installed on top of a retaining wall unless the retaining wall is properly backfilled to create a measurable adjacent grade; and,
 - (c) Any fence or wall over six feet in height requires a building permit; and
 - (d) No fence or wall located within a front yard facing a street shall exceed a height of 36-inches in height; and homes with two street

Aumsville Development Ordinance

facing sides shall have a set back of ten feet on the street side other than the front side.15

- (e) Fences and walls shall not be located within the City's right-of-way; and
 - (f) Fences and walls constructed on the property line require a written agreement between adjoining property owners, which shall be recorded with the Marion County Clerk and a copy submitted to the City.
 - (g) Street facing fences shall have the finished side out. If on corner lot, both street facing sides shall be finished-side out.
2. Industrial and Public Fences and Walls. Fences and walls shall comply with Clear Vision Area requirements. Fences and walls shall not exceed eight feet in height, including any security barbed wire.
3. Hedges.
- (a) Hedges shall be planted in compliance with the Clear Vision Area requirements in Section 22.01 and Property provisions in Section 22.02(B);
 - (b) No hedge located within a yard facing a street shall exceed 36-inches in height.
 - (c) Hedges shall be maintained to be healthy and not overgrow onto adjacent properties or sidewalks. Plants forming hedges shall be replaced within 6 months after dying or becoming diseased;
 - (d) Hedges that are dead or diseased, or poses a hazard to personal safety, property, or the health of other vegetation such as trees and hedges, shall be removed by the property owner; and
 - (e) Hedges and other landscaping may be established to provide visual screening and privacy within the side and rear yards; while leaving front yards and building entrances mostly visible for security purposes.
- (B) Property.
- 1. Damage. Where a private fence, wall, hedgeplantings or other structure or landscaping exists on city property, easements or rights-of-way, the city is not liable for any damage to the structure or landscaping resulting from the city accessing the existing easements or rights-of-way to install, remove, fix, repair or replace utilities.
 - 2. Notification. Property owners that have fences, walls, hedges or plantings located in an existing easement or right-of-way shall be notified 10 days in advance of any city work requiring the property owner to remove fences, walls, hedges or plantings.
 - 3. Access. In all instances fences, walls and hedges shall not be placed within 3 feet of a fire hydrant or utility service equipment, e.g., water meter, valve box, television/telephone pedestal or power transformer.
 - 4. Injury. Where fences, walls or plantings exist on city property or easement rights-of-ways, the adjoining property owner shall be liable to any person suffering personal injury caused thereby.
 - 5. In the case of an emergency, the city may take any and all necessary steps to ensure the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Aumsville. Said steps may include the removal or damage of fences, walls, hedges, or plantings, which may be on the city's property, easements, or rights-of-way. The city may take all reasonable steps necessary to remove any encroachments upon the city right-of-way to ensure the health, safety and welfare of the citizens. Said steps shall be taken by the city without any requirement of notification to the person responsible for the placement of the encroachment upon the city's property, easements, or rights-of-way.
- (C) Materials.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

1. Fences and walls shall not contain any material that could cause bodily harm, such as barbed wire (except where explicitly permitted by this section), broken glass, spikes, or any other hazardous or dangerous materials. Electric fences are not permitted.
2. Chain link fences in Industrial and Public Zones that are at least seven feet in height may be topped with up to one foot of barbed wire. The barbed wire shall be straight up or slanted into the property, if new, existing fencing may match existing angle and the total height shall not exceed eight feet.

[Section 10.02 amended by Ord. No. 395, sec. 3, passed January 11, 1993; Ord. No. 437, sec. 15, passed March 12, 1997 and Ord. No. 471, sec. 14, passed June 26, 2000; Ord. No. 496, sec. 10, passed October 25, 2001; Section 10.02 renumbered to 22.02 and amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 13, passed August 9, 2004; Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Ord. No. 562, sec. 7, passed January 23, 2006; Ord. No. 594, sec. 68, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 632, sec. 29, passed Nov. 10, 2014; Ord. No. 650, sec. 20, passed May 24, 2016 w/new language and deletion of 22.02(D) and (E); Renumbered to 22.03 and A1 revised by Ord. No. 664, sec. 11, passed June 11, 2018]

22.04 Residential Accessory Structures

(A) The following shall apply to residential accessory structures:

1. Location and Number. Accessory structures shall be located within the rear yard and shall be prohibited in any yard located adjacent to a street except when the house sits on a corner lot. In this situation, the shed may be located on the side yard adjacent to the street, provided, a minimum 6-foot sight obscuring fence screens the shed from the street. A maximum number of two are permitted.
2. Height. The maximum allowable height is 16-feet, except that the accessory structure shall not exceed the height of the primary building.
3. Property Setbacks. When a wall adjacent to a property line is 9 feet or less in height, the minimum setback shall be 3 feet. For each one-foot increase in the wall height above 9 feet, the setback shall increase one additional foot. The minimum setback adjacent to an alley shall be five feet. Under no circumstances shall the roof overhang permit storm water run-off unto adjacent property or adjacent right-of-way.
4. Building Size and Lot Coverage. The accessory structure shall be limited to a maximum ground floor area of 600 square feet. In no case shall the accessory structure occupy more than 30% of the entire rear or side yard. The building size limitation shall be considered the maximum allowable area permitted for all accessory structures.
5. Exterior Finish. Accessory structures greater than 200 square feet in area shall have an exterior finish that is residential in character. Metal siding shall be prohibited on accessory structures exceeding 200 square feet in area.

[Section 10.04 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 11, passed October 25, 2001; Section 10.04 renumbered to 22.04 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Section 22.04 deleted and moved to 18.04 by Ord. No. 594, sec. 69, passed Dec. 14, 2009' renamed and amended by Ord. No. 650, sec. 21, passed May 24, 2016]

22.05 Parking and Storage of Certain Vehicles

[added by Ord No 664, sect 14 passed June 11, 2018]

22.06 Parking in Required Yards: See Section 18.08(A) [Section 10.05 renumbered to 22.05 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Ord. No. 594, sec. 70, passed Dec. 14, 2009; renumbered by Ord No 664, sect 14 passed June 11, 2018]

22.07 Average Yard Setback Adjacent to a Street: Every building requiring a front yard shall set back

Aumsville Development Ordinance

from the front property line at least 20 feet, except in the case where on the same side of the street, buildings are between 20 and 10 feet from the front property line, then the average depth may be used. Average depth is calculated from the closest part of the foundation of the existing buildings to the front property line. If existing buildings are within 10 feet of the property line, then no less than 10 feet shall be used in figuring the average. If existing buildings are more than 20 feet from the property line then the minimum requirement of 20 feet shall be used in figuring the average. [Section 10.06 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 12, passed October 25, 2001; Section 10.06 renumbered to 22.06 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; renumbered by Ord No 664, sect 14 passed June 11, 2018]

22.08 Yard Exceptions: The following exceptions to the yard setbacks shall apply:

- (A) Front Yard Projections. Decorative planter boxes (not raised gardens), chimneys and flues, steps, cornices, eaves, gutters, belt courses, leaders, sills, pilasters, lintels, and other ornamental features of not more than 24 inches, from main buildings need not be included when determining the setbacks. Uncovered porches, and covered but unenclosed porches when not more than one story high and which do not extend more than five feet beyond the front walls of the building, are exempt from the front yard setback provisions and need not be included when determining the setback.
- (B) Side and Rear Yard Projections.
 - 1. Planter boxes, chimneys, flues, belt courses, leaders, sills, pilasters, lintels, gutters and other ornamental features, may project not more than two feet into a required yard, but shall not be erected within three feet of property line.
 - 2. A fire escape, balcony, outside stairway, cornice or other unenclosed, unroofed projections may project not more than five feet into a required yard and shall not be erected within three feet of property line.
 - 3. Steps, uncovered porches, and covered but unenclosed porches, including covered patios when not more than one story high and not more than three feet above grade, are exempt from side and rear yard setback requirements, but shall not be erected within three feet of property line.
 - 4. Uncovered decks and patios attached to the main building, when measured directly beneath the outside edge of the deck or patio, may be extended to the interior yard property line when they are three feet or less in height from ground level.
- (C) Commercial Yard Projections. Decorative planter boxes, benches, steps, cornices, eaves, gutters, and ornamental features need not be included when determining the setbacks.
- (D) Detached accessory structures less than 36 inches in height shall be set back at least three feet from property lines.

[Section 10.07 amended by Ord. No. 540, sec. 13, passed August 9, 2004; Section 10.07 renumbered to 22.07 and amended by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Ord. No. 594, sec. 71, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 604, sec. 8, passed October 25, 2010; Ord. No. 622, sec.13, passed November 13, 2012; Ord. No. 650, sec. 22, passed May 24, 2016; renumbered by Ord No 664, sect 14 passed June 11, 2018]

Off-Street Parking: [Section 10.08 renumbered to 22.08 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Section 22.08 Off-Street Parking is deleted and remaining sections renumbered by Ord. No. 594, sec. 72, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

Setback Measurement: [Section 10.09 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 14, passed October 25, 2001; Section 10.09 renumbered to 22.09 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Section 22.09 renumbered to 22.08 by Ord. 594, sec. 72 and amended by sec. 73, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Ord. No. 622,

Aumsville Development Ordinance

sec.13, passed November 13, 2012; Section 22.08 deleted by Ord. No. 650, sec. 23, passed May 24, 2016]

22.09 Outside Storage: Unless otherwise restricted elsewhere in the Development Code, outside storage shall be subject to the following:

- A. Residential Zones. Outside storage of materials, junk or similar items shall not be permitted anywhere within the front yard. This shall not prohibit the temporary installation of displays during holidays.
- B. Non-residential Zones. Outdoor storage of materials, junk, parts, equipment or merchandise shall be screened with a solid, durable structure that is architecturally related to the building, complying with adopted design standards. The screening provisions shall not apply to activities that normally include the outdoor display of merchandise such as automobile or farm equipment sales, service station merchandise, or nursery stock.

[Section 10.10 renumbered to 22.10 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Section 22.10 renumbered to 22.09 by Ord. 594, sec. 72, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

22.10 Reserved.

22.11 Reserved.

22.12 Reserved.

22.13 Access Spacing Standards

(A) Access spacing standards between streets and/or driveways are:

Spacing Requirements for Accesses on State, County, and City Roadways

Functional Classification	Distance ⁽¹⁾
Expressway (ODOT)	1,320 feet from interchange ramp termini
Arterial (County)	400 feet from any intersection with a state highway, arterial or major collector
	300 feet from any other intersection or private access
Collector (County)	250 feet from any intersection with an arterial or state highway
	150 feet from any other intersection or private access
Collector (Aumsville)	200 feet from any intersection with an arterial or state highway
	100 feet from any other intersection or private access
Local (Aumsville)	50 feet from any other intersection or private access unless no other reasonable access is available

Notes: ⁽¹⁾ Distances are measured from centerline to centerline of driveways and roadways

1. Where access spacing standards cannot be satisfied, joint and cross access and shared driveways are encouraged pursuant to Section 18.03 (E).

Aumsville Development Ordinance

2. New property access shall not be permitted within 50 feet of an intersection unless no other reasonable access to property is available. Where no other alternatives exist, the City may allow construction of an access connection at a point less than 50 feet from an intersection, provided the access as far away from the intersection as possible. In such cases, the City may impose turning restrictions (i.e., right in/out, right in only, or right out only).

22.14 Transportation Mobility Standards

The mobility standards identified in the following table shall be used to define the acceptable intersection traffic operation threshold within the Aumsville Urban Growth Boundary and to determine the need for transportation system improvement.

Traffic Operations Standards

Roadway ¹	Intersection Type	Operations Standard
City Street or County Road within Aumsville UGB	Signalized, All-way Stop & Roundabout	LOS D 0.85 V/C
	Unsignalized	LOS D ² 0.85 V/C
State Highway ³	Statewide Highway Ramps - Eastbound intersection with OR 22 - Westbound intersection with OR 22	0.85 V/C 0.50 V/C

Notes:

- 1) For intersections where state owned roadways cross city or county owned roadways, state traffic operations standards are used in place of city and/or county standards.
- 2) Up to LOS F for one movement may be allowed at unsignalized intersections under County jurisdiction if the movement has relatively low volume (as determined by the City in consultation with County staff) and there is no indication that a safety problem will be created
- 3) Oregon Department of Transportation operations standards apply to OR 22 interchange ramp termini within the City of Aumsville.

22.15 Transportation Impacts

A transportation impact analysis (TIA) provides an objective assessment of the anticipated modal transportation impacts associated with a specific land use action. Throughout the development of the TIA (and beginning as early as possible), cooperation between City of Aumsville staff, the applicant, and the applicant’s traffic engineer is encouraged to provide an efficient and effective process. The City of Aumsville assumes no liability for any costs or time delays (either direct or consequential) associated with the preparation and review of a transportation impact analysis. City of Aumsville staff may, at its discretion, and depending on the specific situation, require additional study components in a TIA beyond what is outlined in this section or waive requirements deemed inappropriate.

- (A) When a Transportation Impact Analysis is Required. A TIA shall be required when:
- (1) The development generates 25 or more peak-hour trips or 250 or more daily trips, or
 - (2) An access spacing exception is required for the site access driveway(s) and the development generates 10 or more peak-hour trips or 100 or more daily trips, or
 - (3) The development is expected to impact intersections that are currently operating at the upper limits of the acceptable range of level of service during the peak operating hour, or
 - (4) The development is expected to significantly impact adjacent roadways and intersections that have previously been identified as high crash locations, areas that may have other operational or safety concerns, or areas that contain a high concentration of pedestrians or bicyclists such as a school, or

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (5) Based on the engineering judgment of the City Engineer, the development or land use action would significantly affect the adjacent transportation system. Examples include, but are not limited to, proposals for non-single family development in single family residential areas, proposals adding traffic to or creating known or anticipated safety or neighborhood traffic concerns, or proposals that would generate a high percentage of truck traffic (more than 5% of site traffic).
 - (6) A zone change will increase the development capacity of the affected real property.
- (B) When a Transportation Assessment Letter is Required. If a TIA is not required, the applicant's traffic engineer shall submit a transportation assessment letter to the City indicating the proposed development or land use action is exempt. This letter shall outline the trip-generating characteristics of the proposed land use and verify that the site-access driveways or roadways meet City of Aumsville visual clearance requirements and roadway design standards.

The City may waive the requirement for a transportation assessment letter if a clear finding can be made that the proposed land use action does not generate 25 or more peak hour trips or 250 or more daily trips.

- (C) Traffic Impact Analysis Preparation. A TIA shall be prepared by a professional engineer registered in the State of Oregon in accordance with the requirements of the road authority. In addition, the preparer should have extensive experience in the methods and concepts associated with transportation impact analysis. If the road authority is the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT), consult ODOT's regional development review planner and OAR 734-051-180.
- (D) Contents of a Transportation Impact Analysis. As a guide in the preparation of a TIA, the City of Aumsville recommends the following format be used to document the analysis.
- (1) Table of Contents. Listing of all sections, figures, and tables included in the report.
 - (2) Executive Summary. Summary of the findings and recommendations contained within the report.
 - (3) Introduction. Proposed land use action, including site location, building square footage, and project scope. Map showing the proposed site, building footprint, access driveways, and parking facilities. Map of the study area, which shows site location and surrounding roadway facilities.
 - (4) Existing Conditions. Existing site conditions and adjacent land uses. Roadway characteristics (all transportation facilities and modal opportunities located within the study area, including roadway functional classifications, street cross section descriptions, posted speeds, bicycle and pedestrian facilities, on-street parking, and transit facilities). Existing lane configurations and traffic control devices at the study area intersections. Existing traffic volumes and operational analysis of the study area roadways and intersections. Roadway and intersection crash history analysis.
 - (5) Background Conditions (without the proposed land use action). Approved developments and funded transportation improvements in the study area. Traffic growth assumptions. Addition of traffic from other planned developments. Background traffic volumes and operational analysis.
 - (6) Full Build-out Traffic Conditions (with the proposed land use action). Description of the proposed development plans. Trip-generation characteristics of the proposed development (including trip reduction documentation). Trip distribution assumptions. Full build-out traffic volumes and intersection operational analysis. Intersection and site-access driveway queuing analysis. Expected safety impacts. Recommended roadway and intersection mitigations (if necessary).

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (7) Site Circulation Review. Evaluate internal site access and circulation. Review pedestrian paths between parking lots and buildings. Ensure adequate throat depth is available at the driveways and that vehicles entering the site do not block the public facilities. Review truck paths for the design vehicle.
 - (8) Turn Lane Warrant Evaluation. Evaluate the need to provide turn lanes at the site driveways.
 - (9) Conclusions and Recommendations. Bullet summary of key conclusions and recommendations from the TIA.
 - (10) Appendix. Traffic counts summary sheets, crash analysis summary sheets, and existing/background/full build-out traffic operational analysis worksheets. Other analysis summary sheets such as queuing and signal warrant analyses.
 - (11) Figures. The following list of figures should be included in the TIA: Site Vicinity Map; Existing Lane Configurations and Traffic Control Devices; Existing Traffic Volumes and Levels of Service (all peak hours evaluated); Future Year Background Traffic Volumes and Levels of Service (all peak hours evaluated); Proposed Site Plan; Future Year Assumed Lane Configurations and Traffic Control Devices; Estimated Trip Distribution Pattern; Site-Generated Traffic Volumes (all peak hours evaluated); Full Build-out Traffic Volumes and Levels of Service (all peak hours evaluated).
- (E) Elements of a Transportation Impact Analysis Report
- (1) Study Area. The study area shall include, at a minimum, all site-access points and intersections (signalized and unsignalized) adjacent to the proposed site. If the proposed site fronts an arterial or collector street; the study shall include all intersections along the site frontage and within the access spacing distances extending out from the boundary of the site frontage.

Beyond the minimum study area, the TIA shall evaluate all intersections that receive site-generated trips that comprise at least 10% or more of the total intersection volume. In addition to these requirements, the City Engineer (or his/her designee) shall determine any additional intersections or roadway links that might be adversely affected as a result of the proposed development. The applicant and the City Engineer (or his/her designee) will agree on these intersections prior to the start of the TIA.
 - (2) Study Years to be Analyzed in the Transportation Impact Analysis. A level-of-service analysis shall be performed for all study roadways and intersections for the following horizon years:
 - (a) Existing Year. Evaluate all existing study roadways and intersections under existing conditions.
 - (b) Background Year. Evaluate the study roadways and intersections in the year the proposed land use is expected to be fully built out, without traffic from the proposed land use. This analysis should include traffic from all approved developments that impact the study intersections, or planned developments that are expected to be fully built out in the horizon year.
 - (c) Horizon Year. The horizon year of a TIA is the most distance future year that shall be considered in the TIA. The horizon year will be a specified number of years after the development opens, and this number will vary depending on the size of the development, any land use plan changes necessary to allow it, its uses, and the anticipated time until full build-out the following table shows the TIA horizon year (expressed in years after the development is planned to open) for developments expected to generate less than 5% truck traffic:

Aumsville Development Ordinance

<u>Development Type/Trip Generation per Day</u>	<u>Horizon Year</u>
Any Zone Change	20 years
Other Development, Less than 1,000	0 years
Other Development, 1,000 to 1,999	5 years
Other Development, 2,000 to 4,999	10 years
Other Development, 5,000 or more	20 years

For developments expected to generate more than 5% truck traffic, consult city staff for the TIA horizon year. City staff may, at their discretion, reduce the horizon year in cases where less future study is necessary.

- (d) Evaluate the expected roadway, intersection, and land use conditions resulting from the background growth and the proposed land use action assuming full build-out and occupancy. For phased developments, an analysis shall be performed during each year a phase is expected to be completed.
 - (e) **Twenty-Year Analysis.** For all land use actions requesting a Comprehensive Plan Amendment and/or a Zone Change or that are expected to generate more than 5,000 daily trips, a long-term level-of-service analysis shall be performed for all study intersections assuming build-out of the proposed site with and without the comprehensive plan designation and/or zoning designation or proposed development in place. The analysis should be performed using the future year traffic volumes identified in the Transportation System Plan (TSP). If the applicant's traffic engineer proposes to use different future year traffic volumes, justification for not using the TSP volumes must be provided along with documentation of the forecasting methodology.
- (3) **Study Time Periods to be Analyzed in the Transportation Impact Analysis.** Within each horizon year, a level-of-service analysis shall be performed for the time period(s) that experience the highest degree of network travel. These periods typically occur during the midweek (Tuesday through Thursday) morning (7:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m.), mid-week evening (4:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.), and Saturday afternoon (12:00 p.m. to 3:00 p.m.) periods. The TIA should always address the weekday a.m. and p.m. peak hours when the proposed land use action is expected to generate 25 trips or more during the peak time periods. If the applicant can demonstrate that the peak-hour trip generation of the proposed land use action is negligible during one of the two peak study periods and the peak trip generation of the land use action corresponds to the roadway system peak, then only the worst-case study period need be analyzed.

Depending on the proposed land use action and the expected trip-generating characteristics of that development, consideration of non-peak travel periods may be appropriate. Examples of land uses that have non-typical trip generating characteristics include schools, movie theaters, and churches. The City Engineer (or his/her designee) and applicant should discuss the potential for additional study periods prior to the start of the TIA.

- (4) **Traffic Count Requirements.** Once the study periods have been determined, turning movement counts should be collected at all study area intersections to determine the base traffic conditions. These turning movement counts should typically be conducted during the time period(s) that experience the highest degree of network travel as identified in (3) above depending on the proposed land use. Historical turning

Aumsville Development Ordinance

movement counts may be used if the data are less than 12 months old, but must be factored to meet the existing traffic conditions.

- (5) Trip Generation for the Proposed Development. To determine the impacts of a proposed development on the surrounding transportation network, the trip-generating characteristics of that development must be estimated. Trip-generating characteristics should be obtained from one of the following acceptable sources:
 - (a) Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual (latest edition).
 - (b) Specific trip generation studies that have been conducted for the particular land use action for the purposes of estimating peak-hour trip-generating characteristics. The City Engineer (or his/her designee) should approve the use of these studies prior to their inclusion in the TIA.
 - (c) In addition to new site-generated trips, several land uses typically generate additional trips that are not added to the adjacent traffic network. These trips include pass-by trips and internal trips and are considered to be separate from the total number of new trips generated by the proposed development. The procedures listed in the most recent version of the Trip Generation Handbook (ITE) should be used to account for pass-by and internal trips.
- (6) Trip Distribution. Estimated site-generated traffic from the proposed development should be distributed and assigned on the existing or proposed arterial/collector street network. Trip distribution methods should be based on a reasonable assumption of local travel patterns and the locations of off-site origin/destination points within the site vicinity. Acceptable trip distribution methods should be based on one of the following procedures:
 - (a) An analysis of local traffic patterns and intersection turning movement counts gathered within the previous 12 months.
 - (b) A detailed market study specific to the proposed development and surrounding land uses.
- (7) Intersection Operation Standards. The City of Aumsville evaluates the intersection operational performance of city-owned intersections based on levels of service standards. It should be noted that the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) and Marion County have their own operations performance standards that apply to their facilities. The ODOT roadways operational performance is measured with volume-to-capacity analysis and Marion County's roadways operational performance is measured with volume-to-capacity analysis and level of service standards. Intersection operational performance standards for all road authorities within the City of Aumsville are as found in Section 22.14. When evaluating the volume-to-capacity ratio, the total traffic demand shall be considered.
 - (a) A capacity analysis should be performed at all intersections within the identified study area.
 - (b) The City of Aumsville requires all intersections within the study area to maintain an acceptable level of operations per Section 22.14 upon full build-out of the proposed land use action. Calculations should be made using the methods identified in the most recent version of the Highway Capacity Manual (or by field studies), published by the Transportation Research Board. Any intersections not operating at standards described in Section 22.14 will be considered to be unacceptable.

Aumsville Development Ordinance

(c) All signalized intersection and all way-stop controlled intersections shall operate at a Level of Service D or better (all individual movements shall operate at LOS E or better). Other unsignalized intersections (including unsignalized private access) shall operate at a Level of Service D or better, although LOS F may be allowed if the movement has a relatively low volume (as determined by City staff) and there is no indication that a safety problem will be created. Intersections at state highways shall also meet the standards of the Oregon Department of Transportation.

- (8) Recommendations and Conclusions. Provide descriptions and analysis of the appropriate conclusions, mitigation measures and recommended improvements necessary for compliance with the applicable standards. Include analysis showing that these measures will bring identified intersections and locations into compliance and include signal, turn lane, or other warrant analyses as appropriate. The TIA shall also specify the timing and phasing of any new traffic signals and the length of any new turn lanes. Any new parking facility needs shall be identified and the conformance of the proposed parking facilities to applicable standards. Any new pedestrian and bicycle transportation needs arising from the development shall also be identified.

Any and all mitigation measures recommended in the TIA shall be physically and economically feasible, and this feasibility may need to be demonstrated in questionable cases. In addition, the recommendations and conclusions presented in the TIA shall be consistent with and supported by the data, calculations, and analysis in the report. Inconsistent and/or unsupported conclusions will not be accepted, and may lead to the TIA being returned to the applicant's traffic engineer for correction.

- (F) Review Policy and Procedure. The following criteria should be used in reviewing a TIA as part of a subdivision or site development review.
- (1) The road system is designed to meet the projected traffic demand at full build-out in terms of safety, adequacy of property access, connectivity, width, right-of-way, and capacity based on the mobility standards in Section 22.14.
 - (2) Proposed driveways do not adversely affect the functional character of the surrounding roadways.
 - (3) Adequate intersection and stopping sight distance is available at all driveways.
 - (4) Proposed driveways meet the City's access spacing standard or sufficient justification is provided to allow a deviation from the spacing standard.
 - (5) Opportunities for providing joint or crossover access have been pursued.
 - (6) The site does not rely upon the surrounding roadway network for internal vehicular circulation.
 - (7) The road system provides adequate access to buildings for residents, visitors, deliveries, emergency vehicles, and garbage collection.
 - (8) Bicycle and pedestrian circulation is provided per Section 20.73 (Q) and (R), respectively.
- (G) Conditions of Approval. The City of Aumsville, Marion County (if access to a County roadway is proposed), and ODOT (if access within the IAMP boundary is proposed) will be required to identify conditions of approval needed to meet operations and safety standards and provide the necessary right-of-way and improvements to develop the future planned transportation system. Conditions of Approval that should be evaluated as part of subdivision and site development reviews include the criteria identified above in Section (F)(1) and include but not be limited to the following:

Aumsville Development Ordinance

- (1) Consideration of joint and cross access and joint use driveways for developments that do not meet the designated access spacing policy.
 - (2) Right-of-way dedications for future planned roadway improvements.
 - (3) Half or three-quarter street improvements along site frontages that do not have full-build-out improvements in place at the time of development.
- (H) Transportation Impact Analysis Checklist. As part of the TIA review process, all transportation impact analyses submitted to the City of Aumsville must satisfy the requirements illustrated in the Checklist for Acceptance of a Transportation Impact Analysis. Incomplete and/or unacceptable TIAs will be returned to the applicant's traffic engineer for completion and/or correction.

Provide three (3) copies of the TIA report for City staff to review. If any portion of the study area falls within another jurisdiction (such as Marion County or ODOT roadways), consult that jurisdiction to determine the number of additional copies needed for review.

22.16 Interchange Area Management Plan Boundary

Within the Interchange Area Management Plan Boundary identified on the Official Zoning Map, the following conditions shall apply:

- (A) Transportation Impact Analyses shall be prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section 22.15
- (B) ODOT shall be consulted and provided with an opportunity to review all land development applications, zoning and/or comprehensive plan modifications, and applications for urban growth boundary expansions.
- (C) The access spacing requirements of OAR 734, Division 51, as amended, shall be applied to Shaw Highway/1st Street, except where deviations are approved by ODOT.

[Section 9.03 added by Ord. No. 471, sec. 12, passed June 26, 2000; added to Section 10.00 and renumbered by Ord. No. 540, sec. 13, passed August 9, 2004; Section 10.13 renumbered to 22.13 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 7, passed August 8, 2005; Section 22.23 (sic) renumbered to 22.12 and amended by Ord. No 594, sec. 76, passed Dec. 14, 2009; Sections 22.13, 22.14, 22.15, and 22.16 added by Ord. 608, sec. 15-18, passed March 14, 2011]

22.17 Reserved.

22.18 Home Occupation. Where identified, home occupations shall be subject to the following standards:

- (A) The home occupation shall be secondary to the main use of the dwelling as a residence;
- (B) All aspects of the home occupation shall be contained and conducted within a completely enclosed building;
- (C) The home occupation shall be limited to either a pre-existing garage or accessory structure, or not over twenty-five percent of the floor area of the main floor of a dwelling. If located within an accessory structure or a garage, the home occupation shall not utilize over five hundred square feet of floor area;
- (D) No structural alteration, including the provision of an additional entrance, shall be permitted to accommodate the home occupation, except when otherwise required by law. Such structural alterations shall not detract from the outward appearance of the property as a residential use;
- (E) No persons other than those residing within the dwelling shall be engaged in the home occupation;
- (F) No window display and no sample commodities displayed outside the dwelling are allowed;

- (G) No materials or mechanical equipment shall be used which are detrimental to the residential use of the dwelling or any nearby dwellings because of vibration, noise, dust, smoke, odor, interference with radio or television reception, or any other factor;
- (H) Any instruction shall be limited to one pupil at a time.
- (I) No parking of customers' vehicles in a manner or frequency so as to cause disturbance or inconvenience to nearby residents or so as to necessitate off-street parking shall be allowed. A maximum of two customers' vehicles shall be permitted at one time;
- (J) Signage shall be subject to the provisions in Section 19.

[Section 22.18 added by Ord. No. 636, sec. 7, passed March 30, 2015; Ord. No. 649, sec. 4, passed May 9, 2016; 22.18 deleted by Ord No.651, sec.4, passed Mar. 27, 2017]

22.19 Temporary Use for Hardship. The Council may temporarily allow a non-conforming use by resolution for a period not to exceed six months if:

- (A) the applicant has already applied for the first required land use action to allow the use,
- (B) agrees in writing to apply for all subsequent required land use actions as soon as practicable,
- (C) and it appears to the Council that the application would be granted.

The applicant shall enter into a non-remonstrance agreement with the city which does not hold the city liable if the application is denied and they are caused to discontinue the non-conforming use. Where more than two land use actions are required, the Council may grant by resolution one six-month extension where it still appears to the council that the applications will be approved.

[Section 22.19 added by Ord. No. 650, sec. 25, passed May 24, 2016]

22.20 Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs).

Where permitted, an accessory dwelling unit shall meet the following use and development standards:

- (A) Only one ADU is permitted per detached single-family dwelling in association with a primary residence.
- (B) Location. The ADU shall be located within the side or rear yard, but not in a side yard adjacent to a street.
- (C) A detached ADU shall be physically separated from the primary residence by a minimum distance of 6 feet. A covered walkway, which contains no habitable space, may connect the two buildings without violation of the setback requirements.
- (D) Entrance.
 1. Attached: The entrance to an attached ADU shall not face the street on the same side as the entrance for the primary residence.
 2. Detached: The entrance to a detached ADU shall not face the street on the same side as the entrance for the primary residence, unless the entrance for the ADU cannot be seen from the street.
- (E) Design.
 1. Detached ADUs in the RS zone shall meet the General Requirements for single-family dwellings outlined in Section 5.11.
 2. Detached ADUs in the RM zone shall meet the General Requirements for single-family dwellings outlined in Section 6.11.
 3. Exterior finish materials, roof pitch, trim, eaves, window orientation and dimension must be the same or visually match those of the primary dwelling.

4. Area. The ADU shall contain a minimum of 200 square feet and the lesser of 50 percent of the floor area of the primary residence or 800 square feet.
 - (F) Setbacks. The ADU shall conform to the setback requirements of the primary residence in the zone in which it is located.
 - (G) Height. The ADU shall not exceed the height of the primary dwelling.
- [Section 22.20 added by Ord. No. 664, sec. 16, passed June 11, 2018]

22.21 House of Worship Uses

House of worship uses include, but are not limited to:

- (A) Worship services;
- (B) Religious classes;
- (C) Weddings;
- (D) Funerals;
- (E) Meal programs;
- (F) Child care, but not including private or parochial school education for pre-kindergarten through grade 12 or higher education;
- (G) Where a house of worship is in a residential district, the housing permitted outright or permitted conditionally in the district is allowed in accordance with the development standards of the residential district and is not required to comply with the requirements listed below.
- (H) Where a house of worship is in a residential district, in addition to, or in place of, the housing allowed in the zone in which it is located, housing or space for housing in a building that is detached from the place of worship, is allowed provided:
 1. At least 50 percent of the residential units provided under this section are affordable to households with incomes equal to or less than 60 percent of the median family income for the county in which the real property is located;
 2. The real property is in an area zoned for residential use that is located within the urban growth boundary;
 3. The housing or space for housing complies with applicable land use regulations and meets the standards and criteria for residential development for the underlying zone; and
 4. Housing and space for housing provided under this section must provide a covenant appurtenant that restricts the owner and each successive owner of the building or any residential unit contained in the building from selling or renting any residential unit described in this section, as housing that is not affordable to households with incomes equal to or less than 60 percent of the median family income for the county in which the real property is located for a period of 60 years from the date of the certificate of occupancy.

[Section 22.21 added by Ord. No. 664, sec. 16, passed June 11, 2018]

SECTION 23.00

LANDSCAPING DESIGN

Purpose: The purpose of this section is to establish standards for landscaping, buffering and screening of land use within Aumsville in order to enhance the aesthetic environmental quality of the city. Landscaping is a significant factor in maintaining the livability and economic viability of the community. Plant materials eliminate pollutants from the air we breathe, and maintain physical health mental equilibrium by fulfilling our instinctive need for contact with the natural environment.

Major gateways to the city and key travel routes through the city and urbanized areas give a lasting impression to the visitor for good or ill, an impression critical to our tourist economy. The knowledgeable use of plant materials by experienced professionals can achieve these extraordinary benefits at very little cost:

- By using plant materials to define spaces and articulate the uses of specific areas;
- By using trees and other landscaping materials to mitigate the effects of the sun, wind, noise and lack of privacy by the provision of buffering and screening;
- By promoting the retention and use of existing vegetation;
- By restoring natural communities through re-establishment of native plants, urban wildlife and mitigate for loss of natural resource values.

23.01	Purpose
23.02	Scope
23.03	Minimum Area Requirements
23.04	General Provisions
23.05	Screening and Buffering
23.06	Commercial, Industrial, Institutional Streetscapes
23.07	Planting and Maintenance
23.08	Revegetation in Unlandscaped or Natural Landscaped Areas
23.09	Recommended Street Trees

SECTION 23.00

Landscaping Design

23.01 Purpose.

- (A) To guide the planting and maintenance of landscaping materials.
- (B) To enhance the appearance of the city, provide areas for outdoor recreation and to:
 - 1. Provide shade and windbreaks where appropriate to conserve energy in building and site development;
 - 2. Buffer and screen conflicting land uses;
 - 3. Provide for vegetation of streetscapes within the commercial, industrial and interchange development zones;
 - 4. Provide for the landscaping of parking areas to facilitate vehicular movement and break up large areas of impervious surface;
 - 5. Promote public safety through appropriate design principles.
- (C) To prevent or reduce erosion potential on steep terrain by providing appropriate landscape materials.

[Section 23.01 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006]

23.02 Scope. All construction, expansion, or redevelopment of structures or parking lots for commercial, institutional, or industrial uses shall be subject to the landscaping requirements of this section. Landscaping plans shall be processed as follows:

- (A) Landscape plans shall be included in all required Type II Site Development Reviews, and where applicable, Conditional Use, Variance and Land Division requests.
- (B) Request to modify the landscaping provisions contained in Section 23, shall be processed as a Type II Site Development Review.
- (C) Otherwise, new or replacement landscape plans shall be processed as a Type I application.

[Section 23.02 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006]

23.03 Minimum Area Requirements.

- (A) The following area requirements shall be the minimum areas devoted to landscaping as listed below:
 - 1. Commercial Developments. A minimum of 5 percent of the gross land area shall be devoted to landscaping in commercial developments. Landscaping located in rights-of-way shall be included in the minimum requirement, and shall include the use of streets, tree insets within sidewalks, or sidewalk planters. Landscaping located in rights-of-way shall be maintained by the property owner.
 - 2. Industrial Developments. A minimum of 10 percent of the gross land area shall be devoted to landscaping in industrial developments.
 - 3. Interchange Development. A minimum of 15 percent of the gross land area shall be devoted to landscaping in interchange development.
 - 4. Multi-family Residential Development and Public Use. A minimum of 20 percent of the gross land area shall be devoted to landscaping in multi-family developments and public uses such as schools and churches.
 - 5. Residential Development. All required street side yards, exclusive of

accessways, shall be devoted to landscaped area for all other development in residential zones.

- (B) For the expansion of existing developments and parking lots, or a change of use, requirements in this section shall only apply whenever a site development review or other land use application is required to complete the expansion or establish the change in use. Such expansion or change of use shall be subject to the landscaping provisions in this section.
- (C) Landscaped areas may include landscaping:
 - 1. Around buildings;
 - 2. In open spaces and outdoor recreation areas;
 - 3. In islands and perimeter planting areas in parking and loading areas;
 - 4. Along street frontages; and
 - 5. In areas devoted to buffering and screening as required in this section and elsewhere in this ordinance.

[Section 23.03 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006; Ord. No. 594, sec. 77, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

23.04 General Provisions.

- (A) For purposes of satisfying the minimum requirements of this ordinance, a "landscaped area" is any combination of living plants such as trees, shrubs, plants, vegetative ground cover or turf grasses; and may include structural features such as walkways, fences, benches, plazas, works of art, reflective pools, fountains or the like. Also includes irrigation systems, mulches, decorative rock ground cover, topsoil, and re-vegetation or the preservation, protection and replacement of trees.
- (B) Landscaping shall be designed, developed and maintained to satisfy the specific functional and aesthetic objectives appropriate to the development, considering the following:
 - 1. Type, variety, scale and number of plants used;
 - 2. Placement and spacing of plants;
 - 3. Size and location of landscaped areas;
 - 4. Contouring, shaping and preparation of landscaped areas;
 - 5. Use and placement of non-plant elements within the landscaping;
 - 6. Use of root barrier planting techniques to prevent root infiltration of utility lines and limit possible surface cover damage.
- (C) The landscape design shall incorporate existing significant trees and vegetation preserved on the site.
- (D) Specific Landscape Requirements. The following provisions shall apply for all landscaping improvements:
 - 1. Total landscaped area (percentages) shall comply with provisions in Section 23.03.
 - 2. Walkways, drives, parking areas and buildings shall be excluded from the landscaping calculation.
 - 3. All street facing yard areas shall be landscaped. This requirement recognizes the landscaped area may exceed minimum percentage requirements in Section 23.03.
 - 4. At least 25% - but no more than 50% - of the required landscaped area shall be planted in shrubs and trees. The area for trees shall be based on their accepted mature canopy. Regardless of the mix of shrubs and trees, at least one tree shall be included in the landscaping plan. For the purpose of this Section, the minimum requirement for a tree upon maturity shall be 8-feet in height, a caliper

size of 4” as measured 12” above the ground and have foliage other than evergreen needles – landscaping plans shall exclude evergreen trees from any yard adjacent to a street.

5. The remaining landscaped area shall be planted with suitable living ground cover, lawn, ivy, flowers and other plantings exclusive of decorative design elements such as walkways, fountains, benches, sculptures and similar elements placed within the required landscaping area. Fountains, walkways sculptures cannot be more than 5% of the overall landscaping.
6. No more than 20% of the area identified in 23.04 (D)5., shall contain rocks, bark or other decorative ground cover.
7. Modifications to these requirements shall be processed per provisions in Section 23.02(B).

(E) Landscape Completion: Required landscaping, tree plantings, buffering, screening and fencing shall be installed prior to building occupancy. Occupancy shall be permitted prior to the complete installation of all required landscaping if security equal to 150% of the cost of materials and labor, as determined by the City Administrator, is filed with the City assuring such installation within nine months of issuance of the Occupancy Permit. An extension of three months may be granted by the City Administrator when circumstances beyond the control of the owner prevent completion. If the installation of the landscaping is not completed within the required period, the security may be used by the City to either complete the installation, or the security may be held by the City and other enforcement actions taken to ensure the improvements are completed.

[Section 23.04 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006; Ord. No. 594, sec. 78 and 79, passed Dec. 14, 2009]

23.05 Screening and Buffering.

- (A) Screening shall be used to eliminate or reduce the visual impacts of the following uses and are two separate issues for the purpose of meeting the requirements:
1. Commercial and industrial uses when abutting residential uses.
 2. Industrial uses when abutting commercial uses.
 3. Service areas and facilities, including garbage and waste disposal containers, recycling bins, and loading areas.
 4. Outdoor storage areas.
 5. At and above-grade electrical and mechanical equipment, such as transformers, heat pumps, and air conditioners.
 6. Any other area or use as required by this ordinance.
- (B) Screening may be accomplished by the use of sight-obscuring plant materials (generally evergreens), earth berms, walls, fences, building parapets, building placement or other design techniques.
- (C) Buffering shall be used to mitigate adverse visual impacts, dust, noise or pollution, and to provide for compatibility between dissimilar adjoining uses. Where buffering is determined to be necessary, one of the following buffering alternatives shall be employed:
1. Planting Area: Width not less than 15 feet, planted with the following materials:
 - (a) At least 1 row of deciduous or evergreen trees staggered and spaced not more than 15 feet apart.
 - (b) At least 1 row of evergreen shrubs which will grow to form a continuous hedge at least 5 feet in height within 1 year of planting.
 - (c) Lawn, low-growing evergreen shrubs or evergreen ground cover covering the balance of the area.
 2. Berm Plus Planting Area: Width not less than 10 feet, developed in accordance with

the following standards:

- (a) Berm form should not slope more than 40 percent (1:2.5) on the side away from the area screened from view. The slope for the other side (screened area) may vary,
 - (b) A dense evergreen hedge shall be located so as to most effectively buffer the proposed use.
3. Wall Plus Planting Area: Width must not be less than 5 feet developed in accordance with the following standards:
- (a) A masonry wall or fence or similar materials not less than 5 feet in height. Wall plus planting shall not be allowed in the Commercial District.
 - (b) Lawn, low-growing evergreen shrubs, and evergreen ground cover covering the balance of the area.
4. Other methods which produce an adequate buffer considering the nature of the impacts to be mitigated as approved by the planning commission.

[Section 23.05 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006]

23.06 Commercial, Industrial, Institutional Streetscapes. In addition to the General Requirements in Section 23.04, Trees shall be installed at street frontages as follows:

- (A) Types of trees. Street trees shall be limited to a city recommended list in Section 23.09.
- (B) Minimum installation size. Street trees shall be a minimum caliper of 2 inches when measured 4 feet in height at the time of installation, with a clearance of 7-feet from the ground to the first foliage.
- (C) Spacing. The spacing of street trees by mature tree size shall be 25-feet, unless otherwise modified based on placement approval.
- (D) Placement. The placement of trees is subject to the site development review process. Tree placement shall not interfere with utility poles, light standards, power lines, utility services, visual clearance areas, or sidewalk access.

[Section 23.06 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006]

23.07 Planting and Maintenance.

- (A) No sight-obscuring plantings exceeding 36 inches in height shall be located within any required clear-vision area as defined in Section 22.00 of this ordinance.
- (B) A recommended maintenance plan shall be included with the application and planting plan. Approved landscaping shall continually be maintained. Failure to maintain approved landscaping plan shall be considered a violation of the Development Ordinance.

[Section 23.07 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006]

23.08 Revegetation in Unlandscaped or Natural Landscaped Areas.

- (A) Areas where natural vegetation has been removed or damaged through grading or construction activity in areas not affected by the landscaping requirements and that are not to be occupied by structures or other improvements shall be replanted.
- (B) Plant material shall be watered at intervals sufficient to assure survival and growth.
- (C) The use of native plant materials or plants acclimated to the Pacific Northwest is encouraged to reduce irrigation and maintenance demands.

[Section 23.08 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006]

23.09 Street Trees Species.

The City shall maintain a list of approved and prohibited street trees. All street tree plantings

shall comply with the City's approved list. Alternate selections may be approved by the City Administrator following written request.

[Section 23.09 added by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006]

SECTION 24.00

Severability

24.00 Severability: The provisions of this ordinance are severable. If any section, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance, or its application to any statute, is determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, such determination shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the ordinance and its application to any other statute, but shall continue to be in effect. [Section 22.00 amended by Ord. No. 496, sec. 34, passed October 25, 2001; Section 22.00 renumbered to 24.00 by Ord. No. 552, sec. 9, passed August 8, 2005]

SECTION 25.00

FLOOD HAZARD REGULATIONS

25.01	Statutory Authority
25.02	Statement of Purpose.
25.03	Methods of Reducing Flood Losses
25.04	Definitions
25.05	Application of Special Flood Hazard Areas
25.06	Basis for Establishing the Special Flood Hazard Areas
25.07	Coordination with State of Oregon Specialty Codes
25.08	Compliance and Penalties
25.09	Abrogation and Severability
25.10	Interpretation.
25.11	Warning and Disclaimer of Liability
25.12	Administration
25.13	Establishment of a Development Permit
25.14	Variance Procedure
25.15	General Standards
25.16	Subdivision Proposals and Other Proposed Developments
25.17	Use of Other Base Flood Data
25.18	Structures Located in Multiple or Partial Flood Zones
25.19	Specific Standards for Riverine (Including All Non-Coastal) Flood Zones
25.20	For Riverine (Non-Coastal) Special Flood Hazard Areas with Base Flood Elevations
25.21	Below Grade Crawl Spaces
25.22	Manufactured Dwellings

25.23	Recreational Vehicles
25.24	Appurtenant (Accessory) Structures
25.25	Floodways
25.26	Standards for Shallow Flooding Areas
25.27	Standards for AH Zones
25.28	Standards for AO Zones

SECTION 25.00

Flood Hazard Regulations

- 25.01 Statutory Authority. The State of Oregon has in ORS 197.175 delegated the responsibility to local governmental units to adopt floodplain management regulations designed to promote the public health, safety, and general welfare of its citizenry. Therefore, the City of Aumsville does ordain the following findings of fact:
- (A) The flood hazard areas of City of Aumsville are subject to periodic inundation which may result in loss of life and property, health and safety hazards, disruption of commerce and governmental services, extraordinary public expenditures for flood protection and relief, and impairment of the tax base, all of which adversely affect the public health, safety, and general welfare.
 - (B) These flood losses may be caused by the cumulative effect of obstructions in special flood hazard areas which increase flood heights and velocities, and when inadequately anchored, cause damage in other areas. Uses that are inadequately floodproofed, elevated, or otherwise protected from flood damage also contribute to flood loss.
- 25.02 Statement of Purpose. It is the purpose of this ordinance to promote public health, safety, and general welfare, and to minimize public and private losses due to flooding in flood hazard areas by provisions designed to:
- (A) Protect human life and health;
 - (B) Minimize expenditure of public money for costly flood control projects;
 - (C) Minimize the need for rescue and relief efforts associated with flooding and generally undertaken at the expense of the general public;
 - (D) Minimize prolonged business interruptions;
 - (E) Minimize damage to public facilities and utilities such as water and gas mains; electric, telephone and sewer lines; and streets and bridges located in special flood hazard areas;
 - (F) Help maintain a stable tax base by providing for the sound use and development of flood hazard areas so as to minimize blight areas caused by flooding;
 - (G) Notify potential buyers that the property is in a special flood hazard area
 - (H) Notify those who occupy special flood hazard areas that they assume responsibility for their actions
 - (I) Participate in and maintain eligibility for flood insurance and disaster relief.
- 25.03 Methods of Reducing Flood Losses. In order to accomplish its purposes, this ordinance includes methods and provisions for:
- (A) Restricting or prohibiting development which is dangerous to health, safety, and property due to water or erosion hazards, or which result in damaging increases in erosion or in flood heights or velocities;
 - (B) Requiring that development vulnerable to floods, including facilities which serve such uses, be protected against flood damage at the time of initial construction;
 - (C) Controlling the alteration of natural floodplains, stream channels, and natural protective barriers, which help accommodate or channel flood waters;
 - (D) Controlling filling, grading, dredging, and other development which may increase flood damage;
 - (E) Preventing or regulating the construction of flood barriers which will unnaturally divert flood waters or may increase flood hazards in other areas.

25.04 Definitions. Unless specifically defined below, words or phrases used in this ordinance shall be

interpreted so as to give them the meaning they have in common usage.

Appeal: A request for a review of the interpretation of any provision of this ordinance or a request for a variance.

Area of shallow flooding: A designated Zone AO, AH, AR/AO or AR/AH on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) with a one percent or greater annual chance of flooding to an average depth of one to three feet where a clearly defined channel does not exist, where the path of flooding is unpredictable, and where velocity flow may be evident. Such flooding is characterized by ponding or sheet flow.

Area of special flood hazard: The land in the floodplain within a community subject to a 1 percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year. It is shown on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) as Zone A, AO, AH, A1-30, AE, A99, AR. "Special flood hazard area" is synonymous in meaning and definition with the phrase "area of special flood hazard".

Base flood: The flood having a one percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.

Base flood elevation (BFE): The elevation to which floodwater is anticipated to rise during the base flood.

Basement: Any area of the building having its floor subgrade (below ground level) on all sides.

Development: Any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including but not limited to buildings or other structures, mining, dredging, filling, grading, paving, excavation or drilling operations or storage of equipment or materials.

Flood or Flooding:

1. A general and temporary condition of partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas from:
 - a. The overflow of inland or tidal waters.
 - b. The unusual and rapid accumulation or runoff of surface waters from any source.
 - c. Mudslides (i.e., mudflows) which are proximately caused by flooding as defined in paragraph (a)(2) of this definition and are akin to a river of liquid and flowing mud on the surfaces of normally dry land areas, as when earth is carried by a current of water and deposited along the path of the current.
2. The collapse or subsidence of land along the shore of a lake or other body of water as a result of erosion or undermining caused by waves or currents of water exceeding anticipated cyclical levels or suddenly caused by an unusually high water level in a natural body of water, accompanied by a severe storm, or by an unanticipated force of nature, such as flash flood or an abnormal tidal surge, or by some similarly unusual and unforeseeable event which results in flooding as defined in paragraph (a)(1) of this definition.

Flood elevation study: An examination, evaluation and determination of flood hazards and, if appropriate, corresponding water surface elevations, or an examination, evaluation and determination of mudslide (i.e., mudflow) and/or flood-related erosion hazards.

Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM): The official map of a community, on which the Federal Insurance Administrator has delineated both the special hazard areas and the risk premium zones applicable to the community. A FIRM that has been made available digitally is called a Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM).

Flood Insurance Study (FIS): See "Flood elevation study".

Flood proofing: Any combination of structural and nonstructural additions, changes, or adjustments to structures which reduce or eliminate risk of flood damage to real estate or improved real property, water and sanitary facilities, structures, and their contents.

Floodway: The channel of a river or other watercourse and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface

elevation more than a designated height. Also referred to as "Regulatory Floodway."

Functionally dependent use: A use which cannot perform its intended purpose unless it is located or carried out in close proximity to water. The term includes only docking facilities, port facilities that are necessary for the loading and unloading of cargo or passengers, and ship building and ship repair facilities, and does not include long term storage or related manufacturing facilities.

Highest adjacent grade: The highest natural elevation of the ground surface prior to construction next to the proposed walls of a structure.

Historic structure: Any structure that is:

1. Listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places (a listing maintained by the Department of Interior) or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as meeting the requirements for individual listing on the National Register;
2. Certified or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as contributing to the historical significance of a registered historic district or a district preliminarily determined by the Secretary to qualify as a registered historic district;
3. Individually listed on a state inventory of historic places in states with historic preservation programs which have been approved by the Secretary of Interior; or
4. Individually listed on a local inventory of historic places in communities with historic preservation programs that have been certified either:
 - a. By an approved state program as determined by the Secretary of the Interior or
 - b. Directly by the Secretary of the Interior in states without approved programs.

Lowest floor: The lowest floor of the lowest enclosed area (including basement). An unfinished or flood resistant enclosure, usable solely for parking of vehicles, building access or storage in an area other than a basement area is not considered a building's lowest floor, provided that such enclosure is not built so as to render the structure in violation of the applicable non-elevation design requirements of this ordinance.

Manufactured dwelling: A structure, transportable in one or more sections, which is built on a permanent chassis and is designed for use with or without a permanent foundation when attached to the required utilities. The term "manufactured dwelling" does not include a "recreational vehicle" and is synonymous with "manufactured home".

Manufactured dwelling park or subdivision: A parcel (or contiguous parcels) of land divided into two or more manufactured dwelling lots for rent or sale.

Mean sea level: For purposes of the National Flood Insurance Program, the National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD) of 1929 or other datum, to which Base Flood Elevations shown on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Map are referenced.

New construction: For floodplain management purposes, "new construction" means structures for which the "start of construction" commenced on or after the effective date of a floodplain management regulation adopted by the City of Aumsville and includes any subsequent improvements to such structures.

Recreational vehicle: A vehicle which is:

1. Built on a single chassis;
2. 400 square feet or less when measured at the largest horizontal projection;
3. Designed to be self-propelled or permanently towable by a light duty truck; and
4. Designed primarily not for use as a permanent dwelling but as temporary living quarters for recreational, camping, travel, or seasonal use.

Special flood hazard area: See "Area of special flood hazard" for this definition.

Start of construction: Includes substantial improvement and means the date the building permit was issued, provided the actual start of construction, repair, reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, placement, or other improvement was within 180 days from the date of the permit. The actual start means either the first placement of permanent construction of a structure on a

site, such as the pouring of slab or footings, the installation of piles, the construction of columns, or any work beyond the stage of excavation; or the placement of a manufactured dwelling on a foundation. Permanent construction does not include land preparation, such as clearing, grading, and filling; nor does it include the installation of streets and/or walkways; nor does it include excavation for a basement, footings, piers, or foundations or the erection of temporary forms; nor does it include the installation on the property of accessory buildings, such as garages or sheds not occupied as dwelling units or not part of the main structure. For a substantial improvement, the actual start of construction means the first alteration of any wall, ceiling, floor, or other structural part of a building, whether or not that alteration affects the external dimensions of the building.

Structure: For floodplain management purposes, a walled and roofed building, including a gas or liquid storage tank, that is principally above ground, as well as a manufactured dwelling.

Substantial damage: Damage of any origin sustained by a structure whereby the cost of restoring the structure to its before damaged condition would equal or exceed 50 percent of the market value of the structure before the damage occurred.

Substantial improvement: Any reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, or other improvement of a structure, the cost of which equals or exceeds 50 percent of the market value of the structure before the "start of construction" of the improvement. This term includes structures which have incurred "substantial damage," regardless of the actual repair work performed. The term does not, however, include either:

1. Any project for improvement of a structure to correct existing violations of state or local health, sanitary, or safety code specifications which have been identified by the local code enforcement official and which are the minimum necessary to assure safe living conditions; or
2. Any alteration of a "historic structure," provided that the alteration will not preclude the structure's continued designation as a "historic structure."

Variance: A grant of relief by the City of Aumsville from the terms of a flood plain management regulation.

Violation: The failure of a structure or other development to be fully compliant with the community's floodplain management regulations. A structure or other development without the elevation certificate, other certifications, or other evidence of compliance required in this ordinance is presumed to be in violation until such time as that documentation is provided.

25.05 Application of Special Flood Hazard Areas. This code shall apply to all special flood hazard areas within the jurisdiction of the City of Aumsville. The degree of flood protection required by this Code is considered reasonable for regulatory purposes and is based on scientific and engineering considerations. Larger floods can and will occur on rare occasions. Flood heights may be increased by manmade or natural causes. This Code does not imply that land outside the areas of special flood hazards or uses permitted within such areas will be free from flooding or flood damages. This Code shall not create liability on the part of the City of Aumsville, any officer or employee thereof, or the Federal Insurance Administration for any flood damages that result from reliance on this Code or any administrative decision lawfully made thereunder.

25.06 Basis for Establishing the Special Flood Hazard Areas. The special flood hazard areas identified by the Federal Insurance Administration in a scientific and engineering report entitled the "Flood Insurance Study (FIS) for Marion County and Incorporated Areas", Volumes 1 and 2, dated October 18, 2019 with accompanying Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) and any revision thereto are hereby adopted by reference and declared to be a part of this Code. The Flood Insurance Study and FIRM panels are on file at the Aumsville City Hall, 555 Main Street, Aumsville, Oregon 97325.

25.07 Coordination with State of Oregon Specialty Codes. Pursuant to the requirement established in ORS 455 that the City of Aumsville administers and enforces the State of Oregon Specialty Codes, the City of Aumsville does hereby acknowledge that the Oregon Specialty Codes contain certain provisions that apply to the design and construction of buildings and structures located in areas of special flood hazard. Therefore, this code is intended to be administered and enforced in conjunction with the Oregon Specialty Codes.

25.08 Compliance and Penalties. All development within special flood hazard areas is subject to the terms of this ordinance (Section 25) and required to comply with its provisions and all other applicable regulations.

25.09 Abrogation and Severability

- (A) This ordinance is not intended to repeal, abrogate, or impair any existing easements, covenants, or deed restrictions. However, where this ordinance and another ordinance, easement, covenant, or deed restriction conflict or overlap, whichever imposes the more stringent restrictions shall prevail.
- (B) This ordinance and the various parts thereof are hereby declared to be severable. If any section clause, sentence, or phrase of the Ordinance is held to be invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, then said holding shall in no way effect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance.

25.10 Interpretation. In the interpretation and application of this ordinance, all provisions shall be:

- (A) Considered as minimum requirements;
- (B) Liberally construed in favor of the governing body; and
- (C) Deemed neither to limit nor repeal any other powers granted under state statutes.

25.11 Warning and Disclaimer of Liability

- (A) The degree of flood protection required by this ordinance is considered reasonable for regulatory purposes and is based on scientific and engineering considerations. Larger floods can and will occur on rare occasions. Flood heights may be increased by man-made or natural causes. This ordinance does not imply that land outside the areas of special flood hazards or uses permitted within such areas will be free from flooding or flood damages.
- (B) This ordinance shall not create liability on the part of the City of Aumsville, any officer or employee thereof, or the Federal Insurance Administrator for any flood damages that result from reliance on this ordinance or any administrative decision lawfully made hereunder.

25.12 Administration

- (A) The City Administrator is hereby appointed to administer, implement, and enforce this ordinance by granting or denying development permits in accordance with its provisions. The Floodplain Administrator may delegate authority to implement these provisions.
- (B) Duties of the floodplain administrator, or their designee, shall include, but not be limited to:
 - 1. Permit Review. Review all development permits to determine that:
 - a. The permit requirements of this ordinance have been satisfied;
 - b. All other required local, state, and federal permits have been obtained and approved.

- c. Review all development permits to determine if the proposed development is located in a floodway. If located in the floodway assure that the floodway provisions of this ordinance in Section 25.25 are met; and
 - d. Review all development permits to determine if the proposed development is located in an area where Base Flood Elevation (BFE) data is available either through the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) or from another authoritative source. If BFE data is not available then ensure compliance with the provisions of Section 25.17; and
 - e. Provide to building officials the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) applicable to any building requiring a development permit.
 - f. Review all development permit applications to determine if the proposed development qualifies as a substantial improvement as defined in Section 25.04.
 - g. Review all development permits to determine if the proposed development activity is a watercourse alteration. If a watercourse alteration is proposed, ensure compliance with the provisions in Section 25.15(A).
 - h. Review all development permits to determine if the proposed development activity includes the placement of fill or excavation.
2. Information Maintenance. The following information shall be obtained and maintained and shall be made available for public inspection as needed:
- a. Obtain, record, and maintain the actual elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the lowest floor (including basements) and all attendant utilities of all new or substantially improved structures where Base Flood Elevation (BFE) data is provided through the Flood Insurance Study (FIS), Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), or obtained in accordance with Section 25.17.
 - b. Obtain and record the elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the natural grade of the building site for a structure prior to the start of construction and the placement of any fill and ensure that the requirements of Section 25.25 and Section 25.12(B) 1.b., are adhered to.
 - c. Upon placement of the lowest floor of a structure (including basement) but prior to further vertical construction, obtain documentation, prepared and sealed by a professional licensed surveyor or engineer, certifying the elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the lowest floor (including basement).
 - d. Where base flood elevation data are utilized, obtain As-built certification of the elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the lowest floor (including basement) prepared and sealed by a professional licensed surveyor or engineer, prior to the final inspection.
 - e. Maintain all Elevation Certificates (EC) submitted to City of Aumsville;
 - f. Obtain, record, and maintain the elevation (in relation to mean sea level) to which the structure and all attendant utilities were floodproofed for all new or substantially improved floodproofed structures where allowed under this ordinance and where Base Flood Elevation (BFE) data is provided through the FIS, FIRM, or obtained in accordance with Section 25.17.
 - g. Maintain all floodproofing certificates required under this ordinance;

- h. Record and maintain all variance actions, including justification for their issuance;
 - i. Obtain and maintain all hydrologic and hydraulic analyses performed as required under Section 25.25.
 - j. Record and maintain all Substantial Improvement and Substantial Damage calculations and determinations as required under Section 25.12(G).
 - k. Maintain for public inspection all records pertaining to the provisions of this ordinance.
- (C) Community Boundary Alteration. The Floodplain Administrator shall notify the Federal Insurance Administrator in writing whenever the boundaries of the community have been modified by annexation or the community has otherwise assumed authority or no longer has authority to adopt and enforce floodplain management regulations for a particular area, to ensure that all Flood Hazard Boundary Maps (FHBM) and Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) accurately represent the community's boundaries. Include within such notification a copy of a map of the community suitable for reproduction, clearly delineating the new corporate limits or new area for which the community has assumed or relinquished floodplain management regulatory authority.
- (D) Watercourse Alterations. Notify adjacent communities, the Department of Land Conservation and Development, and other appropriate state and federal agencies, prior to any alteration or relocation of a watercourse, and submit evidence of such notification to the Federal Insurance Administration. This notification shall be provided by the applicant to the Federal Insurance Administration as a Letter of Map Revision (LOMR) along with either:
- 1. A proposed maintenance plan to assure the flood carrying capacity within the altered or relocated portion of the watercourse is maintained; or
 - 2. Certification by a registered professional engineer that the project has been designed to retain its flood carrying capacity without periodic maintenance.
- The applicant shall be required to submit a Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) when required under Section 25.11(E). Ensure compliance with all applicable requirements in Section 25.11(E) and Section 25.14(A).
- (E) Requirements to Submit New Technical Data. A community's base flood elevations may increase or decrease resulting from physical changes affecting flooding conditions. As soon as practicable, but not later than six months after the date such information becomes available, a community shall notify the Federal Insurance Administrator of the changes by submitting technical or scientific data in accordance with Section 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Sub-Section 65.3. The community may require the applicant to submit such data and review fees required for compliance with this section through the applicable FEMA Letter of Map Change (LOMC) process.
- (F) The Floodplain Administrator shall require a Conditional Letter of Map Revision prior to the issuance of a floodplain development permit for:
- 1. Proposed floodway encroachments that increase the base flood elevation; and
 - 2. Proposed development which increases the base flood elevation by more than one foot in areas where FEMA has provided base flood elevations but no floodway.
- An applicant shall notify FEMA within six (6) months of project completion when an applicant has obtained a Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) from FEMA. This notification to FEMA shall be provided as a Letter of Map Revision (LOMR).
- (G) Substantial Improvement and Substantial Damage Assessments and Determinations. Conduct Substantial Improvement (SI) (as defined in section 2.0) reviews for all

structural development proposal applications and maintain a record of SI calculations within permit files in accordance with Section 25.12(B) 2. Conduct Substantial Damage (SD) (as defined in section 2.0) assessments when structures are damaged due to a natural hazard event or other causes. Make SD determinations whenever structures within the special flood hazard area (as established in Section 25.05) are damaged to the extent that the cost of restoring the structure to its before damaged condition would equal or exceed 50 percent of the market value of the structure before the damage occurred.

25.13 Establishment of a Development Permit

- (A) Floodplain Development Permit Required. A development permit shall be obtained before construction or development begins within any area horizontally within the special flood hazard area established in Section 25.05. The development permit shall be required for all structures, including manufactured dwellings, and for all other development, as defined in Section 25.04, including fill and other development activities.
- (B) Application for a Development Permit. Application for a development permit may be made on forms furnished by the Floodplain Administrator and may include, but not be limited to, plans in duplicate drawn to scale showing the nature, location, dimensions, and elevations of the area in question; existing or proposed structures, fill, storage of materials, drainage facilities, and the location of the foregoing. Specifically, the following information is required:
 1. In riverine flood zones, the proposed elevation (in relation to mean sea level), of the lowest floor (including basement) and all attendant utilities of all new and substantially improved structures; in accordance with the requirements of Section 25.12(B) 2.
 2. Proposed elevation in relation to mean sea level to which any non-residential structure will be floodproofed.
 3. Certification by a registered professional engineer or architect licensed in the State of Oregon that the floodproofing methods proposed for any non-residential structure meet the floodproofing criteria for non-residential structures in Section 25.19.
 4. Description of the extent to which any watercourse will be altered or relocated.
 5. Base Flood Elevation data for subdivision proposals or other development when required per Sections 25.12(B) 1., and 25.16.
 6. Substantial improvement calculation for any improvement, addition, reconstruction, renovation, or rehabilitation of an existing structure.
 7. The amount and location of any fill or excavation activities proposed.

25.14 Variance Procedure

- (A) The issuance of a variance is for floodplain management purposes only. Flood insurance premium rates are determined by federal statute according to actuarial risk and will not be modified by the granting of a variance.
- (B) Conditions for Variances
 1. Generally, variances may be issued for new construction and substantial improvements to be erected on a lot of one-half acre or less in size contiguous to and surrounded by lots with existing structures constructed below the base flood level, in conformance with the provisions of Section 25.13(B) 3. and 5.; and, Section 25.15(C). As the lot size increases

- beyond one-half acre, the technical justification required for issuing a variance increases.
2. Variances shall only be issued upon a determination that the variance is the minimum necessary, considering the flood hazard, to afford relief.
 3. Variances shall not be issued within any floodway if any increase in flood levels during the base flood discharge would result.
 4. Variances shall only be issued upon:
 - a. A showing of good and sufficient cause;
 - b. A determination that failure to grant the variance would result in exceptional hardship to the applicant;
 - c. A determination that the granting of a variance will not result in increased flood heights, additional threats to public safety, extraordinary public expense, create nuisances, cause fraud on or victimization of the public, or conflict with existing laws or ordinances.
 5. Variances may be issued by a community for new construction and substantial improvements and for other development necessary for the conduct of a functionally dependent use provided that the criteria of Section 25.13(B) 2. To 4., are met, and the structure or other development is protected by methods that minimize flood damages during the base flood and create no additional threats to public safety.
- (C) Variance Notification. Any applicant to whom a variance is granted shall be given written notice that the issuance of a variance to construct a structure below the Base Flood Elevation will result in increased premium rates for flood insurance and that such construction below the base flood elevation increases risks to life and property. Such notification and a record of all variance actions, including justification for their issuance shall be maintained in accordance with Section 25.12(B) 2.

25.15 General Standards

In all special flood hazard areas, the following standards shall be adhered to:

- (A) Alteration of Water Courses. Require that the flood carrying capacity within the altered or relocated portion of said watercourse is maintained. Require that maintenance is provided within the altered or relocated portion of said watercourse to ensure that the flood carrying capacity is not diminished. Require compliance with Sections 25.12(D) and (E).
- (B) Anchoring
 1. All new construction and substantial improvements shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, or lateral movement of the structure resulting from hydrodynamic and hydrostatic loads, including the effects of buoyancy.
 2. All manufactured dwellings shall be anchored per Section 25.22.
- (C) Construction Materials and Methods
 1. All new construction and substantial improvements shall be constructed with materials and utility equipment resistant to flood damage.
 2. All new construction and substantial improvements shall be constructed using methods and practices that minimize flood damage.
- (D) Utilities and Equipment
 1. Water Supply, Sanitary Sewer, and On-site Waste Disposal Systems

- a. All new and replacement water supply systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the system.
 - b. New and replacement sanitary sewage systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the systems and discharge from the systems into flood waters.
 - c. On-site waste disposal systems shall be located to avoid impairment to them or contamination from them during flooding consistent with the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality.
2. Electrical, Mechanical, Plumbing and Other Equipment. Electrical, heating, ventilating, air-conditioning, plumbing, duct systems, and other equipment and service facilities shall be elevated at or above the base flood level or shall be designed and installed to prevent water from entering or accumulating within the components and to resist hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and stresses, including the effects of buoyancy, during conditions of flooding. In addition, electrical, heating, ventilating, air-conditioning, plumbing, duct systems, and other equipment and service facilities, if replaced as part of a substantial improvement shall meet all the requirements of this section.
 3. Tanks
 1. Underground tanks shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse and lateral movement under conditions of the base flood.
 2. Above-ground tanks shall be installed at or above the base flood level or shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, and lateral movement under conditions of the base flood.

25.16 Subdivision Proposals and Other Proposed Developments

- (A) All new subdivision proposals and other proposed new developments (including proposals for manufactured dwelling parks and subdivisions) greater than 50 lots or 5 acres, whichever is the lesser, shall include within such proposals, Base Flood Elevation data.
- (B) All new subdivision proposals and other proposed new developments (including proposals for manufactured dwelling parks and subdivisions) shall:
 1. Be consistent with the need to minimize flood damage.
 2. Have public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical, and water systems located and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damage.
 3. Have adequate drainage provided to reduce exposure to flood hazards.

25.17 Use of Other Base Flood Data

- (A) When Base Flood Elevation data has not been provided in accordance with Section 25.05 the local floodplain administrator shall obtain, review, and reasonably utilize any Base Flood Elevation data available from a federal, state, or other source, in order to administer Sections 25.14 to 25.17. All new subdivision proposals and other proposed new developments (including proposals for manufactured dwelling parks and subdivisions) must meet the requirements of Section 25.15.
- (B) Base Flood Elevations shall be determined for development proposals that are 5 acres or more in size or are 50 lots or more, whichever is lesser in any A zone

that does not have an established base flood elevation. Development proposals located within a riverine unnumbered A Zone shall be reasonably safe from flooding; the test of reasonableness includes use of historical data, high water marks, FEMA provided Base Level Engineering data, and photographs of past flooding, etc. where available. Failure to elevate at least two feet above grade in these zones may result in higher insurance rates.

25.18 Structures Located in Multiple or Partial Flood Zones

In coordination with the State of Oregon Specialty Codes:

- (A) When a structure is located in multiple flood zones on the community's Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) the provisions for the more restrictive flood zone shall apply.
- (B) When a structure is partially located in a special flood hazard area, the entire structure shall meet the requirements for new construction and substantial improvements.

25.19 Specific Standards for Riverine (Including All Non-Coastal) Flood Zones

These specific standards shall apply to all new construction and substantial improvements in addition to the General Standards contained in Section 25.15 of this ordinance.

- (A) Flood Openings. All new construction and substantial improvements with fully enclosed areas below the lowest floor (excluding basements) are subject to the following requirements. Enclosed areas below the Base Flood Elevation, including crawl spaces shall:
 - 1. Be designed to automatically equalize hydrostatic flood forces on walls by allowing for the entry and exit of floodwaters;
 - 2. Be used solely for parking, storage, or building access;
 - 3. Be certified by a registered professional engineer or architect or meet or exceed all of the following minimum criteria:
 - a. A minimum of two openings,
 - b. The total net area of non-engineered openings shall be not less than one (1) square inch for each square foot of enclosed area, where the enclosed area is measured on the exterior of the enclosure walls,
 - c. The bottom of all openings shall be no higher than one foot above grade.
 - d. Openings may be equipped with screens, louvers, valves, or other coverings or devices provided that they shall allow the automatic flow of floodwater into and out of the enclosed areas and shall be accounted for in the determination of the net open area.
 - e. All additional higher standards for flood openings in the State of Oregon Residential Specialty Codes Section R322.2.2 shall be complied with when applicable.
- (B) Garages. Attached garages may be constructed with the garage floor slab below the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) in riverine flood zones, if the following requirements are met:
 - 1. If located within a floodway the proposed garage must comply with the requirements of Section 25.25.
 - 2. The floors are at or above grade on not less than one side;
 - 3. The garage is used solely for parking, building access, and/or storage;

4. The garage is constructed with flood openings in compliance with Section 25.19(A) to equalize hydrostatic flood forces on exterior walls by allowing for the automatic entry and exit of floodwater.
 5. The portions of the garage constructed below the BFE are constructed with materials resistant to flood damage;
 6. The garage is constructed in compliance with the standards in Section 25.15; and
 7. The garage is constructed with electrical, and other service facilities located and installed so as to prevent water from entering or accumulating within the components during conditions of the base flood.
- (C) Detached garages must be constructed in compliance with the standards for appurtenant structures in Section 25.23 or non-residential structures in Section 25.19(C) depending on the square footage of the garage.

25.20 For Riverine (Non-Coastal) Special Flood Hazard Areas with Base Flood Elevations.

In addition to the general standards listed in Section 25.15 the following specific standards shall apply in Riverine (non-coastal) special flood hazard areas with Base Flood Elevations (BFE): Zones A1-A30, AH, and AE.

- (A) Before Regulatory Floodway. In areas where a regulatory floodway has not been designated, no new construction, substantial improvement, or other development (including fill) shall be permitted within Zones A1-30 and AE on the community's Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), unless it is demonstrated that the cumulative effect of the proposed development, when combined with all other existing and anticipated development, will not increase the water surface elevation of the base flood more than one foot at any point within the community.
- (B) Residential Construction
1. New construction and substantial improvement of any residential structure shall have the lowest floor, including basement, elevated to one (1) foot above the Base Flood Elevation (BFE).
 2. Enclosed areas below the lowest floor shall comply with the flood opening requirements in Section 25.19(A).
- (C) Non-Residential Construction. New construction and substantial improvement of any commercial, industrial, or other non-residential structure shall:
1. Have the lowest floor, including basement elevated at or above the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) together with attendant utility and sanitary facilities,
 2. Be floodproofed so that below the base flood level the structure is watertight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water;
 3. Have structural components capable of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and effects of buoyancy.
 4. Be certified by a registered professional engineer or architect that the design and methods of construction are in accordance with accepted standards of practice for meeting provisions of this section based on their development and/or review of the structural design, specifications and plans. Such certifications shall be provided to the Floodplain Administrator as set forth Section 25.12(B) 2.
 5. Non-residential structures that are elevated, not floodproofed, shall comply with the standards for enclosed areas below the lowest floor in Section 25.20(C).

6. Applicants floodproofing non-residential buildings shall be notified that flood insurance premiums will be based on rates that are one (1) foot below the floodproofed level (e.g. a building floodproofed to the base flood level will be rated as one (1) foot below).

25.21 Below Grade Crawl Spaces

Where a structure contains a below grade crawl space, the following shall apply:

- (A) The building must be designed and adequately anchored to resist flotation, collapse, and lateral movement of the structure resulting from hydrodynamic and hydrostatic loads, including the effects of buoyancy. Hydrostatic loads and the effects of buoyancy can usually be addressed through the required flood openings stated in Section 25.19(A). Because of hydrodynamic loads, crawlspace construction is not allowed in areas with flood velocities greater than five (5) feet per second unless the design is reviewed by a qualified design professional, such as a registered architect or professional engineer. Other types of foundations are recommended for these areas.
- (B) The crawlspace is an enclosed area below the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) and, as such, must have openings that equalize hydrostatic pressures by allowing the automatic entry and exit of floodwaters. The bottom of each flood vent opening can be no more than one (1) foot above the lowest adjacent exterior grade.
- (C) Portions of the building below the BFE must be constructed with materials resistant to flood damage. This includes not only the foundation walls of the crawlspace used to elevate the building, but also any joists, insulation, or other materials that extend below the BFE. The recommended construction practice is to elevate the bottom of joists and all insulation above BFE.
- (D) Any building utility systems within the crawlspace must be elevated above BFE or designed so that floodwaters cannot enter or accumulate within the system components during flood conditions. Ductwork, in particular, must either be placed above the BFE or sealed from floodwaters.
- (E) The interior grade of a crawlspace below the BFE must not be more than two (2) feet below the lowest adjacent exterior grade.
- (F) The height of the below-grade crawlspace, measured from the interior grade of the crawlspace to the top of the crawlspace foundation wall must not exceed four (4) feet at any point. The height limitation is the maximum allowable unsupported wall height according to the engineering analyses and building code requirements for flood hazard areas.
- (G) There must be an adequate drainage system that removes floodwaters from the interior area of the crawlspace. The enclosed area should be drained within a reasonable time after a flood event. The type of drainage system will vary because of the site gradient and other drainage characteristics, such as soil types. Possible options include natural drainage through porous, well-drained soils and drainage systems such as perforated pipes, drainage tiles or gravel or crushed stone drainage by gravity or mechanical means.
- (H) The velocity of floodwaters at the site shall not exceed five (5) feet per second for any crawlspace. For velocities in excess of five (5) feet per second, other foundation types should be used.

25.22 Manufactured Dwellings

- (A) New or substantially improved manufactured dwellings supported on solid foundation walls shall be constructed with flood openings that comply with Section 25.19(A);
- (B) The bottom of the longitudinal chassis frame beam shall be at or above Base Flood Elevation;
- (C) New or substantially improved manufactured dwellings shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, and lateral movement during the base flood. Anchoring methods may include, but are not limited to, use of over-the-top or frame ties to ground anchors (Reference FEMA's "Manufactured Home Installation in Flood Hazard Areas" guidebook for additional techniques), and;
- (D) Electrical crossover connections shall be a minimum of twelve (12) inches above Base Flood Elevation (BFE).

25.23 Recreational Vehicles

Recreational vehicles placed on sites are required to:

- (A) Be on the site for fewer than 180 consecutive days,
- (B) Be fully licensed and ready for highway use, on its wheels or jacking system, is attached to the site only by quick disconnect type utilities and security devices, and has no permanently attached additions; or
- (C) Meet the requirements of Section 25.22, including the anchoring and elevation requirements for manufactured dwellings.

25.24 Appurtenant (Accessory) Structures

Relief from elevation or floodproofing requirements for residential and non-residential structures in Riverine (Non-Coastal) flood zones may be granted for appurtenant structures that meet the following requirements:

- (A) Appurtenant structures located partially or entirely within the floodway must comply with requirements for development within a floodway found in Section 25.25.
- (B) Appurtenant structures must only be used for parking, access, and/or storage and shall not be used for human habitation;
- (C) In compliance with State of Oregon Specialty Codes, appurtenant structures on properties that are zoned residential are limited to one-story structures less than 200 square feet, or 400 square feet if the property is greater than two (2) acres in area and the proposed appurtenant structure will be located a minimum of 20 feet from all property lines. Appurtenant structures on properties that are zoned as non-residential are limited in size to 120 square feet.
- (D) The portions of the appurtenant structure located below the Base Flood Elevation must be built using flood resistant materials;
- (E) The appurtenant structure must be adequately anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, and lateral movement of the structure resulting from hydrodynamic and hydrostatic loads, including the effects of buoyancy, during conditions of the base flood.
- (F) The appurtenant structure must be designed and constructed to equalize hydrostatic flood forces on exterior walls and comply with the requirements for flood openings in Section 25.19(A);
- (G) Appurtenant structures shall be located and constructed to have low damage potential;
- (H) Appurtenant structures shall not be used to store toxic material, oil, or gasoline, or any priority persistent pollutant identified by the Oregon Department of

Environmental Quality unless confined in a tank installed in compliance with Section 25.15(D) 3.

- (I) Appurtenant structures shall be constructed with electrical, mechanical, and other service facilities located and installed so as to prevent water from entering or accumulating within the components during conditions of the base flood.

25.25 Floodways

Located within the special flood hazard areas established in Section 25.05 are areas designated as floodways. Since the floodway is an extremely hazardous area due to the velocity of the floodwaters which carry debris, potential projectiles, and erosion potential, the following provisions apply:

- (A) Prohibit encroachments, including fill, new construction, substantial improvements, and other development within the adopted regulatory floodway unless:
 1. Certification by a registered professional civil engineer is provided demonstrating through hydrologic and hydraulic analyses performed in accordance with standard engineering practice that the proposed encroachment shall not result in any increase in flood levels within the community during the occurrence of the base flood discharge;
Or,
 2. A community may permit encroachments within the adopted regulatory floodway that would result in an increase in base flood elevations, provided that a Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) is applied for and approved by the Federal Insurance Administrator, and the requirements for such revision as established under Volume 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations, section 65.12 are fulfilled.
- (B) If the requirements of Section 25.25(A) are satisfied, all new construction, substantial improvements, and other development shall comply with all other applicable flood hazard reduction provisions of Sections 25.14 to 25.17.

25.26 Standards for Shallow Flooding Areas

Shallow flooding areas appear on FIRMs as AO zones with depth designations or as AH zones with Base Flood Elevations. For AO zones the base flood depths range from one (1) to three (3) feet above ground where a clearly defined channel does not exist, or where the path of flooding is unpredictable and where velocity flow may be evident. Such flooding is usually characterized as sheet flow. For both AO and AH zones, adequate drainage paths are required around structures on slopes to guide floodwaters around and away from proposed structures.

25.27 Standards for AH Zones

Development within AH Zones must comply with the standards in Sections 25.15, 25.18 and 25.25.

25.28 Standards for AO Zones

In AO zones, the following provisions apply in addition to the requirements in Sections 25.15 and 25.25:

- (A) New construction and substantial improvement of residential structures and manufactured dwellings within AO zones shall have the lowest floor, including basement, elevated above the highest grade adjacent to the building, at minimum to or above the depth number specified on the Flood Insurance Rate

- Maps (FIRM) or at least two (2) feet if no depth number is specified. For manufactured dwellings the lowest floor is considered to be the bottom of the longitudinal chassis frame beam.
- (B) New construction and substantial improvements of non-residential structures within AO zones shall either:
1. Have the lowest floor (including basement) elevated above the highest adjacent grade of the building site, at minimum to or above the depth number specified on the Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRMS) at least two (2) feet if no depth number is specified; or
 2. Together with attendant utility and sanitary facilities, be completely floodproofed to or above the depth number specified on the FIRM or a minimum of two (2) feet above the highest adjacent grade if no depth number is specified, so that any space below that level is watertight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water and with structural components having the capability of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and the effects of buoyancy. If this method is used, compliance shall be certified by a registered professional engineer or architect as stated in Section 25.19(C)4.
- (C) Recreational vehicles placed on sites within AO Zones on the community's Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) shall either:
1. Be on the site for fewer than 180 consecutive days, and
 2. Be fully licensed and ready for highway use, on its wheels or jacking system, is attached to the site only by quick disconnect type utilities and security devices, and has no permanently attached additions; or
 3. Meet the elevation requirements of Section 25.20, and the anchoring and other requirements for manufactured dwellings of Section 25.22.
- (D) In AO zones, new and substantially improved appurtenant structures must comply with the standards in Section 25.24.
- (E) In AO zones, enclosed areas beneath elevated structures shall comply with the requirements in Section 25.19(A).

SECTION 26.00

TEMPORARY USES

26.01	Purpose
26.02	Permitted Uses
26.03	Permit Required

SECTION 26.00

Temporary Uses

- 26.01 Purpose. The purpose of these regulations is to provide standards for the establishment of temporary businesses and similar uses within the City of Aumsville.
- 26.02 Permitted Uses. Where allowed in the underlying zone, the following temporary uses shall be permitted subject to the following limitations and requirements:
- (A) Tree and Fireworks. Christmas tree or fireworks sales are permitted subject to the following:
1. The sales shall be limited to Commercial or Industrial zones, except that sales may occur on those properties containing public or semi-public uses, such as schools or churches, regardless of the underlying zone.
 2. Unless otherwise excepted by provisions in this Section, the sales activity shall be subject to provisions in Section 26.02(B).
 3. Temporary uses located within Residential zones shall not operate beyond 9:00 PM.
- (B) Commercial Activities. Amusement and recreational services and retail sales and services are permitted in the Commercial zone, subject to the following:
1. The business may be operated from a vehicle, temporary structure or a vacant building.
 2. The activity is located on the same lot for no more than 90 days in any calendar year.
 3. The required parking for the primary uses on the same lot is not reduced below Code requirements.
 4. The use does not block driveways, driveway entrances or parking aisles.
 5. The activity conforms to all signage requirements in Section 19.
 6. The activity conforms to all setback requirements applicable to the lot and zone.
 7. The operator of a temporary use shall obtain all permits required by other agencies including those required for food handling and sales, and the sale of fireworks.
- (C) Food Services. Individual food services are subject to the requirements in Section 26.02(B) except that they may be located on the same lot for 180-days with unlimited renewals and the appropriate health certificates are obtained. In addition, food services are subject to the following:
1. Food services may be located on those properties containing public or semi-public uses, such as schools or churches, regardless of the underlying zone.
 2. Food services facilities (carts, trucks, etc.) shall be removed from the site daily.
 3. For sites containing more than three food service facilities, requirements in Section 27 apply.
- (D) Temporary Construction Facilities. Mobile offices, temporary power equipment and temporary structures used by personnel and to store equipment during construction, provided the structures are located on the construction site and not used as dwellings. There is no restriction as to the zoning.
- (E) Yard Sales and Auctions. Yard sales or auctions in any zone, provided there are not more than four sales in a calendar year, with each sale not to exceed three consecutive days. Merchandise and signs shall remain on private property. This Section does not limit the number of times, or duration, that a public agency may conduct sales or auctions regard agency land, equipment, supplies or other materials.

(F) Additional Permitted Temporary Uses. The City Council may, by resolution, authorize additional permitted temporary uses during a specific event or festival and set forth reasonable types of uses, appropriate zones for such uses, and any time restrictions the Council finds necessary to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

26.03 Permit Required. Unless otherwise waived by provisions in this Section, all temporary uses shall be subject to a permit. The City shall establish a permit application and fee and shall review the application as a Type I Site Development Review.

SECTION 27.00

MOBILE FOOD SERVICES

- | | |
|-------|------------------|
| 27.01 | Purpose. |
| 27.02 | Definitions. |
| 27.03 | Standards |
| 27.04 | Permit Required. |

SECTION 27.00

Mobile Food Services

27.01 Purpose. The purpose of this Section 27 is to permit mobile food carts, vehicles and similar facilities to be sited on private property in the applicable zones on a year-round basis.

27.02 Definitions. The following definitions apply to provision in this Chapter:

- (A) Abutting property owners and occupants. Any owner or occupant of property that abuts the subject site, excluding public right-of-way.
- (B) Accessible Route. A continuous unobstructed path of travel connecting all publicly accessible elements and spaces of a building or facility.
- (C) Clearances. Clearances as-referenced in this section are measured horizontally from the outside edge of the subject property line to any obstruction on the ground greater than one-half inch in height, or to an adjacent projection.
- (D) Mobile food cart. A vehicle that is propelled, or can be pulled or pushed down a sidewalk, street, or highway, on which food is prepared, processed, or converted, or is used in selling and dispensing food to the customer.
- (E) Operator of mobile food cart. Any person, partnership, corporation, association, or other business entity operating a mobile food unit.
- (F) Property owner. The owner or agent of a private property where mobile food units are proposed to be located.

27.03 Standards

- (A) Location. Year-round siting of mobile food units is limited to private property located in the applicable zones. In addition, the following shall apply:
 - 1. Up to three units may be located on a single parcel subject to the Temporary Use provisions in Section 26.
 - 2. While there is no limit to the number of units that may be placed on an individual property, sites containing more than three units shall be subject to provisions in Section 27.
- (B) Unit Size. A mobile food cart is limited in size to sixteen (16) feet in length and/or 128 square feet. Towing arms, tow hitch and tongue are exempted from this calculation.
- (C) Setbacks. A mobile food cart that orients the service window toward the public right-of-way shall maintain a minimum two-foot setback from the public right-of-way. Otherwise, there is no minimum setback requirement.
- (D) Accessways. Accessible route clearances shall be no less than four (4) feet in width and no less than seven (7) feet in height for the entire length of the accessible route. Radiuses along an accessible route shall be no less than four (4) feet in width.
- (E) Separation. A minimum 10-foot separation is required between a food carts, other food carts on the property and permanent common outdoor eating areas.
- (F) Seating Provisions. Individual temporary seating areas may be placed near a mobile food cart but must maintain a minimum four-foot accessible clearance area between the seating area and the mobile food cart, and must be oriented so that the relief valves on any propane tanks associated with mobile food units are facing away from the seating area. Tables and chairs or benches used for individual seating areas must be constructed of non-flammable materials.
- (G) Structures. Decks, patios, and similar structures are not permitted within 10-feet of a mobile food cart. Structures may be subject to building code requirements. Park or picnic benches are permitted but must be maintained at least 10-feet from mobile food

carts. Common seating areas shall be maintained on the subject property and shall not obstruct the adjacent public sidewalk or public right-of-way.

- (H) Restroom Facilities. The property owner shall either provide restroom facilities or secure written permission from an adjacent business or a property owner within 1/8 mile of the subject site allowing mobile food cart operators and customers to access restroom facilities. This requirement may be waived if there is a public restroom facility located within 1/8 mile of the subject site. Information regarding the location of an approved off-site restroom shall be provided on-site.
- (I) Trash Receptacles. Trash receptacles shall be provided on site, and must be regularly emptied and maintained. Trash receptacles shall be provided at a rate of one receptacle for every two mobile food carts, with a minimum of one per lot. Where the property owner proposes to provide a common seating area a minimum of one trash receptacle shall be provided in the common seating area. All trash receptacles shall be located a minimum of 10-feet from combustible fuel tanks on mobile food units.
- (J) Signs. Signs may be permanently affixed to a mobile food cart and are exempt from sign requirements in Chapter 19. Additional signage is subject to the following:
 - 1. One temporary sign per mobile food unit is permitted to be placed on the subject site. Temporary signs may be no larger than six (6) square feet, may only be placed on private property, and must not obstruct pedestrian pathways.
 - 2. Temporary signs shall not be located within the public right of way.
 - 3. Temporary signs allowed under these provisions shall only be displayed during operating hours.
 - 4. Permanent sign shall comply with provisions in Chapter 19.
- (K) Services. Fully contained mobile food carts are permitted. Carts that require a water source, power source, or waste disposal location are permitted only where appropriate city service connections are available, as determined by the city.

27.04 Permit Required.

- (A) A permit issued by the city is required before a mobile food cart can be established in the City. The permit shall require the mobile food cart to comply with applicable health and building requirements.
- (B) A site for mobile food carts requires a Type II Site Development Review.

ILLUSTRATIONS

How to Calculate Clear-Vision Area

How to Determine a Story or Basement

How to Determine the Average or “Mean” Height of a Building

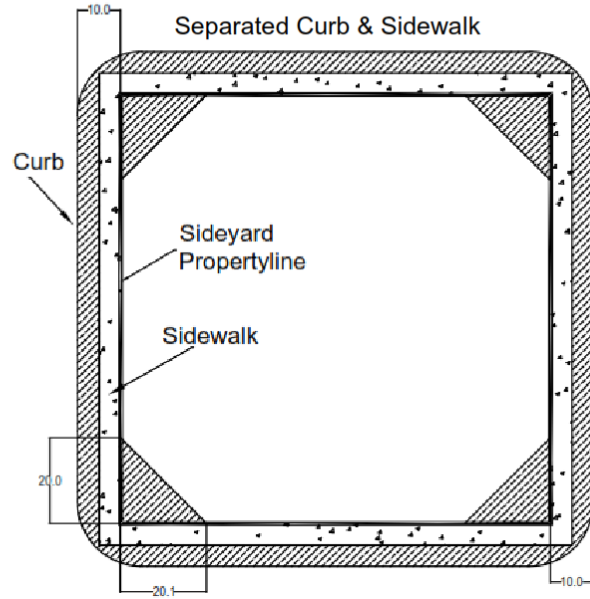
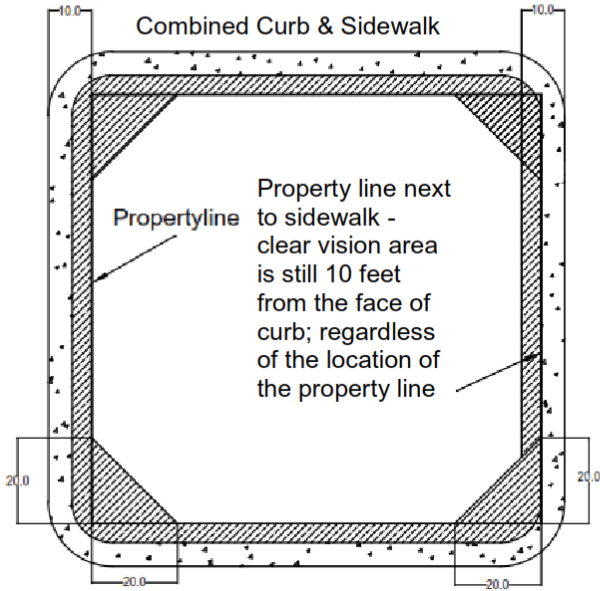
How to Establish Building Lines, Front and Rear for Odd Shaped Lots

Lot Types

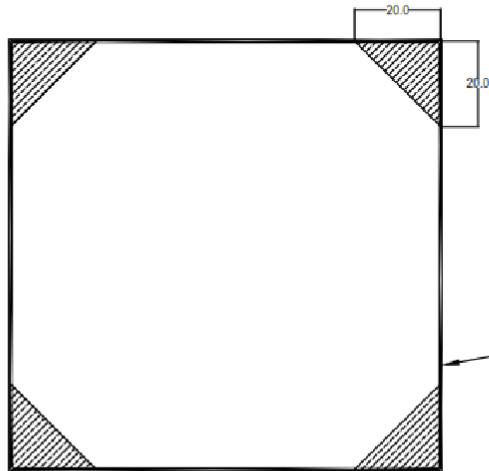
[Amended by Ord. No. 562, sec. 10, passed January 23, 2006; Ord. No. 632, sec. 31, passed November 10, 2014; Ord. No 664, sect 17, passed June 11, 2018]

HOW TO CALCULATE CLEAR-VISION AREA

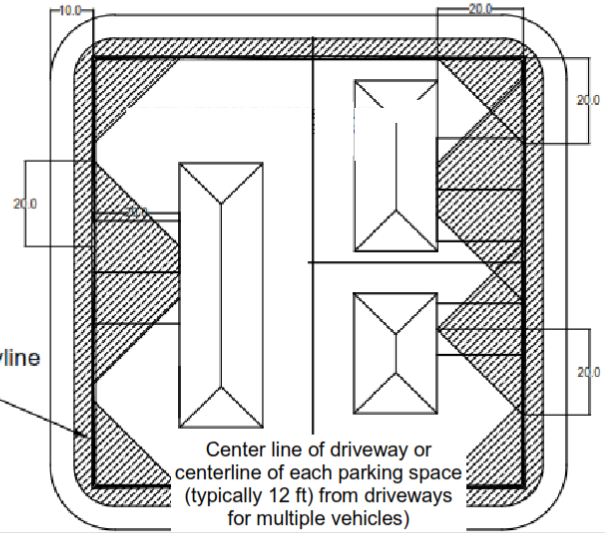
CLEARVISION

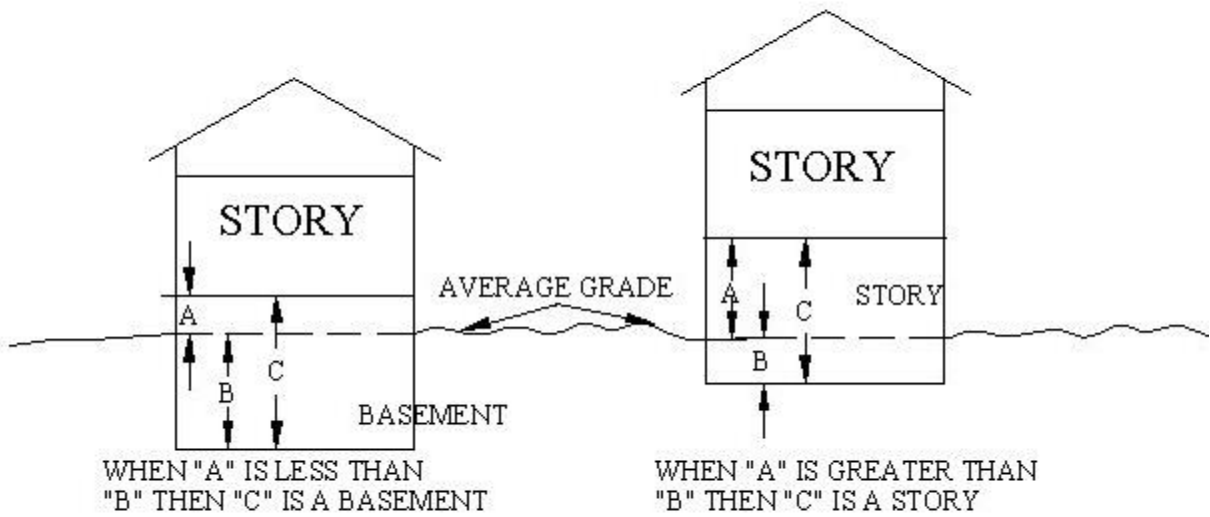


Property w/o curb or sidewalk



Clear Vision with driveways





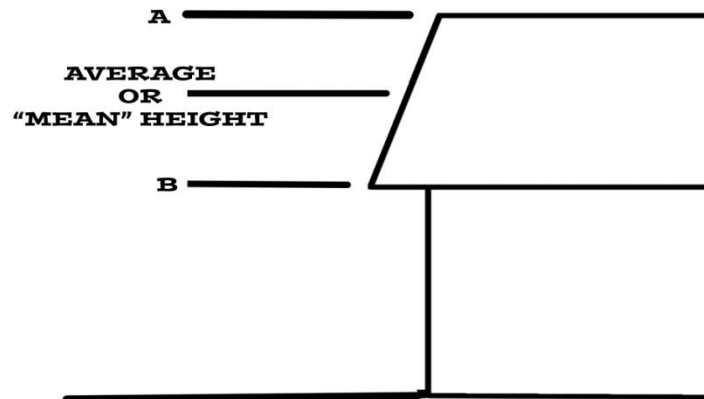
HOW TO DETERMINE A STORY OR A BASEMENT

HOW TO DETERMINE THE AVERAGE OR 'MEAN' HEIGHT OF A BUILDING

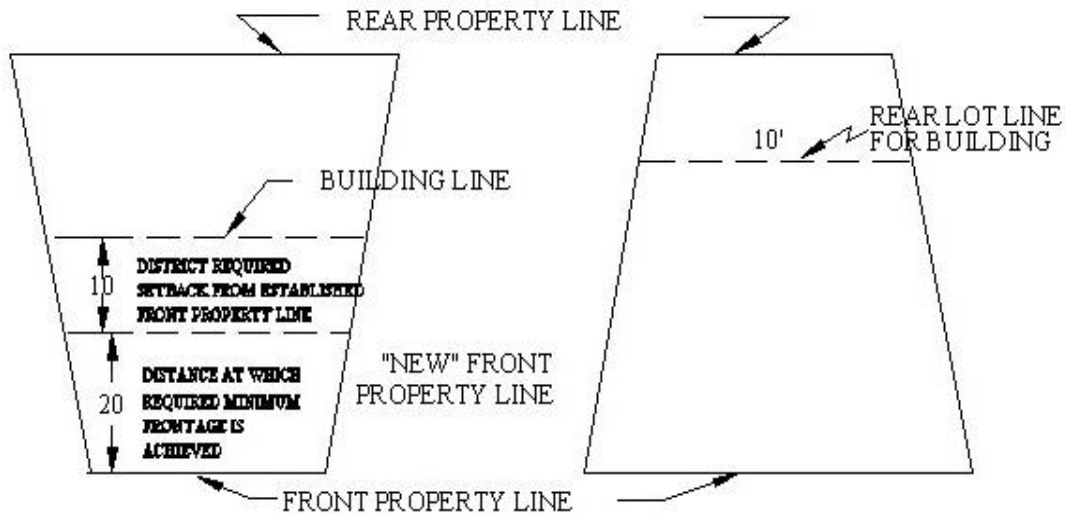
THE AVERAGE OR "MEAN" HEIGHT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE PEAK OF THE ROOF AND THE EAVE.

$A + B$ divided by 2 = Average or "mean" height

$$A \text{ ____ } + B \text{ ____ } / 2 = \text{ ____ }$$



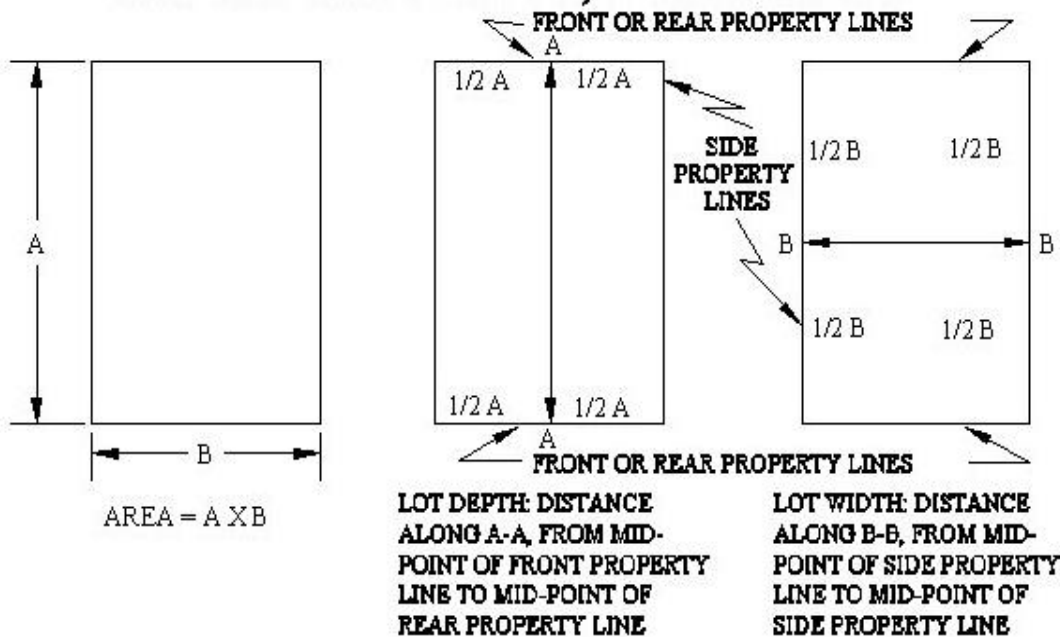
HOW TO ESTABLISH BUILDING LINES, FRONT AND REAR FOR ODD SHAPED LOTS



THE "NEW" FRONT PROPERTY LINE IS THE LINE PARALLEL TO THE ESTABLISHED FRONT PROPERTY LINE WHICH MEASURES THE MINIMUM FRONTAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ZONE

THE REAR PROPERTY LINE FOR BUILDING IS THE LINE PARALLEL TO THE REAR PROPERTY LINE WHICH MEASURE THE MINIMUM TEN FEET

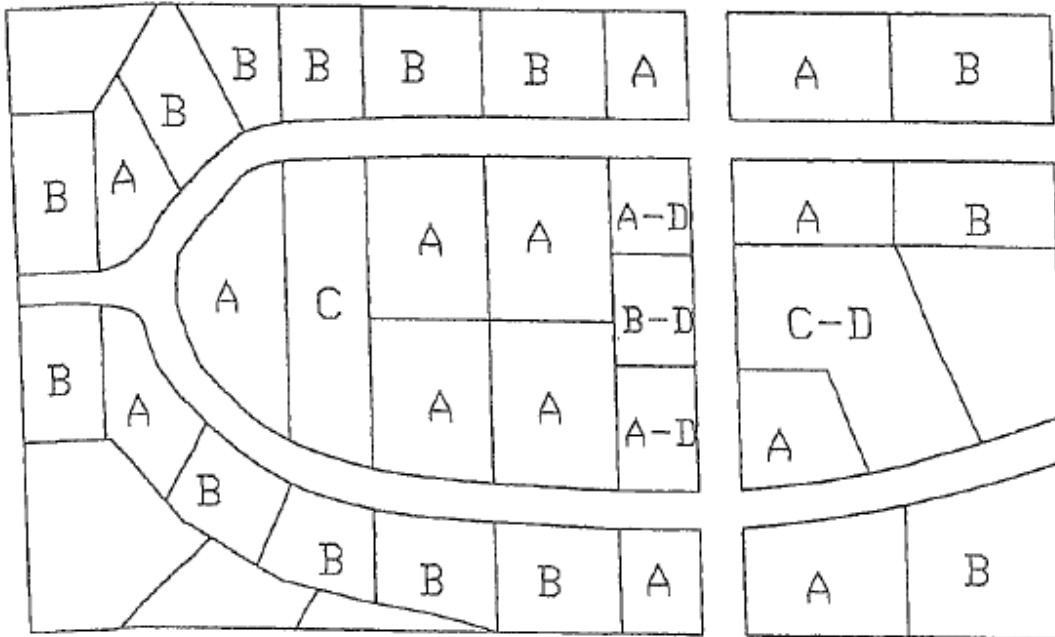
HOW TO MEASURE LOT AREA, WIDTH AND DEPTH



LOT DEPTH: DISTANCE ALONG A-A, FROM MID-POINT OF FRONT PROPERTY LINE TO MID-POINT OF REAR PROPERTY LINE

LOT WIDTH: DISTANCE ALONG B-B, FROM MID-POINT OF SIDE PROPERTY LINE TO MID-POINT OF SIDE PROPERTY LINE

Lot Types



A = CORNER LOT
B = INTERIOR LOT
C = THROUGH LOT
A-D = REVERSED FRONTAGE LOT
C-D = REVERSED FRONTAGE LOT

**EXHIBIT B
AUMSVILLE CITY COUNCIL FINDINGS**

I. NATURE OF THE APPLICATION

This matter comes before the Aumsville City Council on the application of the City of Aumsville to amend the Aumsville Development Ordinance.

II. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The proposed amendments will update the Aumsville Development Ordinance (Ordinance #323) addressing a variety of housekeeping, administrative, processing and design measures. Specific amending language is attached as Exhibit "A."

III. PUBLIC HEARING

A. Planning Commission Action

A public hearing was duly held on this application before the Aumsville Planning Commission on May 21, 2020. At the hearing, Planning File Aumsville Development Ordinance – Revisions was made a part of the record. Notice of the hearing was provided pursuant to requirements of Aumsville Development Ordinance. No objection was raised as to jurisdiction, conflicts of interest, or to evidence or testimony presented at the hearing. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Planning Commission deliberated on the issue and recommended the City Council approve the proposed amendments to the Aumsville Development Ordinance as modified. The Commission found the request complied with the applicable decision criteria.

B. City Council Action

A public hearing was held on this application before the Aumsville City Council on June 10, 2020. At that hearing, the City Planning File Aumsville Development Ordinance – Revisions was made a part of the record. Notice of the hearing was published consistent with the requirements in the Aumsville Development Ordinance. No objection was raised as to jurisdiction, conflicts of interest, or to evidence or testimony presented at the hearing. At the end of the hearing, the City Council deliberated on the issue and voted to adopt the proposed amendments, finding the proposed changes consistent with the applicable decision criteria.

IV. FINDINGS OF FACT-GENERAL

The Aumsville City Council, after careful consideration of the testimony and evidence in the record, adopts the following General Findings of Fact:

A. The applicant is the City of Aumsville.

B. The proposed amendments will update the Aumsville Development Ordinance (Ordinance #323) addressing a variety of housekeeping, administrative, processing and design measures. Specific amending language is attached as Exhibit "A."

- C. Approval or denial of the request shall be based on compliance with the decision criteria contained in Section 15 of the Aumsville Development Ordinance.

V. APPLICATION SUMMARY

This Exhibit reviews proposed revisions for the Aumsville Development Ordinance. The revisions are based on commentary submitted by the City, suggestions forwarded by staff and Planning Commission and a variety of citizen workshops. The proposed revisions are included in Exhibit "A". For each amended Section the key changes are identified, and where appropriate, a discussion of the revision is included.

A. Section 1. Definitions

- Definitions found elsewhere in the Ordinance (e.g., flood plain regulations are included in this Section as well. The use of parentheses was included in the definition to reference the specific Section. For example, "Recreational Vehicle" applies to recreational vehicles in general, while "Recreational Vehicle (Flood)" is applicable to those recreational vehicles located in a Flood Hazard area.
- House of Worship added as a definition and included provisions for accessory uses along with pastoral housing.
- Home occupation definition was modified to eliminate specific requirements – the standards were relocated to Section 22.18.
- Other modifications: building height now conforms to Marion County building requirements; front yard was revised to address garages that extend beyond the main building; and, recreational vehicle was revised to eliminate equipment provisions.
- Mobile food vendor definition was eliminated and replaced by definitions in the new Section 26.
- City Attorney provided legal revisions to a variety of terms, including criteria, land division, partitioning, lot manufactured home parks, non-conformity and subdivision.

B. Section 3. Rules for Interpretation

- A reference to a property description was added (Section 3.01) when the City interpreting the location of a zone boundary.

C. Section 4. Application of Zone Regulations

- Section 4.11 regarding non-conforming buildings was modified to: (a) permit continued maintenance of the structure; (b) prohibit expansion or alteration; and, (c) if damaged, the owner must obtain a building permit within one year of the date of damage to repair/replace the structure.

D. Section 5. RS – Residential Single Family

- Provisions for food carts were eliminated (Section 5.01). These are replaced with new provisions in Section 27 which allows temporary placement of a food cart for public events.
- Residential group homes were eliminated as a conditional use (Section 5.03); this is effectively covered by residential facility designation which remains in place.
- Minimum area requirements for group home was also eliminated (Section 5.04).
- Three additional design elements were added to Section 5.211 (C). New homes are now required to include 5 of the 11 design elements instead of only 2 of the current 8 elements.

E. Section 6. RM – Residential Multi-Family

- Provisions for food carts were eliminated (Section 6.03) for reasons noted in item “D.”, above.
- Section 6.03 was also revised to provide clear and objective standards for attached homes. In addition, the minimum lot area was reduced from 4,200 to 4,000 square feet.
- Provisions in Section 6.11 (A) requiring owner occupancy of a single-family home were eliminated. It is doubtful this is legal, much less enforceable.
- Section 6.11 (C) lists eight design elements for all single-family homes, requiring each home to have at least two of the elements. Like the RS zone, the number of elements will be increased to 5 and the number of required elements to 11.
- Section 6.12 now requires a 16-foot building setback from a private street located in a manufactured home park.

F. Section 7. CL - Commercial

- The language in Section 7.01(I) was updated to include other electronic sales.
- Home occupation provision in Section 7.01(N) was eliminated as residences are nonconforming within the zone.
- Since the zone allows multifamily uses if located above the first floor, the zone must also allow residential facilities. This was included as item 7.01(R).
- The language Section 7.01 (S) was modified to reflect the provisions in Section 27 regarding Mobile Food Services.
- Given a majority of the CL encompasses the downtown, automobile and motorcycle sales and service as well as used car lots were eliminated as conditional uses (Section 7.03).
- Small animal clinics were removed as a conditional use and placed in permitted uses (7.01).
- Also removed were provisions for group homes, residential homes and facilities and apartment houses (7.03. J & K.). However, since the zone allows apartments above the first-floor, residential facilities are now an allowed use (Section 7.01).
- Revised design standards were included for the central business district (Section 7.11). The revisions identify preferred materials for the exterior finish while also identifying specific materials that are prohibited. This would allow some flexibility for individual owners without creating duplication of style.

Window requirements remain while fencing standards were included. In addition, within this District, outdoor storage would be expressly prohibited unless otherwise approved through development review.

- Section 7.11(C) was eliminated. This section allows a modification to these standards per a site development review. It is thought that the design provisions should establish a standard and that a developer has the option of a variance.

G. Section 8. I - Industrial

- Mobile Food Service regulations (Section 8.01) were updated to reflect changes in Section 27. This Section was also modified to include mini-storage warehouse and RV storage uses in the zone.

H. Section 9. P - Public

- Section 9.01(D) was eliminated to eliminate mobile food service. However, temporary use of these types of establishments (e.g., public park) should be allowed. This is reviewed in Section 26.

I. Section 10. ID – Interchange Development

- The permitted use section (10.02) is amended to reflect previously changes to mobile food service provisions.
- The conditional use criteria in Section 10.3 were modified. Item #1., addressing compliance with the City Comprehensive Plan was eliminated – this is contrary to legal provisions in ORS 197. Second, item #5 is also eliminated. Proving financial capability is not a land use concern – that is best left to lenders or investors.
- Section 10.15 establishes traffic count limitations for the interchange area. Things change over time, and according to City records, there is no intergovernmental agreement in place. Therefore, traffic analysis is best addressed as part of a specific land use request.

J. Section 11. Administration and Enforcement

- Building plan distribution is now left to the building official (Section 11.03).
- Fee refund provision in Sections 11.04 and 11.06 were amended to reflect the City's adopted fee schedule.

K. Section 12. Administrative Procedures

- Type I applications were divided into two categories: Type I-A and a Type I-B (Section 12.01). The Type I-A category addresses activities that require no discretion such as a sign permit or property line adjustment. Type I-B activities are applications requiring some level of discretion but are not of the nature that would require a public hearing.
- Partitions were reclassified from a Type II request requiring a public hearing to a Type I-B request.
- Who may submit a Type IV request was clarified (12.01).

- Section 12.02 was amended to create a separate set of processes for the Type I-A and I-B applications:
 - Type I-A follows the current Type I requirements in that only the applicant is notified of the decision (with an appeal to the Commission).
 - Type I-B requires the City to notify adjacent property owners of an application, whereby they have 14 days in which to submit a comment. Along with the applicant, adjacent owners who submit comments are given a copy of the decision and may appeal the decision to the Commission.
- Limitations on conditions of approval were clarified for Type II and Type III decisions.
- Electronic copy of a Type I staff decision is now an option for the City (Section 12.03).
- Notice requirements for Type IV applications were clarified (Section 12.03)
- Planning Commission hearing procedures (12.04) were clarified as well as the rules of evidence. Generally, these changes simplify the language for readability and consistency. Similar changes apply to provisions in Sections 12.05 to 12.09.

L. Section 13. Variances

- A purpose statement was included (Section 13.01) to specifically state the variance request is limited to quantitative standards. Further, economic hardship cannot form the basis for a variance request, nor can the request be used to permit uses or activities that are prohibited in the zone.
- The time limits in 13.08 were clarified to correspond to the land use approval granting the variance. For example, if a conditional use was required to construct a school and a setback variance was approved, the variance time limit corresponds to the requirements for the conditional use construction.

M. Section 14. Conditional Use

- The conditional use criteria in Section 14.05 were modified. Item #1., addressing compliance with the City Comprehensive Plan was eliminated – this is contrary to legal provisions in ORS 197. Second, item #5 is also eliminated. Proving financial capability is not a land use concern – that is best left to lenders or investors.
- Time limit for a conditional use was increased from 1 year to 2 years.

N. Section 16. Zone Change

- Section 16.03 was amended to include language related to Ballot 56 requirements; i.e., notifying property owners of potential impacts due to Ordinance changes.

O. Section 17. Annexation

- The criteria in Section 17.5 was modified to require annexed property to be located adjacent to the City limits. This avoids the additional burden for the City

and developer as public services would likely need to be directed across land located within the County.

- Final Council action (17.06) allows the Council to approve an annexation through the public hearing process.

P. Section 18. Off-Street Parking and Loading

- Section 18.01 requires the installation of additional parking to meet Code requirements if: (a) there is an expansion to the structure that requires additional parking; and, (b) there is a change in use that requires additional parking. Recognizing an increase is not always possible, this Section was amended to require additional parking only if parking standards require more than a 25% increase in the number of existing spaces. For example, if a commercial business has 22 spaces and the new use requires 25 spaces, that is only a 13.6% increase and therefore the additional spaces would not be required.
- Criteria were established for determining parking requirements (Section 18.05). This would avoid having an owner provide parking for bathrooms and storage areas.
- A few minor tweaks were made for retail uses in Section 18.05. The major change was to industrial and warehousing requirements. In addition to a minimum standard based on square footage, they must provide one space per employee during the largest shift.
- Section 18.08 establishes parking standards. Single family homes will require paved parking and vehicle storage. Further unless prohibited by the building design (e.g., a garage running parallel to a street) all parking and storage spaces shall run perpendicular to the adjacent street.
- Parking increases the impervious surface and storm water runoff. One way to reduce potential impacts is to establish a maximum level of parking. Section 18.08 was amended to place an upper limit of 30%. This does not apply to single family homes and duplexes.

Q. Section 19. Signs

- Section 19.02 now includes all the definitions in Section 1.0.
- Section 19.04 requires temporary signs to follow the definition. This Section also grants greater flexibility for the City to determine appropriate government-related signage. Residential sign limitations were eliminated and message, rotating and flashing signs will require conditional use approval (these were eliminated from the prohibited sign list).
- Section 19.07 reduces the wall sign projection from 18 to 12-inches. Sign requirements for a corner lot/building are clarified, and, recorded contractual arrangements for signage in integrated business centers are no longer required [19.07(E)2].
- Section 19.09 requires nonconforming signs to be replaced with a conforming sign if they are destroyed. Further, existing signs from a previous business must be permitted by the city under current sign standards for a new business.

R. Section 20. Land Divisions

- The City Administrator decision on a final plat may be reviewed by the Commission. However, per ORS 34.010 to 34.102, the Commission's decision is only appealable through the courts. This change was made to Section 20.03.
- Section 20.31 is amended to require subdivision application if subsequent land divisions can create more than three parcels. This provision eliminates the use of a series partition as a means to create a subdivision.
- Section 20.33 is amended to reflect partitions are a Type I-B application.
- Section 20.45 will allow lot averaging. For subdivisions exceeding 10 lots, up to 20% of the lots may be reduced in area by a maximum of 10%, provided, the average lot size for the entire subdivision meets or exceeds the minimum lot size required in the underlying zone. This allow development of property that may be difficult to develop due to their unusual shape.
- Section 20.72 provisions regarding public improvements will now include street lights.
- Under Section 20.73, the City may require a planter strip for collector and arterial streets.

S. Section 21. Site Development Review

- Section 21.03 is amended to allow staff-level review for a number of uses, many of which are permitted outright in the zone. Effectively, the Commission will review major projects.

T. Section 22. Supplemental Zone Regulations

- Section 22.02, was modified regarding provisions for locating fences in the front yard. Basic revisions include the requirement for a permit, limiting the height to 36-inches, prohibiting the use of retaining walls to increase fence height, requiring all retaining walls to be properly backfilled and stating a building permit is required for fences exceeding 6-feet in height. This Section also reduced the height of hedges in the front yard to 36-inches.
- Section 22.03 clarifies the angle of barbed wire along the top of existing fences.
- Section 22.04 (A) includes revised provisions for residential accessory structures. The modifications ensure they are relegated to the rear and side yards, are residential in character and do not overwhelm the residence or property. The language follows the new definition for building height and provisions are in place to ensure run-off does not fall on adjacent property.
- Section 22.08 allows the use of decorative planters in setback areas but not raised gardens.
- Section 22.09 was clarified to address specific storage requirements and limitations for residential and non-residential uses.
- Sections 22.10, 22.11 and 22.12 will be eliminated. New floodplain regulations are now found in Section 25.

- Section 22.15 addresses need for a traffic impact analysis if a zone change will increase the development capacity of a property.
- Section 22.17 was eliminated, effectively replaced by provisions in Section 26 and Section 27.
- The City allows home occupations but does not have operating standards - Section 22.18 provides a list of standards. The primary objective is to limit their impact on area residences and ensure they remain secondary and accessory to the residence.

U. Section 23. Landscaping Design

- Section 23.02 requires landscape plans to be submitted as part of all Type II and III applications (where applicable). Requests to modify and approved plan is processed as a Type II application. Otherwise, landscaping plans are reviewed as a Type I application.
- Section 23.03 requires at least 20% of multi-family and public use projects to be landscaped. Further, all residential street-side yards must be landscaped.
- Section 23.04(D) identifies specific landscaping requirements. All street sides must be landscaped (including non-residential zones); landscaping must comply with percentage requirements in Section 23.03; 25% to 50% of the landscaped area must be planted in shrubs and trees; the remaining area must be in **living** ground cover; and, limits are placed on the amount of landscaping amenities (e.g., benches) and decorative ground cover. Note: evergreens cannot be used in the “25% to 50%” shrub/tree coverage requirement but may be used elsewhere.
- Section 23.04(E) includes specific requirements to ensure completion of approved landscaping.
- Section 23.05 clarifies the use of screening and notes a wall and planting cannot be used in the Commercial zones.
- Section 23.06 places additional requirements for tree plantings in the Commercial, Industrial and Public zones. Generally, trees will maintain a 25-foot spacing and be at least 7-feet from the ground to first foliage.
- Section 23.07 limits planting to 36-inches in clear vision area and requires landscaping to be maintained.
- Section 23.09 was modified to simply to limit street trees to an approved list established by the City. The list also effectively identifies prohibited street trees.

V. Section 25. Flood Hazards

As noted, Sections 22.10, 22.11 and 22.12 will be eliminated and replaced with the following new Section 25. The revised language is located in Exhibit “A”. This material was reviewed by the Department of Land Conservation and Development (DLCD). Based on the DLCDD response, the material conforms to recently adopted Federal regulations.

W. Section 26. Temporary Uses

There appears to be an interest in allowing temporary food service or other activities that are not permanent. For example, allowing a food cart on a temporary basis in a

public park during a soccer game. The proposed language is included as Section 26 in Exhibit “A”; a brief summary follows.

The activity is limited to temporary activities of short duration: e.g., fireworks sales, Christmas tree sales, food service and so forth. Temporary uses are primarily limited to commercial and industrial zones; however, they may also occur on those properties containing public or semi-public uses, such as schools or churches, regardless of the underlying zone. Again, consider a food truck at a soccer game played on school property, or Christmas tree sales at a church. Regarding food trucks/carts, provisions require their daily removal and limit the number to a maximum of three; otherwise provisions in Section 27 take effect for something more permanent.

There are also provisions for common temporary uses: construction shacks, yard sales and auctions. All activities in this Section are subject to a permit and a staff-level Type I Site Development Review. One other note: there is a provision that eliminates the need for a permit if the City Council – by resolution - declares a city-wide event. For example, a city-wide sidewalk sales event or July 4th celebration.

X. Section 27 Mobile Food Services

This Section provides an opportunity to allow a food pod comprised of several food carts or trucks. Unlike the Temporary Use provisions in Section 26, this Section contains detailed improvement requirements and is subject to a Type II site development review. The intent is to separate temporary activities from something that can be sited on a year-round basis. The proposed language is included in Section 27 in Exhibit “A”; a brief summary follows.

The material begins with a purpose statement and definitions. Again, the key difference between Sections 26 and 27 is that Section 26 is for the temporary siting of a food cart/truck and limits the number units to a maximum of three. If a more permanent operation is planned then provisions in Section 27 govern.

The design standards address location, unit size, setbacks, access, separation, seating, trash receptacles, restroom facilities and so forth. Carts or trucks that are not self-contained must connect to City services. Like a temporary use, a permit is required. However, in addition, the site requires a Type II site development review.

VI. TEXT AMENDMENT FINDINGS

- A. As noted, the decision criteria to amend the Ordinance text are contained in Section 15.00 of the Ordinance. The Section and findings relative to the decision criteria, are found in the following subsections.
- B. Section 15.01 Commission: The Commission is authorized to conduct public hearings on all amendments to development regulations. The Commission shall consider amendments if initiated by the Commission, either on its own or at the request of the Council, or upon the petition of a majority of the property owners in the area proposed for change. A recommendation by the commission shall be forwarded to the Council.

FINDINGS: This project was initiated by the City Council, directing the Planning

Commission to consider appropriate amendments to the Development Ordinance. Consistent with the requirements of this Section, the Commission held a public hearing on May 21 to consider the amendments.

- C. Section 15.02 Administrative Official: The Administrative Official is authorized to set for public hearing before the Commission, written petitions of property owners for amendments, and those initiated by either the Commission or Council.

FINDINGS: This is an administrative requirement. The May 21, 2020 hearing held before the Commission complied with this requirement.

- D. Section 15.03 Application: The request by a property owner (other than the city) for an amendment to this ordinance or zoning map shall be accomplished by filing an application with the Administrative Official using forms prescribed and paying the posted fee.

FINDINGS: An application was not required as the City initiated the amendments to the Ordinance text.

- E. Section 15.04 Public Hearing: Public hearings before the Commission shall be in accordance with the procedures in Section 12.00, Administrative Procedures.

FINDINGS: Notice was provided pursuant to provisions in Section.

- F. Section 15.05 Criteria of Recommending an Amendment:

1. 15.05(A) - That the requested change is in conformance with the adopted Comprehensive Plan of the city.

FINDINGS: Many of the administrative changes are “housekeeping” measures. As such, there are no Plan policies that are affected by these changes. Others address design elements such as building facades, fencing, landscaping and so forth, all designed to improve the visual character of the community. While there are no policies directly affected by these revisions, the purpose of the amendments is consistent with the City’s desire to create an attractive community. Finally, the revised flood plain regulations are consistent with policies that support public safety and recognize methods to address identified Goal 7 hazards.

2. 15.05(B) - That there was a mistake or an update needed in the original ordinance or map.

FINDINGS: Through an active City encouraged review process, the community determined certain portions of the Ordinance required updating. Many of the revisions relate to improving the aesthetic qualities of the community, a goal supported by the Council and Commission. Further, in compliance with changes to federal flood plain regulations, the amendments establish new flood plain regulations - Section 25. On balance, the amendments reflect the City’s desire to update and modernize the Development Ordinance.

3. 15.05(C) - That the conditions in the area have changed since adoption of the ordinance and/or zoning map.

FINDINGS: Conditions related to specific areas or zoning maps have not changed. A majority of the revisions are aesthetic and reflect the City's interest in improving the visual appeal of the community. Otherwise, the amendments are driven more by housekeeping and Code reorganization issues as well as improving clarity and readability.

4. 15.05(D) - The amendments will not interfere with the development or value of other land in the vicinity.

FINDINGS: Otherwise the changes are more related to Development Ordinance organization and aesthetic matters and are not anticipated to devalue or adversely impact property.

5. 15.05(E) - The amendment will not be detrimental to the general interest of the city and that there is a public need for the amendment.

FINDINGS: As noted, the design and landscaping revisions add to the City's visual appeal and therefore present a similar potential benefit. The new flood plain language complies with federal regulations and ensures the public safety during flooding. Otherwise, the remaining amendments help organize and administer existing development provisions.

6. 15.05(F) - That there is no other appropriately zoned property that could be used.

FINDINGS: The amendments generally relate to design standards, processes and a number of housekeeping measures. On balance, these changes are not directly related to the zoning of a particular property. Therefore, this criterion does not directly apply.

7. 15.05(G) - That the amendment will not over-burden existing and future capacity of public facilities.

FINDINGS: In general, these changes do not alter permitted land uses or activities on existing property and therefore does not establish new uses that will impact public facility demand. On balance, the amendments are neutral with regard to impacts.

8. 15.05(H) - That the amendment shall comply with applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

FINDINGS: The Statewide Land Use Goals establish the basis for all planning within the State. All local plans and implementing ordinances are required to be consistent with the policies and objectives of the Statewide Goals. Compliance with the Statewide Goals is noted as follows:

Goal 1, Citizen Involvement: Public hearings on the proposed amendments will

be held before both the Commission and City Council. This is consistent with City procedures.

Goal 2, Land Use Planning: The proposal does not involve exceptions to the Statewide Goals. Adoption actions are consistent with the acknowledged Development Code.

Goal 3, Agricultural Lands: The proposal does not involve or affect farm land.

Goals 4, Forest Lands: The proposal does not involve or affect identified forest lands.

Goal 5, Open Spaces, Scenic and Historic Areas, and Natural Resources: Identified historic, cultural, or natural resources are not affected by the proposed changes.

Goal 6, Air, Water and Land Resource Quality: The proposed change does not establish uses or activities which will adversely affect the environment.

Goal 7, Natural Hazards: The amendments establish a separate flood plain Section (Section 25) that complies with updated requirements of federal law.

Goal 8, Recreational Needs: The proposed amendments do not alter the adopted parks master plan or otherwise affect identified recreational needs.

Goal 9, Economic Development: The amendments are expected to be generally neutral regarding economic development, although changes to the design standards for the commercial core may spur interest in improving aesthetics and create greater interest.

Goal 10, Housing: The amendments do not involve changes to housing density or similar regulations that would affect the City's ability to successfully address its housing needs.

Goal 11, Public Facilities and Services: The proposed changes do not amend provisions regarding public facilities or create uses or activities that will impact existing public facilities.

Goal 12, Transportation: The Ordinance still calls for a traffic impact study for all new developments, and expansions, to ensure street capacity is maintained. Otherwise, nothing in this action impacts public streets or transportation systems.

Goal 13, Energy Conservation: The proposed changes neither promote nor reduce energy conservation.

Goal 14, Urbanization: The amendments relate to administrative and regulatory requirements for permitted and conditionally allowed land uses and do not encourage the development of urban uses outside of the UGB.

Goals 15 to 19, Willamette River Greenway, Estuarine Resources, Coastal Shores, Beaches and Dunes, Ocean Resources: The proposals do not involve land within the Willamette Greenway or coastal areas.

In general, the proposed amendments to the Development Ordinance do not directly affect issues addressed by the Statewide Goals.

9. 15.05(I) - That the amendment shall comply with the Urban Growth Boundary and Policy Agreement existing between the city and Marion County.

FINDINGS: As part of the process, Marion County was notified on the amendments and did not comment. Otherwise, the proposed amendments to the text of the Development Ordinance and does not impact the location of the Urban Growth Boundary.

- G. Section 15.06 Final Action by the Council: The Commission, having conducted a public hearing on the proposed amendment shall within 15 days after the hearing, recommend to the Council approval, disapproval, or modified approval of the proposed amendment. After receiving the recommendation of the Commission, the Council shall hold a public hearing on the proposed amendment.

FINDINGS: This is an administrative requirement regarding the Commission and Council responsibilities. The hearing held before the Commission, and the scheduled hearing before the City Council comply with these provisions.

- H. Section 15.07 Record of Amendments: The Administrative Official shall maintain records of amendments to the text and zoning map of this ordinance.

FINDINGS: This is an administrative requirement of the Administrative Official. Appropriate recording of the material will occur upon final adoption of the amendments.

- I. 15.08 Effective Date of Amendments: Amendments are final following the action and order resulting from the public hearing by the Council.

FINDINGS: This project was initiated by the City Council, directing the Planning Commission to consider appropriate amendments to the Development Ordinance. The Council will conduct a separate hearing and consider the Commission recommendation and public input in rendering a decision.

- J. 15.09 Appeals: Appeals from any action by the Council may be taken as provided by Oregon law.

FINDINGS: Oregon law permits and affected party to file an appeal to the Land Use Board of Appeals (LUBA) within 21-days of the date of the City Council ordinance adopting the proposed amendments. Appeals are subject to the provisions established by LUBA.

- K. 15.10 Limitation of Reapplication: Denials of a proposed amendment shall not be reconsidered within 1 year following a previous denial.

FINDINGS: This is an administrative provision regarding the potential reapplication of the amendments.

- L. 15.11 Protest Petitions: When a proposed amendment affects the zoning classification of property, and in case a protest against such change is signed by the owners of 20 percent or more, either of the area of the lots included in such proposed change, or of those immediately adjacent, or in the rear thereof extending 300 feet therefrom, or of those directly opposite thereto extending 150 feet from the street frontage of such opposite lots, then such amendment shall not become effective except by the favorable vote of 3/4 of the entire governing body.

FINDINGS: This provision does not apply as the proposed amendments do not rezone property.

VII. CONCLUSION

Based on the above findings, the City Council concludes the proposed amendments effectively establishing a new Development Ordinance are consistent with the applicable decision criteria.

AGENDA ITEM #6 A, B, & C

New Business

(Action items)

- A. Resolution No. 11-20 A RESOLUTION EXTENDING THE CITY OF AUMSVILLE'S WORKERS' COMPENSATION COVERAGE TO VOLUNTEERS OF THE CITY OF AUMSVILLE POLICY YEAR 2020-2021
- B. Resolution No. 12-20 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING 2019-2020 BUDGET APPROPRIATION TRANSFERS IN THE WATER AND SEWER FUNDS.
- C. Resignation – Councilor Jim Case



City of Aumsville

STAFF REPORT

To: Mayor Clevenger and City Council
From: Ron Harding, City Administrator
Joshua Hoyer, Finance Officer
Date: June 8, 2020
Subject: 2020-2021 Volunteer coverage

A. 2020-2021 Volunteer Coverage:

Every year, City County Insurance Services (CIS) requires a Resolution that asserts the city's decision to provide workers' compensation coverage to its volunteers, reserve officers, public officials, and boards. It is to establish a structure for assumed wages for these volunteer positions, based on the guidelines provided by CIS. There have been no changes to the previous Resolution passed in 2019, other than an update in minimum wage mandated by the State of Oregon, so staff recommends approving the resolution as written.

Recommended Motion: **I move to approve Resolution 11-20 Extending The City Of Aumsville's Workers' Compensation Coverage To Volunteers Of The City Of Aumsville For Policy Year 2020-2021.**

RESOLUTION NO. 11-20

A RESOLUTION EXTENDING THE CITY OF AUMSVILLE'S WORKERS' COMPENSATION COVERAGE TO VOLUNTEERS OF THE CITY OF AUMSVILLE FOR POLICY YEAR 2020-21

WHEREAS, the City of Aumsville elects the following:

Pursuant to ORS 656.031, workers' compensation coverage will be provided to the following classes of volunteer workers: Police Reserve Officers; Public Officials, including the Budget Committee, City Council, Planning Commission, Youth Council, and the Parks and Recreation Commission; Clerical Volunteers; Court-Mandated Community Service Workers; and Community Event Volunteers including the city's Santa Visit, Tree Lighting Ceremony, Santa Toy Drive, Easter Egg Hunt, Summer Recreation Program, and Corn Festival Parade and games.

1. An assumed monthly wage of \$800 will be used for public safety volunteers; and
2. An aggregate assumed annual wage of \$2,500 will be used per volunteer board, commission and/or council for the performance of administrative duties; and
3. Non-public safety volunteers will keep track of their hours and have their assumed payroll reported in the correct class code for the type of work being performed using Oregon minimum wage; and
4. Court-mandated community service workers/inmates on work release may be covered for workers' compensation benefits by the sentencing court. Court-mandated volunteers will keep track of their hours and have their assumed payroll reported in Class Code 7720V using Oregon minimum wage; and
5. A roster of active volunteers (public safety, non-public safety, and community service workers/inmates on work release) will be kept monthly for reporting purposes. It is acknowledged that City County Insurance Services may request copies of these rosters during year-end audit; and
6. Unanticipated volunteer projects or exposure not addressed herein will be added onto the City of Aumsville's coverage agreement (1) by endorsement, (2) with advance notice to CIS, and (3) allowing two weeks for processing. It is hereby acknowledged that coverage of this type cannot be backdated.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Aumsville to provide for volunteer workers' compensation insurance coverage as indicated above. This resolution will be updated annually.

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Aumsville this 8th day of June, 2020.

Derek Clevenger, Mayor

ATTEST:

Ron Harding, City Administrator



City of Aumsville

STAFF REPORT

To: Mayor
City Council

From: Ron Harding, City Administrator
Joshua Hoyer, Finance Officer

Date: June 8, 2020, City Council Meeting

Subject: Budget Appropriation Transfers

Recommendations

Staff requests authorization to transfer budget appropriation from contingency to Transfers in the Water and Sewer Funds, to provide enough resources for the remaining 2% administrative fee transfers to the General Fund.

Background

The city periodically assesses a 2% administrative fee from the Water and Sewer Funds to the General Fund. The first transfer each fiscal year occurs in October and covers collections between March and September of the current calendar year. The second transfer in March covers collections from October through February. A combination of growth and increased water consumption have led to the city collecting higher than expected revenues for services.

The city originally budgeted to transfer \$16,113 to the General Fund from the Water Fund as its 2% administrative fee on \$805,650 in anticipated collections between March 2019 and February 2020. However, during this period the city actually collected \$815,869.47. The appropriate administrative fee in total would be \$16,317.39. An additional \$205 in transfer authority is needed from the Water Fund to the General Fund.

In the Sewer Fund, the administrative fee to the General Fund was budgeted at \$15,993; however, with collections of \$828,175.78 between March 2019 and February 2020, this administrative fee would amount to \$16,563.52, a difference of about \$571.

Staff is requesting a budget appropriation transfer from contingency to transfers within the Water and Sewer Funds to allow these final administrative fee transfers to be made in full.

Current Situation

ORS 294.463 grants local governments authority to transfer budget appropriations from contingency up to fifteen percent (15%) of the fund's original total appropriations. This limitation amounts to about \$158,140 in the Water Fund, and \$144,332 in the Sewer Fund. To date, there have been no other adjustments to contingency in either fund.

The impact on the 2019-20 fiscal year budget would be as follows (Rounded up to the dollar for budget presentation):

WATER FUND			
	Current Appropriations	Change in Appropriations	Amended Appropriations
Transfers	153,213	205	153,418
Operating Contingency	106,904	(205)	106,699
Net change in requirements			0
SEWER FUND			
Transfers	118,093	571	118,664
Operating Contingency	91,516	(571)	90,945
Net change in requirements			0
GENERAL FUND			
RESOURCES	1,883,118	776	1,883,894
Reserved for Future Expenditure	231,471	776	232,247
TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	1,883,118	776	1,883,894

Council Options

1. Approve Resolution 12-20 to transfer budget appropriations as outlined.
2. Reject Resolution 12-20.
3. Remand Resolution 12-20 to staff for revision.

Suggested Motions

I move to approve Resolution 12-20 as presented by staff.

RESOLUTION NO. 12-20

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING 2019-2020 BUDGET APPROPRIATION TRANSFERS IN THE WATER AND SEWER FUNDS.

WHEREAS, the City has experienced a greater increase in water and sewer collections revenue than anticipated between March 2019 and February 2020; and

WHEREAS, the City assesses a 2% administrative Fee from the Water and Sewer Funds to the General Fund based on the Collections; and

WHEREAS, the Water and Sewer Funds lack sufficient appropriations in the Transfers category to provide for the remaining Administrative Fees to the General Fund for October 2019 through February 2020 collections; and,

WHEREAS, ORS 294.463 grants local governments authority to transfer budget appropriations from contingency up to fifteen percent (15%) of the fund's original total appropriations; and,

WHEREAS, transfers from contingency in the Water Fund within the fiscal year to date aggregate to not more than fifteen percent of the fund's original total appropriations;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Aumsville City Council amends the 2019-2020 Fiscal Year Budget as follows:

WATER FUND			
	Current Appropriations	Change in Appropriations	Amended Appropriations
Transfers	153,213	205	153,418
Operating Contingency	106,904	(205)	106,699
Net change in requirements			0
SEWER FUND			
Transfers	118,093	571	118,664
Operating Contingency	91,516	(571)	90,945
Net change in requirements			0
GENERAL FUND			
RESOURCES	1,883,118	776	1,883,894
Reserved for Future Expenditure	231,471	776	232,247
TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	1,883,118	776	1,883,894

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this resolution becomes effective upon adoption.

CONSIDERED AND PASSED BY THE AUMSVILLE CITY COUNCIL ON THE 8TH
DAY OF JUNE 2020.

Derek Clevenger, Mayor

ATTEST:

Ron Harding, City Administrator

CITY OF AUMSVILLE
Ron Harding, Administrator
565 Main Street
Aumsville, OR 97325
503-749-2030



May 20, 2020

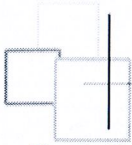
I hereby resign from the Aumsville
City Council, effective June 1, 2020.

Walter James Case
AKA James Case

AGENDA ITEM #7

City Administrator Report

- A. City Administrator's Discussion Items
- B. Review Check Register May 11, 2020 through May 29, 2020
- C. Police Report: Chief Schmitz' Monthly Report
- D. Public Works Report: Director Osie's Monthly Report

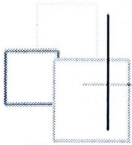


Accounts Payable Register

City of Aumsville

Fiscal: 2019-20
Deposit Period: 2019-20 - May
Check Period: 2019-20 - May - First Council

Number	Name	Print Date	Amount
Riverview Community Bank	9001000967		
Check			
<u>54014</u>	AIRGAS USA, LLC	5/11/2020	\$721.38
<u>54015</u>	ANTHONY FREY	5/11/2020	\$80.00
<u>54016</u>	AT&T MOBILITY	5/11/2020	\$120.12
<u>54017</u>	BMS TECHNOLOGIES	5/11/2020	\$1,428.95
<u>54018</u>	BRADLEY MIELKE	5/11/2020	\$50.00
<u>54019</u>	FERGUSON WATERWORKS #3011	5/11/2020	\$3,680.16
<u>54020</u>	IDEXX LABORATORIES	5/11/2020	\$167.81
<u>54021</u>	KAHLE BUILDERS, LLC	5/11/2020	\$4,438.00
<u>54022</u>	MARION COUNTY TREASURY DEPARTMENT	5/11/2020	\$2,600.00
<u>54023</u>	METCOM 9-1-1	5/11/2020	\$7,438.05
<u>54024</u>	MNOP	5/11/2020	\$515.41
<u>54025</u>	MOONLIGHT MAINTENANCE	5/11/2020	\$357.50
<u>54026</u>	NEWMAN SIGNS, INC	5/11/2020	\$142.60
<u>54027</u>	OLDCASTLE INFRASTRUCTURE	5/11/2020	\$282.00
<u>54028</u>	ONE CALL CONCEPTS INC	5/11/2020	\$86.73
<u>54029</u>	PRO-VISION, INC	5/11/2020	\$2,094.00
<u>54030</u>	RICHARD P EVANS, JR	5/11/2020	\$350.00
<u>54031</u>	SAN DIEGO POLICE EQUIPMENT CO	5/11/2020	\$3,784.55
<u>54032</u>	STAN BUTTERFIELD P.C.	5/11/2020	\$750.00
<u>54033</u>	ULTREX BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	5/11/2020	\$21.14
<u>54034</u>	WALTER E NELSON	5/11/2020	\$15.00
<u>54035</u>	WATERLAB CORP	5/11/2020	\$640.00
<u>54036</u>	WAVE	5/11/2020	\$9.95
<u>54037</u>	WILCO	5/11/2020	\$13.47
<u>EFT Payment 5/8/2020 11:12:12 AM - 1</u>	FRONTIER	5/11/2020	\$636.02
<u>EFT Payment 5/8/2020 11:12:12 AM - 2</u>	INVOICE CLOUD	5/11/2020	\$1,507.30
<u>EFT Payment 5/8/2020 11:12:12 AM - 3</u>	PACIFIC POWER	5/11/2020	\$10,001.88
	Total	Check	\$41,932.02
	Total	9001000967	\$41,932.02
	Grand Total		\$41,932.02



Accounts Payable Register

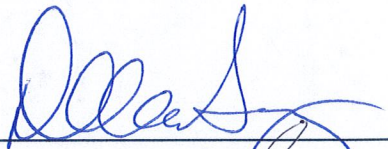
City of Aumsville

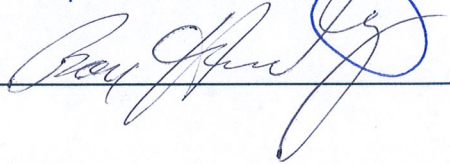
Fiscal: 2019-20

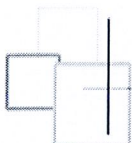
Deposit Period: 2019-20 - May

Check Period: 2019-20 - May - First Council

Number	Name	Print Date	Amount
Riverview Community Bank Check 54026	9001000967 NEWMAN SIGNS, INC	5/11/2020	Void
	Total	Check	\$0.00
	Total	9001000967	\$0.00
	Grand Total		\$0.00





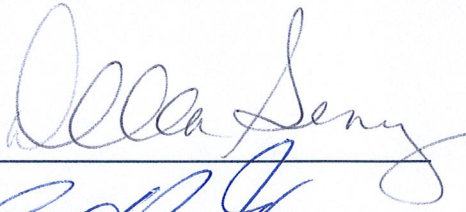
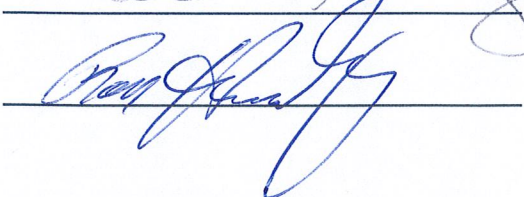


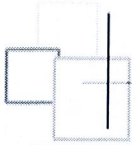
Payroll Register

City of Aumsville

Fiscal: 2019-20
Deposit Period: 2019-20 - May
Check Period: 2019-20 - May - First Council

Number	Name	Print Date	Amount
Riverview Community Bank	9001000967		
Check			
<u>54038</u>	Casarez, Santos N	5/15/2020	\$83.02
<u>54039</u>	Purdy, Larry W	5/15/2020	\$83.02
<u>Direct Deposit Run - 5/13/2020</u>	Payroll Vendor	5/15/2020	\$35,029.78
<u>EFT 11370513</u>	Oregon Department of Revenue	5/15/2020	\$3,470.28
<u>EFT 5282020</u>	PERS	5/15/2020	\$11,043.09
<u>EFT 75300023</u>	EFTPS	5/15/2020	\$12,688.61
<u>EFT CASD5152020</u>	CALIFORNIA STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT	5/15/2020	\$273.00
<u>EFT HSA5152020</u>	HSA Bank	5/15/2020	\$825.83
<u>EFT OSGP5152020</u>	VOYA - STATE OF OREGON - LG#:2234	5/15/2020	\$500.00
<u>EFT V5152020</u>	Valic	5/15/2020	\$450.00
<u>HDSHP DON 5152020</u>	CITY OF AUMSVILLE	5/15/2020	\$184.49
	Total	Check	\$64,631.12
	Total	9001000967	\$64,631.12
	Grand Total		\$64,631.12

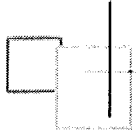


Accounts Payable Register

City of Aumsville

Fiscal: 2019-20
Deposit Period: 2019-20 - May
Check Period: 2019-20 - May - Second Council

Number	Name	Print Date	Amount
Riverview Community Bank			
Check			
54040	AIRGAS USA, LLC	5/19/2020	\$35.10
54041	BATTERIES PLUS	5/19/2020	\$169.50
54042	BEERY ELSNER & HAMMOND LLP	5/19/2020	\$5,225.75
54043	CANYON CONTRACTING LLC	5/19/2020	\$3,811.00
54044	CITY OF SALEM	5/19/2020	\$1,517.50
54045	D & W AUTOMOTIVE	5/19/2020	\$37.47
54046	FERGUSON WATERWORKS #3011	5/19/2020	\$299.29
54047	GODFREY NURSERY	5/19/2020	\$672.00
54048	METCOM 9-1-1	5/19/2020	\$7,467.05
54049	MID-WILLAMETTE VALLEY COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS	5/19/2020	\$1,098.75
54050	MORGAN CPS	5/19/2020	\$235.00
54051	MOTION & FLOW	5/19/2020	\$46.65
54052	NCL OF WISCONSIN, INC	5/19/2020	\$159.43
54053	OREGON DEQ	5/19/2020	\$160.00
54054	PLATT ELECTRIC SUPPLY	5/19/2020	\$35.08
54055	SECURITY ALARM CORPORATION	5/19/2020	\$725.00
54056	STAYTON ACE HARDWARE	5/19/2020	\$8.62
54057	STAYTON BUILDERS MART	5/19/2020	\$6.02
54058	US POSTAL SERVICE	5/19/2020	\$321.30
54059	WA ASSOC OF CONSERVATION DISTRICTS	5/19/2020	\$29.04
54060	WAVE	5/19/2020	\$9.95
54061	WESTECH ENGINEERING INC	5/19/2020	\$7,485.00
54062	WILCO	5/19/2020	\$36.27
EFT Payment 5/19/2020 12:14:39 PM - 1	DE LAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.	5/19/2020	\$85.00
EFT Payment 5/19/2020 12:14:39 PM - 2	NW NATURAL	5/19/2020	\$145.85
EFT Payment 5/19/2020 12:14:39 PM - 3	OREGON DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	5/19/2020	\$50.84
EFT Payment 5/19/2020 12:14:39 PM - 4	REPUBLIC SERVICES #456	5/19/2020	\$60.00
EFT Payment 5/19/2020 12:14:39 PM - 5	RIVERVIEW COMMUNITY BANK	5/19/2020	\$1,450.69
	Total	Check	\$31,383.15
	Total	9001000967	\$31,383.15
	Grand Total		\$31,383.15




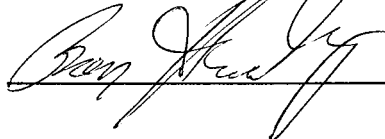
Payroll Register

City of Aumsville

Fiscal: 2019-20
Deposit Period: 2019-20 - May
Check Period: 2019-20 - May - Second Council

Check #	Payroll Vendor	Check Date	Amount
Riverview Community Bank	9001000967		
Check			
<u>54063</u>	DAY SPRING FELLOWSHIP	5/29/2020	\$100.00
<u>Direct Deposit Run - 5/27/2020</u>	Payroll Vendor	5/29/2020	\$35,015.74
<u>EFT 6052020</u>	CIS TRUST	5/29/2020	\$33,344.67
<u>EFT 6122020</u>	PERS	5/29/2020	\$11,000.70
<u>EFT 6152020</u>	AFLAC	5/29/2020	\$990.60
<u>EFT 63587777</u>	EFTPS	5/29/2020	\$12,655.73
<u>EFT 82370527</u>	Oregon Department of Revenue	5/29/2020	\$3,488.98
<u>EFT CASD5292020</u>	CALIFORNIA STATE DISBURSEMENT	5/29/2020	\$273.00
	UNIT		
<u>EFT HSA5292020</u>	HSA Bank	5/29/2020	\$825.83
<u>EFT OSGP5292020</u>	VOYA - STATE OF OREGON - LG#:2234	5/29/2020	\$500.00
<u>EFT V5292020</u>	Valic	5/29/2020	\$450.00
	Total	Check	\$98,645.25
	Total	9001000967	\$98,645.25
	Grand Total		\$98,645.25







May 2020 Monthly Police Report

<u>CRIME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>ARRESTED</u>
Burglary/Attempt Burgl	0/0	0/0
Criminal Mischief	2	2
Restraining Order Violation	1	1
Trespass	1	0
DUII	1	1
Theft/Fraud	0/1	0/0
Theft From Vehicles	0	0
Receiving stolen property		
Warrant Arrest/Probation Violation	1/0	1/0
Harassment/Telephonic	2/0	2/0
Menacing	0	0
Assault IV	2	2
Stalking Complaint	0	0
Weapon/Robbery	0/0	0/0
Child Neglect		
Furnish alcohol		
MIP (Alcohol)/Drug Offense	0/1	0/2
Arson	1	1
Stolen Vehicle/Trailer	1/0	0/0
Recovered Vehicle	1	0
Poss. Controlled Substance		
Reckless Endanger/Drive	0/1	0/1
Giving False Informatio		
Disorderly Conduct	1	1
Curfew/Runaway Juvenile	0/0	0/0
Animal Abuse		
Sex Offense		
DWS Criminal		
Criminal Mistreatment		
Dogs as nuisance		
Hit and Run	3	
Misc Crime.		
TOTAL	20	14

Value of Property Stolen	\$1060
Value of Property Damaged	\$400
Value of Property Recovered	\$1000
Value of Found Property	\$500
Dogs to Pound	1

DEPARTMENT MESSAGE:

The reserves worked a total of 49 hours during the month of May: 49 volunteer hours and 0 paid hours.

Even though the Covid-19 restrictions are beginning to be lifted, I urge all citizens to continue to be responsible during this pandemic. We are still dealing with this and I remind you to please observe "physical distancing", wash your hands frequently, avoid public contact when possible, and wear face coverings when in public.

We have reopened the Skate Park, but are still requiring "physical distancing of 6 ft. The playground equipment at all parks continue to be closed, due to the Governor's Executive Orders. The Police Department is continuing to deliver prescription medication to our citizens who need this assistance. Anyone having questions regarding Covid-19 restrictions can call the police department or check the City's webpage.

While this can be a difficult time, please know that we are here to assist you with getting through this, and together, We Will Get Through This! Thank you for being understanding, be safe, and take care.

Chief Richard Schmitz

<u>CALLS FOR SERVICE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
Assist other Agency—Turner PD	3
Assist other Agency—Fire Dept	2
Assist other Agency—DHS	3
Assist other Agency—MCSO	3
Assist other Agency—City	2
Assist other Agency—Stayton PD	7
Assist other Agency—Other	4
Assist Person/Citizen Contact	5/15
Vehicle Repo	1
911 Hang-Up/Welfare Check/Civil Dispute	1/3/4
False Alarms	2
Noise/Traffic Complaint	3/2
Suspicious Person/Vehicle/Circumstance	9/6/7
Traffic Accidents/Hit and Run	1/3
Driving Impounds	2
Unattended Death/Notification	0/0
Dogs—Barking/At Large/Bite	4/5/0
Ordinance Violation	7
Runaway Juvenile/missing person	1/0
Verbal Disturbance	11
Attempt Suicide/Mental Hold	0/0
Suicide	0
Open Door	1
Misc Call for Service	2
Found Property/Lost Property/Seized Property	1/0/0
TOTAL	120

<u>TRAFFIC VIOLATION</u>	<u>City</u>	<u>County</u>
Speeding	0	0
Fail to Carry Proof /Driving Uninsured	0/2	0/0
Driving While Suspended	2	0
No Valid Op	1	0
Fail to Carry DL		
Providing Vehicle to Unqual. Driver		
No Seatbelt/Improper Wear Seatbelt		
Expired Registration/Fail to Register	0/0	0/0
Failure to Change Address	0	0
Failure to Carry Registration		
Switched Plates	1	0
Failure to Yield to Ped in Crosswalk		
Failure to Yield to Emerg Vehicle		
Failure Safe Distance Emergency Veh.		
Fail to Obey Traffic Control Device	0	0
Reckless Driving/Speed Racing		1
Careless Driving	0	
Fail to Drive Within Lane		
Following Too Close		
Failure to Signal/Use Turn Signal	0	0
Use of Electronic Device/Cell Phone	0/0	0/0
Defective Lighting	0	
Open Container		
Unreasonable Noise		
Refuse Intox Test		
Miscellaneous Violations	1	0
TOTAL	7	1



City of Aumsville



595 Main St., Aumsville, OR 97325
Office (503) 749-2030 TTY 711
FAX: (503) 749-1852

TO: Mayor and City Council
FROM: Steve Oslie, Public Works Director
SUBJECT: Public Works Report

June 3, 2020

Water: The wells pumped as follows:

Boone #1	Boone #2	Tower	Reservoir	Church	Total
928,100	3,603,000	1,093,470	99,000	4,663,900	10,387,470

Residents that were involved with our Lead and Copper testing did a great job of getting our samples taken and out for us to pick up. These are the only samples that we need to have customers collect the water for us. This water test is to check the corrosiveness of our water that could leach lead and copper from plumbing fixtures. This has not been an issue for our city, mostly due to our slightly higher PH and calcium content of our water.

We repaired a couple of chemical feed pumps this month that have been giving us problems for a while.

Sewer: The lagoon levels were good for a while until it started raining. The irrigation pivot is now running to get the levels down.

Streets: Not much going on here, just waiting for the Michael Way overlay project to get done this week.

The crew is checking street sign sight clearance and trimming trees/brush as needed.

We bought some trees, then the Bureau of Land Management donated 450 trees for the city to plant. All these trees were planted, some in and around the detention basins, along the upper banks of Highberger Ditch, and at the Mill Creek restoration area within the city wastewater irrigation site.

Parks: Continued mowing and twice a day restroom cleaning while the Skatepark is open. All other parks are open only to walk around and enjoy the outdoors. Restrooms and basketball courts are still closed.

Some portable handwashing stations are on the way for the Saturday Market. The stations that I wanted to get are back-ordered till January.

General: We have been working on getting our equipment back in shape. Worked on the overheating problem on the Deweze and now rebuilding a transmission on another mower.

Working on taking care of some ordinance issues around town.